New Hope Rising – The Global South, Russia and China During the Inexorable Decline of Western Civilization

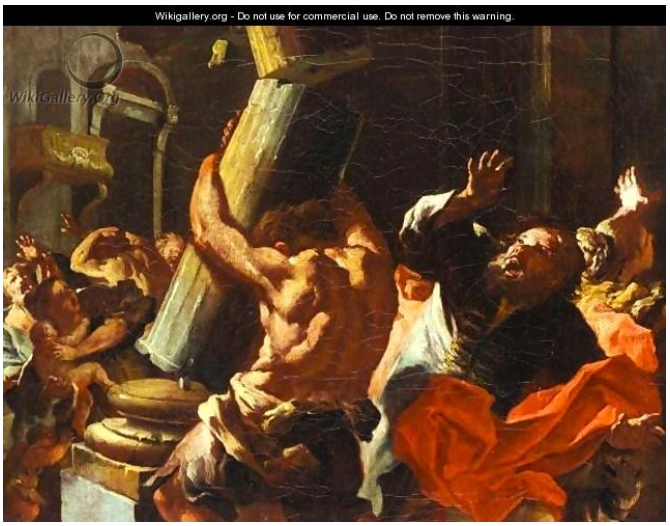
Can the West be saved from itself?

http://www.heraldsun.com.au/realestate/news/sydney-nsw/chinabased-developer-launches-40bn-crossborder-project-it-claims-is-a-model-of-future-housing/news-story/f30662bc16904ea3a78d019d985bd5d3

By Greg Brundage

The world under Euro-American predatory capitalism

One of the lucky ones. The boy appears to be alive. Aleppo, Syria, Feb. 6, 2014. Credit Freedom House.CC 2.0



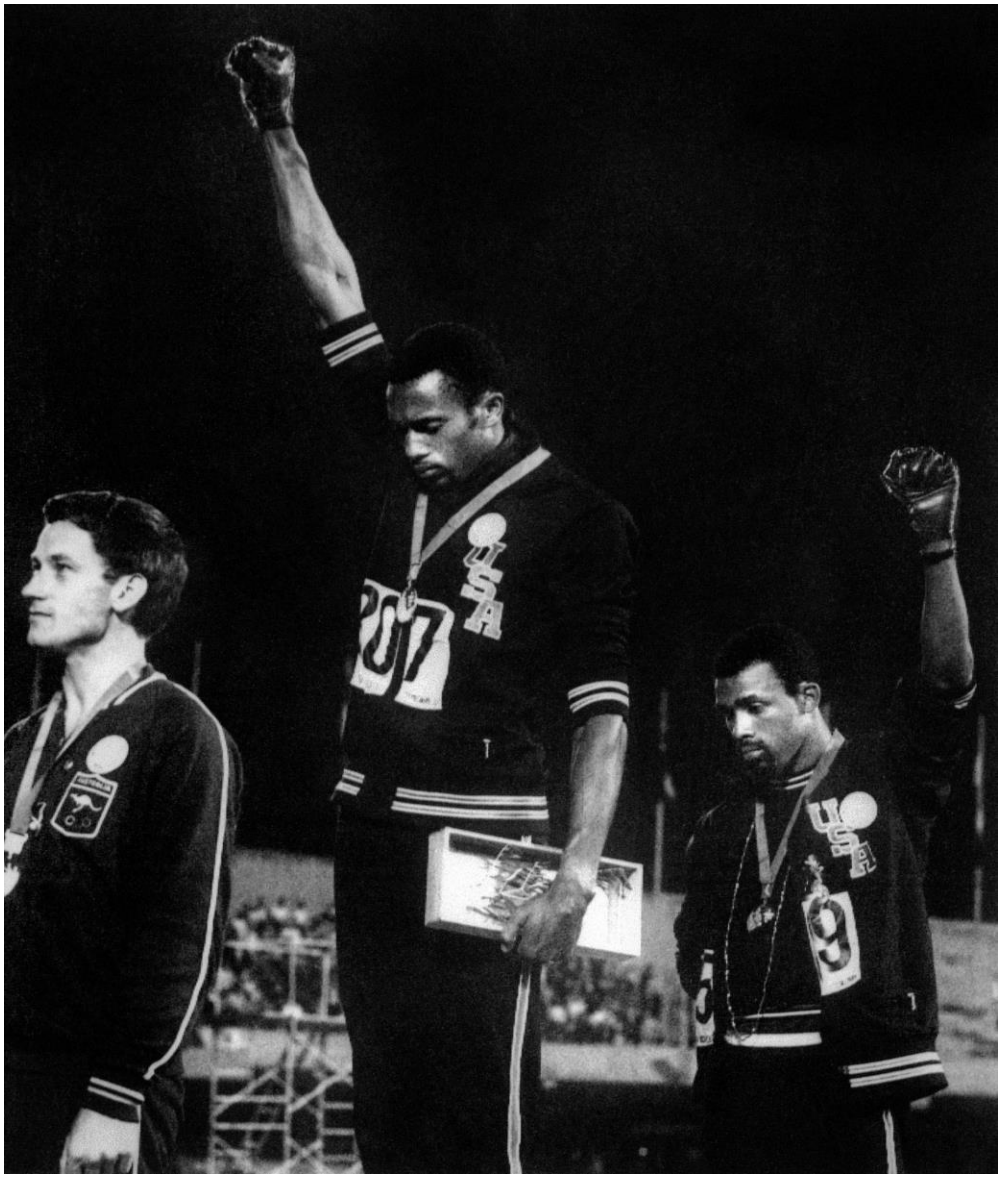
Public Domain

And Samson said, “Let me get my vengeance and die with the Philistines. And he bowed himself with *all his* might; and the house fell upon the lords, and upon all the people that *were* therein. So, the dead which he slew at his death were more than *they* which he slew in his life.” Judges 16:30

“To you your religion and to me, mine”

Al-Qur'an 28:55

That, is called “tolerance.” Muslims in particular have been demonized for the past Century because 79% of the world’s petroleum is in Muslim countries. Russia is demonized because its thermonuclear stockpile is equal to that of the West, and China is demonized because its economy is growing larger than the west.

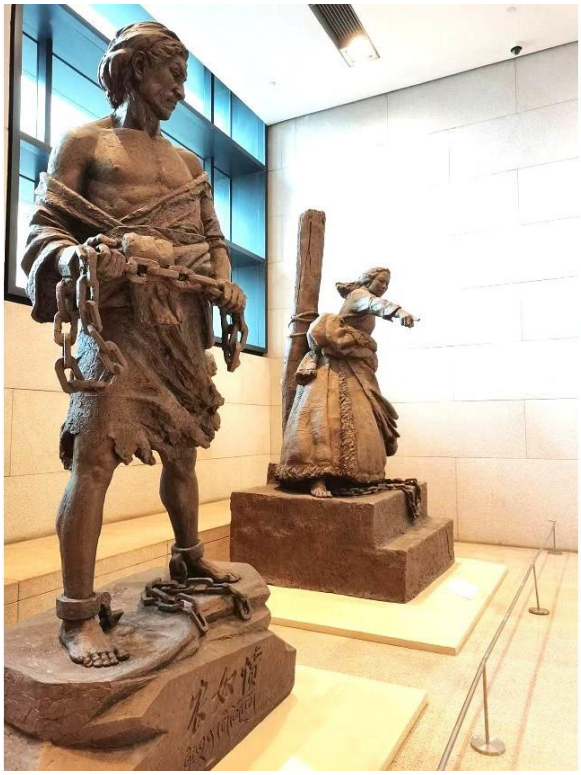


"Tommie Smith (C) and John Carlos (R) raise their gloved fists in the Black Power salute to express their opposition to racism in the United States. Smith and Carlos won first and third place in the men's 200m event at the 1968 Mexico City Olympic Games. *(AFP/Getty Images)* "

"John Carlos and Tommie Smith both won medals in the same track event at the 1968 Olympic games in Mexico City. On the medal stand, both raised clenched fists in a salute to Black power. The backlash that followed cost them the rest of their running careers and years of difficulty outside of sports. Fifty years later, the prevailing attitude toward their protest has changed, and the movement lives on with other athlete activists like Colin Kaepernick."

https://www.kqed.org/news/11699892/a-raised-arm-and-a-clenched-fist-at-the-1968-olympics

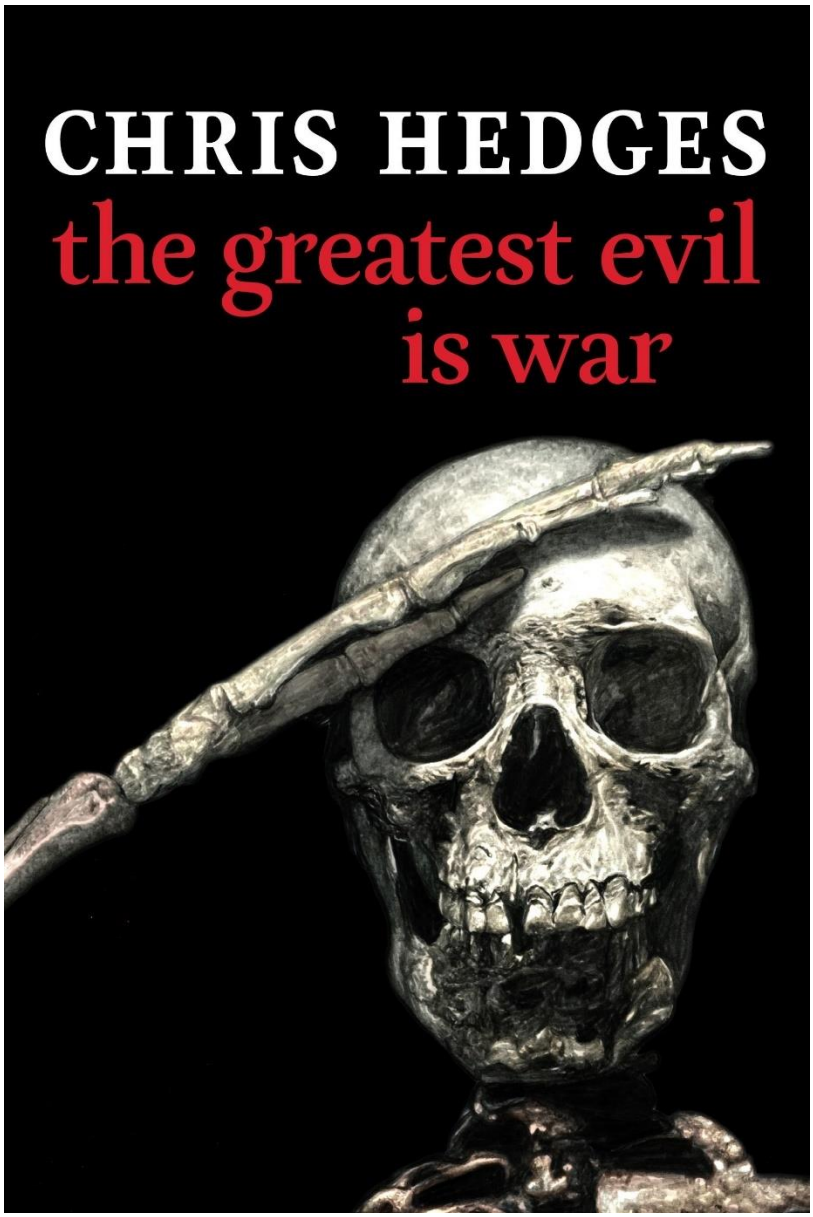
China experienced 100 years of foreign financed wars before its liberation in 1949. Just inside the front door of the National Museum is this reminder.



中国在1949年解放之前经历了100年的外国资助战争。就在国家博物馆的前门内，有这个提醒。

Photo by this author.

It's astonishing how Israel has harmonized so perfectly with the Nazi party. Photo downloaded from Mint Press.



And that's the truth.

© 2024 Gregory C. Brundage

All rights reserved

Second Edition: April 2025, 2024

Title: New Hope Rising - The Global South, Russia and China During the Inexorable Decline of Western Civilization

Subtitle: Can the West be saved from itself? A Literature Review

All opinions expressed in this book are those of the author only, and do not in any way, shape or form reflect attitudes, opinions or thoughts of any of the writers, editors or publishers of sources quoted herein.

This book was written and published for educational purposes only. No money is paid to the author. It is a not-for-profit book.

For fast navigation of the contents of the online Word version of this book, the reader may be helped by going to the toolbar at the top of the page, click “View” then click on “Navigation Pane.” The contents of this book will appear on the left side of your screen.

SYNOPSIS

Human groups share many characteristics with herd animals in regards to their attack and defense responses. Wars are usually marketed to those who must fight them as a defensive measure against the "evil other." Histories can focus on many things with the rise and fall of states and empires being one of the major central themes. Characteristics of declining empires are briefly examined. Some are reviewed starting with Jericho and the reported rational for its destruction. That is followed by a record of the first three American presidents' relationships with Native Americans, and strategies used to rob them of their lands. From there this book jumps forward to a quick glimpse of Lord Balfour and Rothchild's activities in 1927, Hitler and the Catholic church in 1933, Jesuit Superior General Ledochowski, the American Dulles brothers and Hitler. The 1949 Nakba is briefly reviewed, prior to a look at who is responsible for starting so many wars and overthrowing so many governments from the end of WWII. "Mistakes" that led to the Vietnam War are reviewed, and links are provided to an interview with former US National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski that revealed how the US lured the Soviets into their December 1979 Afghanistan invasion and is responsible for the subsequent 44 years of war. A brief history of US law and events leading to the Top Secret § 127e covert war programs is presented. The illegal Iraq war and well choreographed and documented provocations leading to the Ukraine war are reviewed, in addition to the demolition of the Nord Stream pipeline, and Europe's economy. That is followed by a brief review of the Palestinian Genocide and US proxy state of Israel's war on Syria, Lebanon, Yemen (with significant Saudi help) and the United Nations. This book then examines some of the other costs of US wars including CIA orchestrated organized crime primarily focusing on human trafficking and illegal drug use. That is followed by what may be termed the Euro-American "Masada Complex" and psychological reasons to explain the current rush to WWIII. The point is made US foreign policy makers thinking they can so easily bulldoze Russia, China, and Iran into the history books without equal or greater blowback is an inconceivably dangerous delusion. Western mainstream "news magic" (misdirection, fragmentation, and disinformation) involves reconfiguring events into blaming and severely punishing the victims of international crimes by the US using proxies with Ukraine and Israel the most recent plausibly deniable proxies. That is followed by a study of American political and judicial corruption prior to an examination of who really owns most of the money in the world and other mostly unseen big players on the stage of the world theater. White supremacism is identified as the major threat to world peace at this time. That the Ukraine War and Palestinian Genocide were designed to desensitize western audiences prior to what the Department of Defense plans to do to Iran and China, is posited. A thumbnail sketch of ways to help the West avoid falling deeper into its self-created "New Dark Ages" is offered in the Conclusions.

Notable Quotes

Referring to the CIA

- “I never would have agreed to the formulation of the Central Intelligence Agency back in forty-seven, if I had known it would become the American Gestapo.” (Harry S. Truman - Former US President)
- “We'll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the US public believes is false. (William J. Casey - Former CIA Director)
- The CIA is made up of boys whose families sent them to Princeton but wouldn't let them into the family brokerage business.” (Lyndon B. Johnson - Former President)
- “I will splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it into the winds.” (John F. Kennedy – former US president assassinated November 22, 1963)
- “The Central Intelligence Agency owns everyone of any significance in the major media.” (William Colby - Former CIA Director)
- “It's pretty well known that the CIA has been installing friendly dictators around the world for years.” (S. Robson Walton - American billionaire heir to the fortune of Walmart, the world's largest retailer.)

Author’s note: In conversation I prefer to avoid using the acronym “CIA” and instead just refer to them as “the enemies of peace,” though “the killers of hope,” (when they can get away with it) would be just as accurate.

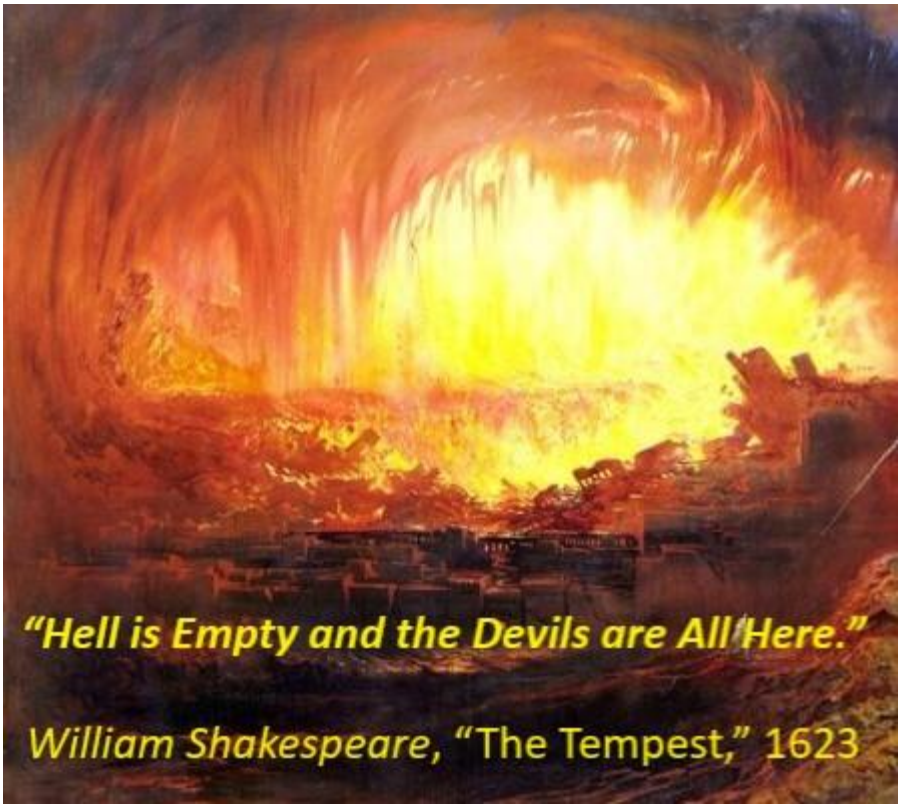
Referring to Democracy

> "We may have democracy, or we may have wealth concentrated in the hands of a few, but we can't have both."
>
> Supreme Court Justice Louis Brandeis
>
> Quoted in: https://inequality.org/great-divide/must-we-limit-the-wealthys-wealth

Absolute Power

> Power corrupts, absolute power corrupts absolutely,
> and power attracts the most corruptible.
>
> By Author

Referring to devils and hell



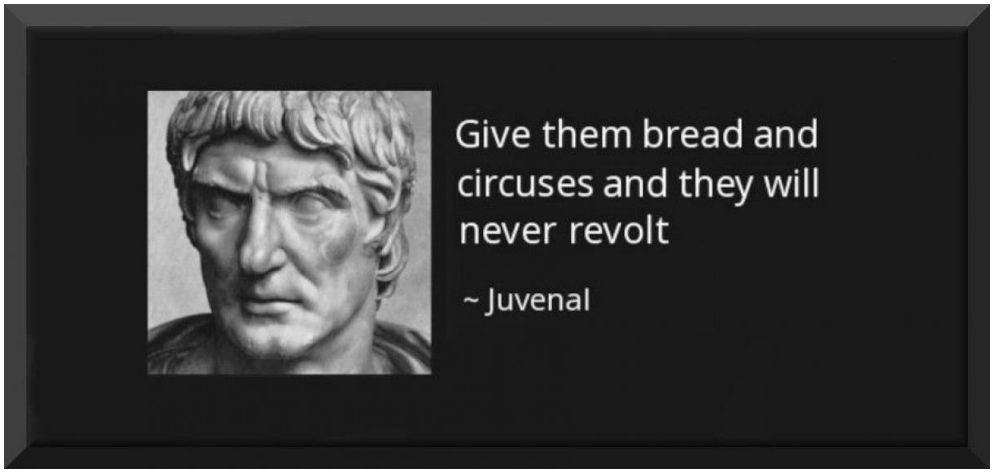
Background painting by John Martin. The Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah.
1852 Public Domain

Referring to morality

"Two things fill the mind with ever new and increasing wonder and awe -- the starry heavens above me and the moral law within me."

German philosopher Immanuel Kant

Bread and circuses



https://caia.org/blog/2020/08/31/regulatory-bread-and-circuses

Bread and circuses do not a healthy diet make,*

*nor Uncle Tom Syndrome** an enviable fate.*

* Referring to chariot racing and gladiatorial fighting in the arena

**"'Uncle Tom Syndrome' refers to a coping skill where individuals use passivity and submissiveness when confronted with a threat, leading to subservient behaviour and appeasement, while concealing their true thoughts and feelings… In a broader context, the term may refer to a minority's strategy of coping with oppression from socially, culturally, or economically dominant groups involving suppression of aggressive feelings and even identification with the oppressor, leading to forced assimilation/acculturation of the cultural minority."
https://blackwiki.org/index.php?title=Uncle_Tom_syndrome

The goal of US foreign policy makers from the 2011 publication of the article titled "America's Pacific Century" by Hillary Clinton is to turn all of Asia into what we now see in Ukraine. That is our inevitable fate unless all world leaders aligned with the West spur their courage and say "No" to the deluded hegemon, for once and all time.

CONTENTS

SYNOPSIS 7
Notable Quotes 8
Referring to the CIA 8
Referring to Democracy 8
Absolute Power 8
Referring to devils and hell 9
Referring to morality 9
Bread and circuses 10
CONTENTS 11
Prologue – Setting the stage 22
Are humans nothing more than herd animals? 22
Chapter 1 The life and death cycle of civilizations 25
Lessons from China's history 27
Gaius Caesar Augustus Germanicus AKA Caligula 28
The "Evil Other" 28
The Mamluk warrior slaves that led an empire into a golden age 29
The courage at the foundation of the philosophies of Socrates 30
Chapter 2 A whirlwind tour of ancient civilizations 31
9600 – 9000 BCE Jericho, West Bank 31
War Itself is Human Sacrifice 32
The Wall of Jericho - Archeology 33
5000 BCE Beginning of Chinese Civilization 34
4300-3600 BCE Predynastic Egyptian Naqada I - Amratian Civilization 34
2500 Hattusa 34
2334 BCE Babylon 34
2070-1600 BCE Xia Dynasty in China 35
1900 BCE Assyria 35

1700 BCE The Hittites 36
1213 BCE Israel 36
325 ACE Emperor Constantine and Canon Law 37
1099 Fall of Jerusalem 41
Chapter 3 “Circle the wagons boys, Injuns are coming!” 42
1789 George Washington launched a series of genocides that has never ended 43
1797 to 1801 President John Adams 44
1801 to 1809 President Thomas Jefferson – Prototype predatory capitalist 45
Egregious merchant of slaves 45
Acculturation, debt traps and/or death for Native Americans 46
Wall Street 48
Chief Tecumseh 49
Chapter 4 The so-called modern age 50
The Roaring 20s in the USA - The rise of liberalism and the opposing forces of racism and anti-communism 50
1927 Balfour and Rothchild - Origin of the 76-Year Palestinian Genocide 52
1933 Hitler and the Catholic Church sign a concordat 53
Ledochowski, the Dulles Brothers and Hitler 53
The Dulles brothers, and the formation of a financial deep state for Hitler 57
1948 The Nakba 66
Prelude 66
1949 to present Who is starting all those wars? 67
A towering arrogance 67
Which countries are spending the most money on wars? 70
US attempts to overthrow foreign governments 70
1964 August 2 – 4 The “Mistakes” that justified the Vietnam War 71
1979 Afghanistan and Operation Cyclone 73
How the US lured the Soviets into their Afghanistan Invasion and is responsible for the subsequent 44 years of war 73
1993 US Coordinated Creation of the Taliban 74

2003 March 19 The Iraq war begins 76

2004 US Department of Defense launches funds for secret wars around the world later codified in 2016, § 127e 76

How the Pentagon Uses a Secretive Program to Wage Proxy Wars 77

2013 US/UK False Flag attack in Syria 79

USA: Still illegally occupying, bombing and stealing oil & wheat from Syria 79

Background on UK – Russian governments 80

2014 Feb 6 US plotting overthrow of Ukraine's government phone call heard around the world 81

2017 – 2021 Israeli officials' stalking and threats against ICC Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda and her family 84

2022 Feb 18 -24 Provocations to Ukraine War 84

2022 Online OSCE Reports from Ukraine 84

2022 Sept 26 Nord Stream 2 Demolition 85

2023 Oct. 7 How many Israelis were killed by Israel's own so-called SDF in the initial October 7th counter-attack in its 76-year colonial war against Palestine? 89

Claims by Israel of Hamas raping Israelis have also been debunked 89

Who has been raping whom there in Israel and Palestine and arrogant enough to boast about it? 90

2024 May 6 American politicians' threats against ICC chief prosecutor Karim Khan .. 96

International Court of Justice (ICJ) Advisory Opinion stating Israel's continued presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory is unlawful and must end that unlawful presence as soon as possible 98

Lancet's estimate of Palestinian victims in this genocide 100

2024 Sept 9 TARGET CHINA: The 1.625 Billion Dollar "China Malign Influence Fund" Passes the House of Representatives 101

Freedom of Expression Under International Law 103

The Patriot Act and deletion of the Bill of Rights 103

2024 Sept 10 The Trump/Harris Debate – A blood-fest of boasts about who will slaughter more innocent Palestinian women, children and men 104

The Israel whose leaders and military refer to Palestinians as cockroaches? 104

2024 Sept 17 Pager massacre in Lebanon 106

2024 Sept 27 Taiwan - First batch of 400 state-of-the-art US missiles arrives 110
2024 Sept 30 Lebanon crisis: Over one million people flee 113
2024 Oct 1 Israeli ground invasion of Lebanon begins on China's birthday 113
2024 Oct 11 The attack on the Lebanese army comes just hours after Israeli troops fired on the headquarters of United Nations peacekeepers 114
2024 Oct. 10 Israeli forces fire on UN peacekeepers in Lebanon 114
2024. Oct. 12 Israeli SDF bombs UN Mission again in Lebanon 115
2024. Oct 27 US Approves additional $2 billion arms sales to Taiwan 115
2024 Dec 19 It's the biolabs, stupid: Is this why Ukraine murdered a Russian general? 116
2024 Dec. 21 An extra $866 m gift for Taiwan! Merry Christmas and Happy New Year! 118
2024 How many secret wars are the US running now? 120
Sudan and US/UK/Israeli Balkanization/colonialization 120
Francafrique 127
Myanmar 127
The number of secret wars simultaneously run by the CIA is uncountable. 128
Freedom? 129
Chapter 5 The upside down/inside out world created by western "intelligence" 130
In the world western intelligence has created, real events follow news scripting 130
The seeds of the Ukraine War were planted in the 1930s. 130
These are not separate wars. They represent one continuous war with only the briefest interruptions. 130
2017 Attempted coup in Turkey 130
Chapter 6 Downstream ongoing human costs of US government global hegemonic ambitions 132
UNODC report Human Trafficking is primarily a sex-slave industry 132
Who can afford to buy and keep sex slaves? 132
The CIA and Sex Trafficking 132
War: An Opportunity for Traffickers 135
Law - Judicial Corruption 136

Medical Corruption 138
The Unelected Faceless Ones Running Our Post-Truth Democracies 139
UNODC report on Drugs 139
The Doctors of Death at the American Medical Association (AMA) 139
Where did COVID-19 actually come from? 141
The British Narco-Terrorist Loving Bank 141
When the CIA wants to corrupt an individual or nation, they flood the target(s) with cocaine, amphetamines, heroin, and other highly addictive and destructive drugs 142
Drugs, fanatical aggression and Biden's cabinet 143
Consistent use of aggression-enhancing amphetamines by US military personnel at least since WWII 143
COVID-19 initiated steroid use, aggression and Biden's cabinet 145
US foreign policy makers' "psychological problems" vs. simple criminal motivation 147
Chapter 7 Euro-American "Masada Complex" 149
The real reason the US wants to sanction China 149
Psychological projection as a defence against uncomfortable realities 150
Desensitization for even more heinous crimes? 150
Can the US militaries even tie their shoes right? 151
A "problem" with smear jobs 153
Factors demotivating voters' perception of a need for political reform in western democracies 153
Psych. 101 155
The killer DPG 157
Unlike today's real decision makers, George Washington and John Adams had known faces. 158
Another massacre - the Tabeen school in Gaza City 160
The bones of Native Americans and backs of African slaves 162
Who is writing, directing and producing this real-world horror show? 166

2023 October 7 – Anyone (especially a Muslim) who pushes back against colonization is labeled a “terrorist” 167
Modern Caligulas 168
The Clintons’ Genocides 168
Rwanda (6 April 1994 - July 19, 1994; 800,000 killed) 168
Bosnian Genocide (1992 to 1995; 100,000 people; 20-50,000 women were raped during the war in Bosnia) 169
Rohingya genocide (2017 – Present) 169
Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) 1998 to Present; 3.8+ million killed 172
Tigray (north Ethiopia) Genocide 2021 to present 176
The Jesuit long history in Ethiopia 178
Palestine (1948 - Present) 180
Who has been running the US government during Biden’s descent into senility? 181
Chapter 8 Classic corruption: American politicians 183
…that profit from the wars they vote for 183
The US Intelligence “Community” 184
Chapter 9 Money & Power and the faceless men and women of the international Deep State 186
BLACKROCK 186
VANGUARD 187
CHINA’S TOP CORPORATIONS 190
WORLD’S BIGGEST BANKS 190
THE WORLD’S RICHEST INDIVIDUALS 190
Faceless Think Tanks, Institutes, Councils, Foundations 191
MUSLIM WORLD’S MOST POWERFUL ORGANIZATIONS 196
Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) 196
League of Arab States 197
Organisation of Islamic Cooperation 198
OTHER MAJOR POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPS 198
ASEAN 198

Asian Infrastructure Bank 198
Belt and Road Initiative 198
BRICS 198
Caspian Policy Center – and the incipient Association of Central Asian States 199
Commonwealth of Independent States 199
European Commission 199
Eurasian Economic Union (EAEU) 199
Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO) 199
US Department of Defense, Defense Industries and Subsidiary Private Intelligence Companies 199
Lockheed Martin 201
Raytheon Technologies Corp. 202
General Dynamics Corp. 202
Pfizer Inc. 202
The Boeing Co. 202
Northrop Grumman Corp. 203
Humana Inc. 203
Vanguard is the largest institutional investor in weapons corporations. 203
The Wild Cards 203
Private Intelligence Companies (PIC) 203
Private Military Companies 207
Chapter 10 Deadly “Games” 209
Afrika - Euro-American colonization and plundering, and the rebirth of hope 210
Afrika – Structural analysis of the world’s greatest crimes, by the world’s most accomplished thieves: The British Empire 216
The Assassination of nine Afrikan leaders who resisted colonialism 221
Teaching humanistic values 225
Chapter 11 White Supremacists: The world’s number one terrorists (and have been for the past 500 years) 227
The ominous “Five Eyes” 230

And what exactly is moral about colonialism? 232
And the Rothschild banks “the chief moneybags of the British crown?” 232
Eight Nation Alliance that “occupied” North China, including Tianjin and Beijing in August 1900 233
G7 summit, Cornwall, UK, June 11-13, 2021 235
Europe’s failing economy – the outgrowth of natural law 235
American “news” and entertainment have seamlessly merged 236
Chapter 12 INFO-WARS 238
Controlling the Narrative - Noam Chomsky’s “The 5 Filters of the Mass Media Machine” 238
Chapter 13 Connoisseurs of dubious information 239
The US Director of National Intelligence Avril Haines 239
Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin 242
War Crimes and American Presidents 243
Chapter 14 LAW – Judicial Corruption 246
Extortion in the trenches – New York Style 248
Chapter 15 The Technological Elite 251
Nevertheless, low-tech is evergreen 251
Chapter 16 Who really is ruling the world? 253
Absolute power 254
Chapter 17 The real enemies 256
Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases 256
Starvation 257
War 257
Absolute corruption 261
Citizens United Explained 261
Chapter 18 Lessons to be learned by Euro-Americans from 1258 BCE 264
The Kadesh Peace Treaty – Something the Ancient Egyptians and Hittites agreed upon more than 3,000 years ago. 264
Five War Criminals 266

Chapter 19 SOLUTIONS 268
Mental health tests should be required before politicians are permitted to assume office 268
Important precursors to change 269
The political leaders of the Asian tiger nations must cut their strings and put a short leash on their own corporations 270
Who rules Japan? The Keiretsu 271
Who rules South Korea? The Chebol 271
Who rules Malaysia? 271
Who rules the Philippines? 271
Stand together or die alone 271
Who rules China? 271
How to either tactfully gain the cooperation of, or if necessary, put a leash on the corporate giants of Southeast Asia that ultimately choose and protect the leadership of those nations? 273
What the CIA does to its friends 276
Manuel Noriega 276
Slobodan Milosevic 276
Sadam Hussein 277
Col. Gaddafi 278
There have been and continue to be countless other victims of the CIA on every continent. 279
CIA coup of US government 279
Sorry, you're not white enough 280
A father and son's confession or something else? 280
Who was Stepan Bandera? 284
Eugenics 285
It's what's left out of articles dealing with controversial subjects… 287
Censorship 287
The Wright brothers 288
Fake news by omission – the Haiti example 288

Thomas Hobbes' Leviathan 290
The sack of Rome 290
Practical realities – Target Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) or Iran? 292
The Conservatives' "A Plan" 294
The Liberals' "B Plan" (even if Trump is elected) 296
Problems with the A-Plan: Target China and the BRI 298
Problems with the B-Plan: Target Iran 299
Ending economic sanctions and ceasing expenditures on hegemonic wars 301
International law and international court opinion summary 301
Palestine 301
The imposition of collective punishment is a war crime 301
Grave breaches 302
US sanctions violate human rights law and international code of conduct, UN experts say 302
On the bright side 304
US/Russia/China similarities 305
Unfortunate fact about the USA: 305
All wars must be immediately suspended, permanently. 306
a. Diplomatic blitzkrieg in all US generated conflict zones, starting in Sudan, Somalia, DRC, and elsewhere. 306
b. Immediate Israeli withdrawal from all Palestinian occupied lands 306
c. The following persons are protected by international humanitarian law: 306
d. Ukraine and Russia – A mutually rewarding peace treaty 307
e. Withdrawal of all US and NATO troops to their home countries 308
f. The Gini coefficient within and between all nations needs to be radically lowered. 308
g. Emergency care must be sent as soon as is humanly possible to all nations and regions suffering hunger, unclean water, and disease. 309
A brief note to the two US presidential nominees for the 2024 election 309
To Everyone Else: 310
The killing and torture must stop, permanently, for all time, everywhere 310

Food for thought 312
Our leaders, those with faces at least, are not what they appear to be 312
We must be wiser 316
What does one say to the world's most unrepentant mass murderer and thief? 316
"Do not go gently into that dark night and Don't give up the fight. 318

I don't care what anybody says. The threat of thermonuclear war is imminent.

Prologue – Setting the stage

Politics has always been half theater at least. But what happens when it become pure theater in a macabre dance of endless enslavement and death?

Are humans nothing more than herd animals?

"Senators may be good men,

but the senate is a beast."

A saying old in the time of Rome

Herds tend to act as if they share a common mind. When an "outsider" (sometimes framed as the "evil other") comes near, the herd huddles together. Phrased another way: "The perception of outgroup aggression fosters in-group cohesion." Patriots say: "Rally around the flag boys!" As a group they attack, or engage in flight.

The IQ of humans in a group tends to gravitate to the lowest common denominator and behaviorally express the basest instincts, unless that group is structured around a comprehensive moral code of some kind with a competent leader and effective feedback mechanisms.

That is why democracies always degenerate into populism and tyranny (that blithely ignore the rule of law), as proposed by Socrates (and recorded by Plato) and is evidenced by the saturation level of corruption in western democracies led solely by the self-interest of the global wealthiest elite which are British, American and French, now that the German economy has been decimated due to American infinite greed (via demolition of the Nord Stream 2 pipeline).

Democracy and capitalism are not moral codes but rather only very simplistic mechanisms of political and economic practice. Eugenics for example is a splendid idea from a purely capitalist point of view. Simply killing off the unfit or otherwise undesirable is "good business." Socialism is a form of political secular humanism that does contain a reasonably comprehensive moral code that values human life beyond worker output.

Whereas democracy invariably leads to populism and tyranny, capitalism invariably leads to plutocratic oligarchical tyranny with the most voracious carnivore devouring all until there is only one remaining.

Together they constitute an extraordinarily toxic mix that will invariably lead to implosion or creating internal or external enemies that will eventually work together to, at minimum, contain the Tyrannosaurus-like creature that survives the brutal competitions inherent in democracy and capitalism combined.

"We must make our choice," as U.S. Supreme Court justice Louis Brandeis once observed. "We may have democracy, or we may have wealth concentrated in the hands of a few, but we can't have both."

"Our wealth's concentration has actually *intensified* since the 20th century's middle decades." Such polarization creates a vacuum, as the French Revolution and so many others demonstrated, which will result in implosion, as noted above.

Manipulating the recreational drug supply in the USA as the CIA has done, that is, increasing aggression eliciting drugs after the US failure in Vietnam via cocaine and amphetamines in the 1970s and 1980s, then substituting more opioids when the murder rate got too high by the late 1980s and early 1990s, and now increasing cocaine and amphetamines again to produce more highly aggressive people who want to join the military for all the wars the US Department of Defense has planned, failed to take into account the long-term effects of those drugs on all who take them.

Again, the result is implosion, either by suicide, mass murder (e.g. gang warfare, school shootings, class warfare, anarchy, etc.) or terminal apathy.

In sum, using drugs to produce "spartan-like" characters hasn't worked out too well, as all that aggression (and paranoia) turn inward when there is no war to fight, e.g. for veterans and/or other stresses.

Theocracies haven't worked out too well either given inter-denominational fighting (the War of Religions for example) and so a more neutral secular humanist socialism appears the best option for our herd-like species for most political organizations.

In addition to all of that, as human population increases, the (illusory) perception of limited resources likewise increases, further increasing aggression and making a humanist socialist system appear the safest, most representative system for all.

Finally, both political parties, especially the democrats incorporating retired CIA officers into their ranks has only further weaponized those parties such that regardless as to the outcome of the 2024 election, there is a higher than average chance of civil unrest occurring.

Hence, implosion.

Likewise, since the US dollar went off the gold standard the only things holding it afloat were the petro-dollar which no longer exists, and its universal usage in all international trade, that "universal usage" has now dropped to below 50% and is falling quickly thanks primarily to the US stealing the sovereign wealth of so many nations including Afghanistan and Russia. BRICS is accelerating that process as more and more countries are flocking to it wisely seeing the rapid degeneration and profoundly huge debts of the USA.

The end result?

Economic implosion; a devaluation of the US dollar such as it has never experienced before.

The drug epidemic and the consequent dissolution of the family unit in the United States are also a significant pathologies that will be difficult to effectively treat if it is even possible.

In sum, the prognosis for the United States of America is not good.

All of the above is expanded upon in the following chapters with credible, mostly western sources.

Solutions are offered near the end of this text should US policy makers wish to carefully walk away from their predatory capitalist fantasies of “hegemony in perpetuity,” before it’s too late.

China, Russia, Iran and leaders of the rest of the global south are not savage beasts; to the contrary they are collectively giving the United States time to reconsider its options. One can only hope US voters and leaders take advantage of this opportunity, for at least American NBA games, good movies and music will be missed as the US degenerates into anarchy, or is obliterated along with the rest of the Northern Hemisphere in a thermonuclear war.

Chapter 1 The life and death cycle of civilizations

Factors to consider when formulating a prognosis for nations and empires include the following:

> “In his book “When Nations Die,” Jim Nelson Black lists three aspects of decay: social decay, cultural decay, and moral decay. Three important trends demonstrate social decay. They are "the crisis of lawlessness," the "loss of economic discipline," and "rising bureaucracy."
>
> History provides ample illustrations of the disastrous consequences of the collapse of law and order. "In ancient Greece, the first symptoms of disorder were a general loss of respect for tradition and the degradation of the young...
>
> New thinkers in the society argued for "fundamental change" and called for giving the youth a "voice in society." Without traditional guidelines, the young men grew wild and undisciplined destroying the old order. Slowly Greece devolved into a disreputable and lawless nation. The Romans conquered Greece in 146 B.C. By placing everything under military authority, they were able to restore order and bring back the rule of law.
>
> In a study of the French Revolution, José Ortega y Gasset noted that "Order is not pressure which is imposed on society from without, but an equilibrium which is set up from within."{4} The Roman Empire (as well as other great civilizations) understood that discipline and custom were essential to stability.
>
> A similar story can be found in ancient Egypt during the fourth century B.C. Lawlessness and violence crippled the economy, and the nation was in chaos. When Alexander the Great invaded the country in 333 B.C., his first task was to restore order and institute martial law (which he did in a ruthless manner). With the death of Alexander, Egypt returned to its old ways until the Roman Empire brought peace to the region through conquest and martial law.
>
> Carthage was once called "the eternal rival of Rome" but its preeminence and impact waned as it "sank into debauchery and dissipation as a result of great wealth and luxury." Law and order were destroyed from within. Moreover, the rich young men of Carthage no longer wanted to serve in the military so they hired mercenaries to do their fighting. But when the army came into

fierce conflict with Rome and other adversaries, the mercenaries ran and left the nation defenseless. Carthage fell to Rome in 146 B.C., and the first act of the Roman legions was to restore law and order.

In these and many other examples, social decay led to the decline and fall of a great civilization. If we are to prevent a repeat of history, then we must learn from these lessons of history…

Moral Decay

Three important trends demonstrate moral decay. They are the "rise in immorality," the "decay of religious belief," and the "devaluing of human life."

The classic study of Roman civilization, The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, written by English historian Edward Gibbon was published in that famous year of 1776. He "observed that the leaders of the empire gave into the vices of strangers, morals collapsed, laws became oppressive, and the abuse of power made the nation vulnerable to the barbarian hordes."{9}

British historian Catherine Edwards demonstrated that our current examples of immorality are not a modern phenomenon. In her study of the "politics of immorality" in ancient Rome, she says that contraception, abortion, and exposure were common ways to prevent childbirth in Rome. Husbands refused to recognize any child they did not believe to be their own. "Until accepted by its father, a Roman baby did not, legally speaking, exist."{10}

Life became cheap in the latter days of the Roman Empire. Burdensome regulation and taxes made manufacturing and trade unprofitable. Families were locked into hereditary trades and vocations allowing little if any vocational choice. Eventually, children were seen as a needless burden and abortion and infanticide became commonplace. In some cases, children were sold into slavery.

Manners and social life fell into debauchery. Under Justinian, entertainment grew bawdier and more bizarre. Orgies and love feasts were common. Homosexuality and bestiality were openly practiced. Under Nero, Christians were blamed for the great fire in Rome and horribly persecuted.

Similar patterns can be found in other civilizations. In Greece, the music of the young people became wild and coarse. Popular

> entertainment was brutal and vulgar. Promiscuity, homosexuality, and drunkenness became a daily part of life. And all moral and social restraints were lost leading to greater decadence…
>
> https://www.leaderu.com/common/nationsdie.html

Lessons from China's history

In addition to examples of decaying empires described by author Jim Nelson Black above one can add China's early lessons in that life cycle of civilizations.

The Ming Dynasty Tombs are a famous place in China. They are located in the Northwest district of Beijing called Changping. There were 13 Ming Dynasty emperors. The last of them however is buried far from the others in an obscure sealed-up old fortress-like place.

Why? He was a heavy drinking wild party guy that loved endless physical pleasures and paid little or no attention to the affairs of state. Naturally, the empire fell apart and he died at a young age. So, he was buried far away from the other Ming Dynasty emperors.

In fact, his behavior was a sign of the times.

Another example from China:

> According to the traditional accounts, later rulers became pleasure-seekers who took no interest in state affairs. King Zhòu, the last of the Shang dynasty kings, is particularly remembered for his ruthlessness and debauchery. His increasingly autocratic laws alienated the nobility until King Wu of the Zhou dynasty was able to gain the support to rise up and overthrow the Shang.
>
> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yinxu

These trends are certainly not unique to China.

This trend of mass addiction to physical pleasure at the close of civilizations is echoed throughout history. Do leaders produce social change, or does social change produce the leaders? It's not a "chicken and egg" paradox, but rather an interactive process. Do artists create the times, or do the times create the artists? That is another convenient false dichotomy, for they are one.

An over-emphasis on individualism and complete lack of restraint in the satiation of physical desires beget feral children who drift in an underworld of ambiguities, without education or self-discipline of any kind.

Now that American children are being coached in public and private schools to dwell upon their "true gender identity" and encouraged to undergo surgical and hormonal treatments without parental permission the incidence of "broken families" will skyrocket.

When the foundation of society rots as per the above list of attributes the endgame of that society is preordained and inescapable.

Gaius Caesar Augustus Germanicus AKA Caligula

Gaius Caesar Augustus Germanicus usually referred to as Caligula was hardly the last of the self-indulgent, cruel, sadistic, extravagant, sexually perverted, insane tyrants to rule Rome.

Seutonius' book the "Lives of the Twelve Ceasars" appears to be the blueprint for the behaviors of our most recent line of American presidents.

The murderousness of those who feel entitled to absolute power is a logarithmic function of their power in the real world.

Who gets murdered? The inconvenient husband or wife of a desired partner, those who disagree with any of the whims of the tyrant, and whole towns and cities if they're late paying taxes or otherwise annoying.

When did the "evil other" first appear? The seeds of that are sown at the foundation of civilizations and grows until the end.

Decaying civilizations foster ridiculously simplistic dichotomous categories to explain everything *because critical thinking skill gets lost in the haze of endless hedonism*.

We are good, they are evil - precisely the same as herd animals.

History invariably proves this trend.

The "Evil Other"

> If identity is developed in relation to the Other, as researchers in the social sciences claim, then a nation's sense of self must also be, to some degree, contingent on its understanding of what constitutes the Other. This constructive perspective is all the more useful if we consider nations to be "imagined communities" (Anderson). In this respect, the American identity is probably the best example of a "self" understood through "otherness." Research in various disciplines has shown that Americans have long defined themselves through a binary narrative of "us" versus "them" (Butler; Coe-Neuman; Campbell; Edwards; Schlesinger). Whether it takes the form of the American Indians of the Frontier, the British during the American Revolution, the immigrants in the early 20th century, the Nazis, the Communists, and more recently the terrorists, this Other has three constant characteristics: it is always deemed a threat, somewhat uncivilized and evil, and serves to

> define national identity by demarcating an "inside" from an "outside," a "self" from an "other," a "domestic" from a "foreign", "civilization" from "savagery" and "good" from "evil" (Butler; Campbell; Ivie; Slotkin). As the embodiment of the nation, the president is central to this construction of the U.S. national identity and he takes on the role of storyteller-in-chief. As Chief Executive and Commander-in-Chief of the armed forces, he also has the responsibility to protect the nation and define which threats may attack it. Scholars in communication have shown that the principal image of the enemy in presidential discourse is the "Savage Other" (Ivie; Coe; Neuman). This enemy can be categorized as either "primitive" or "modern"…
>
> https://www.academia.edu/42986520/The_Evil_Savage_Other_as_Enemy_in_Modern_U_S_Presidential_Discourse

The Mamluk warrior slaves that led an empire into a golden age

In closing this chapter another episode from history is worth considering.

> The series of Islamic Caliphates that ruled Egypt from the 7th century AD came to an end in 1250 AD when the Mamluks seized power, establishing a Sultanate in Egypt that lasted until they fell under Ottoman control in 1518. Even after Egypt became part of the Ottoman Empire, the Mamluks remained in power to govern Egypt until the 19th century when Muhammed Ali rose up to establish a hereditary dynasty. During their centuries in power, the Mamluk Sultans oversaw the greatest heights of Egypt's power in the Middle Ages.
>
> https://www.memphistours.com/Egypt/Egypt-Wikis/Egypt-History/wiki/Mamluk-and-Ottoman-Period

Why and how did the Mamluks prove to be such successful administrators of such a huge empire over such a long period of time?

At that time in history the Mamluk warrior slaves were the only individuals possessing sufficient self-discipline to learn the required (mostly administrative) skills necessary to rule a vast empire.

Whereas randomly brutalizing children such as chaotic environments invariably do (giving them unstable psychopathic personalities), excessive coddling produces offspring with delusions of grandeur and Narcissistic personalities that lay waste to all around.

Finding the balance between discipline and flexibility is something of an art.

Training to be a masterful fighter inculcates an awareness of “reality” few people can conceptualize, for the slightest error is felt in the most uncomfortable ways.

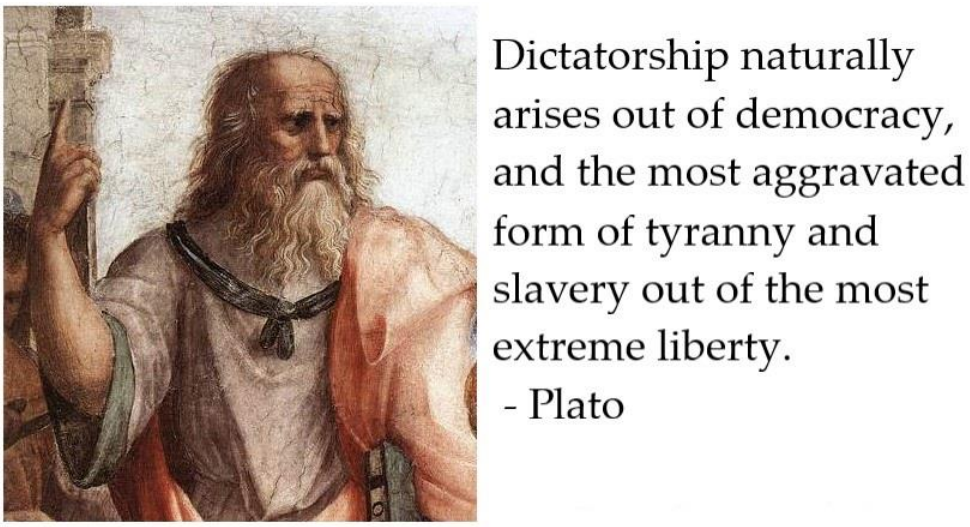
Thus, an internal locus of control is inculcated into one’s personality that is essential for mastery of self and environment.

The courage at the foundation of the philosophies of Socrates

Socrates, coincidentally or not was an unusually proficient and courageous professional soldier before he became the universally esteemed philosopher he evolved into.

https://www.historyskills.com/classroom/ancient-history/socrates-the-soldier

Sentenced to death by drinking poison for his ‘radical” ideas Socrates did so without rancor or drama confident that his philosophies would be remembered while the effeminate elite of Athens would disappear from memory like the mists at the dawn of a new day.


Dictatorship naturally arises out of democracy, and the most aggravated form of tyranny and slavery out of the most extreme liberty.
- Plato

Written in memory of his teacher, Socrates.

Chapter 2 A whirlwind tour of ancient civilizations

9600 – 9000 BCE Jericho, West Bank

Bronze Age & The Fall of Jericho

After this, new settlements were established in Jericho periodically. These settlements were still Neolithic, but there is evidence that they were producing pottery. It became a walled town again at the end of the 4th millennium BCE. Evidence shows that the walls have been rebuilt many times. The largest of these settlements was constructed in 2600 BCE by the Amorites. About 2300 BCE, there was once more a break in the occupation of the site. It was taken over by the Canaanites in 1900 BCE and reached its greatest prominence between 1700 BCE and 1550 BCE. This was due to the rise of aristocrats that utilized chariots called the Maryannu in the Mitannite state to the north. Their rise caused a greater urbanization in the surrounding area, including Jericho. By this time, there were two walls around the city in a double enclosure made of mud brick. The outside wall rested on top of a stone base. Though they were impressive in size, they were not stable. Bronze Age Jericho fell in the 16th century around 1573 BCE when it was violently destroyed by an earthquake. Charred wood found at the site suggests that the remains of the city were burned. Buried food supplies also suggest that it was not captured following a siege. It remained unoccupied until the late 10th century or early 9th century BCE when it was rebuilt.

The Israelites & The Battle of Jericho

According to the Bible, at around 1,400 BCE, Jericho was the first city attacked by the Israelites after they crossed the Jordan River and entered Canaan. The Wall of Jericho was destroyed when the Israelites walked around it for seven days carrying the Ark of the Covenant. On the seventh day, Joshua commanded his people to blow their trumpets made of rams' horns and shout at the walls until they finally fell down. Excavations of the site reveal a network of collapsed walls that date to around the late 17th century or early 16th century BCE. The most likely cause of the collapse was an earthquake. Descriptions of later earthquake destruction (1267 CE & 1927 CE) match the description of the collapsed walls in the Bible. In each description, the cliffs above the Jordan River fell into the

river and dammed it up. It also reveals that Jericho was unoccupied from the late 15th century to around the 10th century BCE. Non-Biblical Scholars now believe that the Bible story is an allegory. The story was written sometime after 722 BCE, long after the date of the event, and was used to claim the territory for the Kingdom Of Israel. Biblical Scholars point to the destruction of the walls 175 years earlier as proof that the story in the Bible is true. They state that the only thing amiss is the dating in the Bible and that the earthquake was God rewarding the Israelites for following his commands. According to the Bible, Jericho remained abandoned until Hiel the Bethelite established himself there in the 9th century BCE.

https://www.worldhistory.org/article/951/early-jericho/

According to the Hebrew Bible, God ordered the Jewish people to destroy Jericho for the following reasons:

"'You shall not give any of your offspring to offer them to Molech, nor shall you profane the name of your God; I am the LORD. [22]'You shall not lie with a male as one lies with a female; it is an abomination. [23]'Also you shall not have intercourse with any animal to be defiled with it, nor shall any woman stand before an animal to mate with it; it is a perversion. [24]'Do not defile yourselves by any of these things; for by all these the nations which I am casting out before you have become defiled. [25]'For the land has become defiled, therefore I have brought its punishment upon it, so the land has spewed out its inhabitants."

Leviticus 18:21-25

If human sacrifice, profaning God, homosexuality and bestiality are the greatest sins, one might think the followers of Yahweh should be at war against the USA, rather than with the USA against Palestine.

Yahweh ordered his followers to drive out or massacre many times in history according to the Hebrew Bible.

War Itself is Human Sacrifice

This all raises the question of whether or not war itself is considered a sacrificial rite by the elite, who, along with their families, frequently escape such deadly rituals. The ranks of the "old money" elite are composed of robber-barons and third-party weapons manufacturers who both finance and reap the benefits of

war. This "business," in fact, is how they became elite in the first place, with the first tribal chieftain invading another's territories, killing the inhabitants and stealing their land.

When one studies all the world's entanglements, it becomes obvious that human beings must stop allowing themselves to be programmed with racist and sexist ideologies - and religions are numero uno offenders in that regard: Anti-woman and anti-everyone else who is not "like us." These "unbelievers" and "infidels," in fact, are to be condescendingly pitied, hated and/or killed. Those who believe "our way" are superior to those who do not, according to the pathology.

http://whale.to/b/acharya.html

And Joshua said, Hereby ye shall know that the living God is among you, and that he will without fail drive out from before you the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Hivites, and the Perizzites, and the Girgashites, and the Amorites, and the Jebusites.

JOSHUA 3:10

And we also find:

Israel Captures Jericho

Get ready to shout! The Lord will let you capture this town. 17 But you must destroy it and everything in it, to show that it now belongs to the Lord.[b] The woman Rahab helped the spies we sent,[c] so protect her and the others who are inside her house. But kill everyone else in the town. 18-19 The silver and gold and everything made of bronze and iron belong to the Lord and must be put in his treasury. Be careful to follow these instructions, because if you see something you want and take it, the Lord will destroy Israel. And it will be all your fault.[d]

Joshua 6:16

The Wall of Jericho - Archeology

The Wall of Jericho is one of the greatest archaeological finds in the city and is considered to be the oldest city wall in the world as it was built around 8000 BCE.

Throughout its history, Jericho has been occupied and settled by several different groups of people and it is even talked about in the Bible.

In recent history, control of Jericho has been passed back and forth between Israel and Palestine as the Israeli-Palestinian conflict rages on. However, Jericho has been occupied by Israeli forces since 1967, along with the rest of the West Bank.

https://www.oldest.org/geography/cities

5000 BCE Beginning of Chinese Civilization

It has generally been accepted that the Chinese 'Cradle of Civilization' is the Yellow River Valley which gave rise to villages sometime around 5000 BCE. While this has been disputed, and arguments have been made for the more widespread development of communities, there is no doubt that the Henan province, in the Yellow River Valley, was the site of many early villages and farming communities…

https://www.worldhistory.org/china/

4300-3600 BCE Predynastic Egyptian Naqada I - Amratian Civilization

https://www.memphis.edu/egypt/resources/timeline.php

2500 Hattusa

Hattusa was originally founded by the Hatti (an aboriginal tribe of Anatolia) in 2500 BCE, and their culture may have provided the basis for that of the Hittites. This very important complex and those who built it along with their vast empire, however, remained almost unknown until their writings were discovered, first by the Irish missionary William Wright in 1884 CE, and then by the German archaeologist Hugo Winckler in 1906 CE.

https://www.worldhistory.org/hittite

2334 BCE Babylon

Babylon was founded at some point prior to the reign of Sargon of Akkad (the Great, 2334-2279 BCE) and seems to have been a minor port city on the Euphrates River until the rise of Hammurabi (r. 1792-1750 BCE), who made it the capital of his Babylonian Empire. After Hammurabi's death, his empire quickly fell apart. The city was

sacked by the Hittites in 1595 BCE and then taken by the Kassites who renamed it Karanduniash.

https://www.worldhistory.org/babylon

2070-1600 BCE Xia Dynasty in China

Ancient China produced what has become the oldest extant culture in the world. The name 'China' comes from the Sanskrit *Cina* (derived from the name of the Chinese Qin Dynasty, pronounced 'Chin') which was translated as 'Cin' by the Persians and seems to have become popularized through trade along the Silk Road.

The Romans and the Greeks knew the country as 'Seres', "the land where silk comes from". The name 'China' does not appear in print in the west until 1516 CE in Barbosa's journals narrating his travels in the east (though the Europeans had long known of China through trade via the Silk Road). Marco Polo, the famous explorer who familiarized China to Europe in the 13th century CE, referred to the land as 'Cathay. In Mandarin Chinese, the country is known as 'Zhongguo' meaning "central state" or "middle empire"…

While it is commonly accepted that human beings originated in Africa and then migrated to other points around the globe, China's paleoanthropologists "support the theory of 'regional evolution' of the origin of man" (China.org) which claims an independent basis for the birth of human beings. "The Shu Ape, a primate weighing only 100 to 150 grams and being similar to a mouse in size, lived [in China] in the Middle Eocene Epoch 4.5 to 4 million years ago. Its discovery posed a great challenge to the theory of African origin of the human race" (China.org). This challenge is considered plausible due to genetic links between the Shu Ape fossil and both advanced and lower primates, standing, then, as a 'missing link' in the evolutionary process…

https://www.worldhistory.org/china

And that, is a fascinating discovery! That whole article in "World History" quote above is definitely worth a read.

1900 BCE Assyria

Assyria was the region located in the ancient Near East which, under the Neo-Assyrian Empire, reached from Mesopotamia (modern-day Iraq) through Asia Minor (modern Turkey) and down

through Egypt. The empire began modestly at the city of Ashur (known as Subartu to the Sumerians), located in Mesopotamia north-east of Babylon, where merchants who traded in Anatolia became increasingly wealthy and that affluence allowed for the growth and prosperity of the city.

https://www.worldhistory.org/assyria/

1700 BCE The Hittites

The Hittites occupied the ancient region of Anatolia (also known as Asia Minor, modern-day Turkey) prior to 1700 BCE, developed a **culture** apparently from the indigenous Hatti (and possibly the Hurrian) people, and expanded their territories into an empire which rivaled, and threatened, the established nation of Egypt.

They are repeatedly mentioned throughout the Hebrew Tanakh (also known as the Christian Old Testament) as the adversaries of the Israelites and their god. According to Genesis 10, they were the descendants of Heth, son of Canaan, who was the son of Ham, born of Noah (Genesis 10: 1-6). The name they are known by today, therefore, comes from the Bible and from the Amarna Letters of Egypt which reference a "Kingdom of Kheta" identified today as the 'Kingdom of Hatti' (the designation the land of the Hittites was known by) but their own documents refer to them as Nesili, as do others of the time.

https://www.worldhistory.org/hittite

It was the Hittites that signed the **Kadesh Peace Treaty** with the Egyptians. They deserve some credit for that (see Chapter 17). Even today, Turkey is a respectable nation. Again, they deserve credit rather than an attempted coup by the US (in 2017, see Chapter 4).

1213 BCE Israel

The earliest mention of the word "Israel" comes from a stele (an inscription carved on stone) found in Thebes (modern day Luxor) and erected by the ancient Egyptian pharaoh Merneptah, who reigned from around 1213 B.C. to 1203 B.C. The inscription mentions a military campaign in the Levant during which Merneptah supposedly "laid waste" to "Israel" among other kingdoms and cities in the region.

https://www.livescience.com/55774-ancient-israel.html

Thus, dates drawn from the Hebrew Bible are not entirely consistent with what scant evidence exists outside of that text.

325 ACE Emperor Constantine and Canon Law

Cannon Law is the law of the Catholic Church. It is the longest surviving legal system in the world started in the year 325 with Emperor Constantine.

> "Although canon law did not apply to non-Christian populations, that attitude changed when Europe came into greater contact with Muslims. The reason is explained by James Brundage:
>
> European Jewry had furnished the model upon which early canonists had formed their views about the legal relationship between non-Christians and canon law. Jewish populations, however, tended to be relatively small, stable (save when one ruler or another decided to expel them from his territories), and peaceful. They certainly posed no military threat to Christian rulers and only an occasional fanatic could seriously maintain that they menaced the Christian religious establishment.
>
> Muslims in the Mediterranean basin and pagans along Latin Christendom's eastern frontiers, however, were an altogether different matter. Many Christians considered them a serious threat to Christianity's goal of converting the world... [Brundage, James A. Medieval Canon Law, p.163]
>
> This interaction with the Muslim world caused canonists to re-examine the self-imposed limits of canon law and its application to non-Christians, especially when it came to whether it was proper for Christians to conquer and take Muslim territory. This may seem an odd concern to the modern reader, but remember that this was a time when ownership of property was not open to everyone. If Muslims fell into a category that was not allowed property—such as slaves or minors—then taking their lands was not an issue.
>
> In the 13th century, Pope Innocent IV (c.1195-1254; pope from 1243 until his death) declared that ownership of property was a human right, as part of the natural law established by God. He also declared, however, that although non-Christians may not be part of Christ's church, they were still part of Christ's flock, and therefore they should fall under the rule of Christ's vicar on Earth.
>
> This view of the popes prevailed, reaching a peak in 1302 with Boniface VIII's papal bull, Unam Sanctam. For the next several

> centuries, Christian rulers had the license they needed to attack non-Christians and take their lands.
>
> http://dailymedieval.blogspot.com/2013/03/canon-law-and-muslims.html

Boniface VIII's papal bull, Unam Sanctam (One Faith), dated 18 November 1302 establishes that salvation is only available through the Church, and that the Church wields "two swords" that represent both spiritual and temporal power. Among other pronouncements, it concludes with: it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff.

Thus, everyone is subordinate to the will of the pope.

> We could see a progression from Augustine to Aquinas to Alighieri of the importance of the State as a natural and essential part of Man's existence, related to but separate from the Church.
>
> Aquinas believed that there was no inherent connection between the State and sin, and that the State, as a natural institution approved by God, would have existed even if the Fall in Eden had not taken place. Putting the State and the Church on equal footing supported the metaphor of the Two Swords. Pope Gelasius I (pope from 492 until his death in 496) had offered this metaphor, but he saw the State as the temporal support of the superior Church.
>
> The papacy preferred this view, which was further explicated by Giles of Rome (1246-1316) in his De ecclesiastica potestate (On ecclesiastical power). Giles repeats the metaphor of the Two Swords, and reinforces that the Church possesses the power of the State. The Church does not wield temporal authority directly, but should wield it indirectly, by telling the State what to do.
>
> This idea was drawn on by Pope Boniface VIII in his bull Unam Sanctam, in which he declared that everyone must be subordinate to the pope. Boniface thought he was establishing the last word on the subject, and that he would at least have the clergy on his side. Boniface was wrong.
>
> http://dailymedieval.blogspot.com/2013/01/church-state-part-2.html

When Pope Boniface VIII wasn't excommunicating people for treating corpses in unapproved ways, he was very busy doing lots of other things.

Maybe we should start at the beginning.

Benedetto Gaetani was born about 1235 in Italy. A younger son of minor nobility, his religious career began when he was sent to a monastery. He became secretary to a cardinal in 1264, which put him close to Vatican politics. He had a busy career in international affairs, accompanying a cardinal to England to put down a rebellion, going to France to supervise a collection, and acting as a diplomat to France, Naples, Sicily and Aragon.

In December of 1294, stating "the desire for humility, for a purer life, for a stainless conscience, the deficiencies of his own physical strength, his ignorance, the perverseness of the people, his longing for the tranquility of his former life," Pope Celestine V resigned. A contemporary said that it was Benedetto Gaetani who convinced him to resign; other reports say that he was only one of several, or that Gaetani was the person who convinced Celestine that a papal resignation was legal. Whatever the case, Benedetto Gaetani was elected pope by the conclave on Christmas Eve.

That's when the fun began. His first act was to imprison his predecessor. A few years later he formalized the Roman Jubilee, a tradition that established a year of pilgrimages to Rome for pardoning of sins. This influx of tourists seeking forgiveness turned into a big money-maker for the pontiff. This may be why Dante put Boniface into the 8th circle of Hell in Inferno, with the simonists. He enriched the lives of his relatives, and used his position to war against the Colonna family (rivals of the Gaetani); he even offered a pardon for one's sins equivalent to that granted when one goes on Crusade if you would join in his war against the Colonna. He was the epitome of a power-mad ruler.

Then, on 18 November 1302, Boniface made his boldest move: the papal bull called Unam Sanctam (One Faith). The document establishes that salvation is only available through the Church, and that the Church wields "two swords" that represent both spiritual and temporal power. Among other pronouncements, it concludes with

> Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff.

...and that has been the source of endless conflict between the papacy and others ever since.

http://dailymedieval.blogspot.com/2012/11/one-faith.html

What's particularly interesting for Muslims here is it was part of the corpus of Church law that sins can be pardoned if one goes to war on church business, e.g. attacking a spiritual competitor, or going on Crusades.

Unam Sanctam

For with truth as our witness, it belongs to spiritual power to establish the terrestrial power and to pass judgement if it has not been good. Thus, is accomplished the prophecy of Jeremias concerning the Church and the ecclesiastical power: 'Behold to-day I have placed you over nations, and over kingdoms' and the rest. Therefore, if the terrestrial power err, it will be judged by the spiritual power; but if a minor spiritual power err, it will be judged by a superior spiritual power; but if the highest power of all err, it can be judged only by God, and not by man, according to the testimony of the Apostle: 'The spiritual man judgeth of all things and he himself is judged by no man' [1 Cor 2:15]. This authority, however, (though it has been given to man and is exercised by man), is not human but rather divine, granted to Peter by a divine word and reaffirmed to him (Peter) and his successors by the One Whom Peter confessed, the Lord saying to Peter himself, 'Whatsoever you shall bind on earth, shall be bound also in Heaven' etc., [Mt 16:19]...

Furthermore, we declare, we proclaim, we define that it is absolutely necessary for salvation that every human creature be subject to the Roman Pontiff

http://web.mit.edu/aorlando/www/SaintJohnCHI/Church%20History%20Readings/Boniface%20VIII%20-%20Unam%20Sanctam.pdf

2022 – 2024

Two recent cases prove this beyond a doubt: 1) Euro-American voters' passive acquiescence to the US government's narrative regarding the demolition of the Nord Stream pipeline, and 2) the Trump/Harris debate that should have been titled: "Bragging Rights to the Blood-Fest Celebration of the Genocide in Palestine and/or "People will believe what our mainstream news tells them, or those apostates will be crucified, picked apart by vultures, and remembered in infamy."

Short term that is unquestionably true. Long term however is another story.

1099 Fall of Jerusalem

On July 14, 1099 “Christian” knights of the First Crusade capture Jerusalem after seven weeks of siege and begin massacring the city's Muslim and Jewish populations.

> Maddened by victory, the crusaders rushed through the streets, killing everyone in sight. They beheaded men, rapaciously raped and murdered women and children. Historian Steven Runciman wrote that the massacre at Jerusalem ‘emptied Jerusalem of its Muslim and Jewish inhabitants.’ (A History of the Crusades: The First Crusade. Vol.1, p. 287) Thomas Asbridge painted the crusaders in the same dark colour: he referred to them as ‘blood-hungry, ravening packs who overran the Holy City.’ (The Crusades: The Authoritative History of The War For The Holy Land, p. 101) He further writes that ‘the Frankish massacre was not simply a feral outburst of bottled rage; it was a prolonged callous campaign of killing that lasted at least two days and it left the city awash with blood and littered with corpses.’ (p. 102)
>
> http://www.crusadesandcrusaders.com/2014/03/18/siege-jerusalem-1099-savage-massacre-typical-post-siege-violence
>
> (Link is no longer active.)

Chapter 3 “Circle the wagons boys, Injuns are coming!”

Gosh, I wonder why.

“When did the American delusion of absolute power via the slaughter of innocents without accountability begin?”

> **Arawaks: The First Natives Subdued by Christopher Columbus** by Yazbek Leal, September 17, 2021
>
> Christopher Columbus arrived on the mainland on October 12, 1492. The natives living at his first destination were the Arawak people, or as they’re also known, the Taino…
>
> With the arrival of Columbus, the Arawak became subjected to slavery, persecution, the decimation of their land, and the transfer of their properties to Spanish landowners. Obviously, the conquistadors also introduced various diseases after the conquest.
>
> Columbus’ first encounters with the Arawak were peaceful until he noticed the gold pieces they wore as earrings in their nose and ears…
>
> Howard Zinn, an American historian, explains the context of Columbus’ later expeditions and his relationship with the indigenous peoples:
>
> “The objective was clear: to obtain slaves and gold. They went around the Caribbean, from island to island, seizing natives. But as word spread about European intentions, they found more and more empty villages. In the province of Cicao, in Haiti, where he and his men imagined the existence of enormous gold deposits, they ordered everyone over the age of fourteen to collect a certain amount of gold every three months. When it was brought to them, they were given a copper pendant to wear around their necks. Any Indians found without a copper pendant had their hands cut off and bled to death.”
>
> https://culturacolectiva.com/en/history/arawak-natives-first-encounter-christopher-columbus

Please note the use of the word “Subdued” in the title of that article. That is a kind word to describe actions and events far, far worse.

Though Italian, Christopher Columbus was sailing Spanish ships for Queen Isabell of Spain. It was she that also launched the Spanish Inquisition, that led to a cascade of

other inquisitions in Europe targeting primarily Muslims and Jewish, as well as anyone not Catholic enough or even suspected of engaging in the practices of or holding beliefs from the pre-Christian religions of Europe.

Besides gaining wealth for the crown, these kinds of political manipulations helped unify the majorities in Spain and the rest of Europe by clearly identifying the "evil other" that brought the "true believers" closer behind the monarchy. And that, is classic "herd" mentality. That same kind of psychology is still very much used by Euro-American politicians today as they spew out hatred of all things Islamic, Russian and Communist supported by ridiculous fabrications and wild exaggerations that essentially reverse the truths of whatever is really happening around the world.

And that trend, established by the Spanish was carried to further extremes by the Portuguese, Italians, French, British, Dutch, Germans and Belgians.

1789 George Washington launched a series of genocides that has never ended

Thus, by the time General George Washington became president, the inevitable should be no surprise.

> **George Washington's Dishonorable Relations with Native Americans** -- A book about the nation's Founding Father, his unquenchable ambition, and the land he purloined from Indians. Book review by J. Frederick Fausz, July 28, 2020 Book Reviews
>
> "Lucky timing facilitated Washington's insatiable appetite for profits and power derived from former Indian territories.
>
> "His first advantage in gaining the wealth and status of a Virginia gentleman derived from his great-grandfather, John Washington, "The Immigrant," who claimed Potomac River lands by conquering nearby Indians. Both he and his great-grandson were called "Conotocarious" ("Devourer" or "Destroyer of Villages") by Indians who lost tribal homelands (25) to such surveyors using a special compass they called a "'land stealer.'" (37-8)
>
> https://commonreader.wustl.edu/c/george-washingtons-dishonorable-relations-with-native-americans/

Also see: https://scholarspace.library.gwu.edu/downloads/jm214p505

https://www.jggscivilwartalk.online/index.php?threads/conotocaurius-town-destroyer-george-washington.4773

George Washington[1], John Adams[2] and subsequent presidents[3] vigorously pursued the "Indian Wars" (read "genocide of Native Americans") while preaching "All men are created equal," so equally brutal colonial expansion by the British/American proxy states of Ukraine and Israel should be no surprise.

> "We ask you, America, "Why?" We ask you why you have broken every treaty, why do you hate your neighbor, why do you take everything and everyone you see? Why do you kill – all that is around you? Why do you try to change the universal order? Know you not of the sacred circle? Why have you turned away from your God? You have broken every treaty – have you also broken your Covenant with your God?"
>
> *Akwesasne Notes* 1973, vol.5, no.3, p.7. Referenced in *Stockholm Studies in History 104* - To be or Not to Be American – "Statehood and Peoplehood in Native American Self-identification during the Self-determination Era," by Ingela Sjögren. Published by the Department of History, Stockholm University, 2014

1797 to 1801 President John Adams

> In the letter, (John) Adams asked the Cherokee to acknowledge the "sincere friendship of the United States," but said his "stronger obligations" were to "hear the complaints, and relieve, as far as in my power, **the distresses of my white children, citizens of the United States."**
>
> The result was the 1798 Treaty of Tellico, in which the Cherokee ceded more of their homelands in eastern Tennessee.
>
> The treaty was the last of four enacted during Adams' four years in office, from 1797 to 1801. He also oversaw treaties with the Mohawk, Seneca and Oneida, who relinquished all their lands in the state of New York.

---

[1] "His first advantage in gaining the wealth and status of a Virginia gentleman derived from his great-grandfather, John Washington, 'The Immigrant,' who claimed Potomac River lands by conquering nearby Indians. Both he and his great-grandson were called 'Conotocarious' ('Devourer' or 'Destroyer of Villages') by Indians who lost tribal homelands (25) to such surveyors using a special compass they called a 'land stealer.'" (37-8) https://commonreader.wustl.edu/c/george-washingtons-dishonorable-relations-with-native-americans/

[2] https://ictnews.org/archive/john-adams-white-father-to-indian-nations (Bold added by this author.)

[3] Tragically even Abraham Lincoln signed laws that gave away millions of acres of Native American tribal land and approved the slaughter of those who resisted.

https://ictnews.org/archive/john-adams-white-father-to-indian-nations (Bold added by this author.)

What that means is: :

John Adams took away most of the Native American (Cherokee Tribe) land in the state of Tennessee, and stole all of the Native American land in what is now called New York.

Native Americans who refused to give away their land to the new United States were, of course, all murdered along with their families (though some were sold as slaves).

1801 to 1809 President Thomas Jefferson – Prototype predatory capitalist

"All men are not created equal," in the practices of Thomas Jefferson. He was an imperialist in all but name.

Egregious merchant of slaves

> "Thomas Jefferson was a man of paradoxes. Highly intelligent and analytical, with a keen eye for detail, he kept journal records of all his income and expenditures throughout adulthood—but was often mired in debt. Born a prominent agricultural landowner, he became one of history's greatest political leaders, believing that "all men are created equal"—*while also owning as many as 600 enslaved persons...*
>
> "In Jefferson's accounting records details can be found of the everyday management of an American plantation in the 18th century, including the shift from cultivating tobacco to growing wheat, the establishment of a nail-making shop that proved an excellent source of income for Jefferson's family for a time, and interactions with *enslaved persons, who were among Jefferson's greatest sources of wealth*.
>
> "Jefferson's political activities, which kept him away from home for extended periods and necessitated leaving his properties to be managed by others, along *with his taste for the finer things in life, such as wine and art, may have been primary sources of his money troubles, he said.*
>
> "When he embraced the Declaration's concept that "all men are created equal," he did not, in fact, mean all men. "From our perspective today, this is a paradox. However, it's in tune with ideas borrowed from Enlightenment philosophers," Dr. Baker explained. *"When they said 'all men,' they meant all people, but from a*

political decision-making standpoint, they meant white men of property."

https://www.adelphi.edu/news/the-historical-enigma-of-thomas-jefferson

Some might call Thomas Jefferson a "man of paradoxes." Others might not be so neutral and refer to him as a predatory capitalist, and/or a "man of hypocrisy." And even among white men, without property?

- In fact, Jefferson was a lifetime owner of enslaved men and women. In 1767, at the age of 21, Jefferson inherited 5,000 acres of land from his father, which included 52 enslaved people. By 1822, he owned 16,000 acres and over 200 enslaved Black men and women.

  Jefferson would become the largest slaveholder in Albermarle County, Virginia.

- *Jefferson touted gradual emancipation, but by the time of his death, some enslaved Black men and women had toiled on his vast Monticello plantation for four generations. It was only after his death that overseers of his estate were forced to sell many of Jefferson's enslaved people to settle his debts amassed by his lavish lifestyle.*
- *The third president of the United States joined the ranks of seven other presidents who owned and sold enslaved Black men and women.*

  https://atlantablackstar.com/2014/10/17/11-little-known-facts-about-thomas-jefferson-and-slavery

In sum, of the first three presidents, Thomas Jefferson was the most egregious merchant of slaves, the supreme capitalist with a "taste for the finer things…" that were denied his enslaved persons.

Though much is made of the fact that some African tribes sold African slaves to the European slave trade, certainly not all did, and many or most slaves were captured by the Europeans themselves.

Also see: https://www.blackhistorymonth.org.uk/article/section/history-of-slavery/africa-before-transatlantic-enslavement/

Acculturation, debt traps and/or death for Native Americans

President Jefferson and the Native American Nations

In a letter to William Henry Harrison, written as the diplomatic crisis leading to the Louisiana Purchase unfolded, Jefferson suggested that if the various Indian nations could be encouraged to purchase goods on credit, they would likely fall into debt, which they could relieve through the sale of lands to the government...

He later displayed many of these at Monticello, preserving them as examples of Indigenous ingenuity and artistic quality. But he still considered Native cultures in need of “civilization,” and sought to enact policies that would encourage Native peoples to adopt Euro-American practices, including debt accrual and the sale of land in exchange for what he considered would be their betterment. The "civilization program" would thus aid the Native Americans in accordance with Enlightenment principles and at the same time further white interests. Indigenous peoples were divided as to how to respond to Jefferson's policies.

The Shawnee chief Black Hoof embraced the "civilization program," and he and many Shawnee settled within the state of Ohio and lived as farmers, while the Shawnee leader Tecumseh took a different course and led the formation of a Confederation of Native Nations and a large scale resistance movement against the United States government in the years prior to the War of 1812. Some of the Indigenous Nations in the South also accepted the "civilization program" and were labeled the "Five Civilized Tribes" by the United States government. Individuals from the Muscogee, Cherokee, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations emulated white practices, building settler-style towns and plantations, and some Native individuals held even enslaved Black people.

Yet many southern Native American people remained skeptical of "civilization" and joined Tecumseh's movement. Among the Muscogee, a distinct anti-colonial resistance movement called the Red Sticks rose against the United States and the Creek Nation itself during the War of 1812. Ultimately, neither emulation or resistance resulted in a harmonious relationship with the fledgling United States government or kept a stronghold on traditional Tribal Lands, and even those Nations deemed “civilized” by the U.S. were eventually forced from their homes during the Removal Period of the 1830s, known as the Trail of Tears.

> Yet many southern Native American people remained skeptical of "civilization" and joined Tecumseh's (resistance) movement. Among the Muscogee, a distinct anti-colonial resistance movement called the Red Sticks rose against the United States and the Creek Nation itself during the War of 1812. Ultimately, neither emulation or resistance resulted in a harmonious relationship with the fledgling United States government or kept a stronghold on traditional Tribal Lands, and even those Nations deemed “civilized” by the U.S. were eventually forced from their homes during the Removal Period of the 1830s, known as the Trail of Tears.
>
> https://www.monticello.org/thomas-jefferson/louisiana-lewis-clark/origins-of-the-expedition/jefferson-and-american-indians/president-jefferson-and-the-indian-nations

The debt trap has become one the United States best sources of income for the rich even until today via big banks and organizations like the IMF. “Men of property” do just fine in such a system, while the poor suffer

In many ways Thomas Jefferson was the prototype for what the United States was to become.

As bad as things were before the Louisiana Purchase (1803), they got worse after.

And then, the war of 1812 came along and things got much worse for Native Americans.

https://www.battlefields.org/learn/articles/brief-overview-war-1812

https://www.battlefields.org/learn/articles/no-good-feelings-native-americans-and-outcomes-war-1812

Wall Street

One should know the American stock market is located on Wall Street in New York. But in the 1700s that was the location of the largest the American slave market for buying and renting African and Native American slaves.

> The (slave) market operated between 1711 and 1762 and New York City remained a key hub for the flesh trade (slavery) through the 1850s, but its legacy has been buried so deep that most people don't even know it existed.
>
> https://www.thestreet.com/investing/wall-street-legacy-in-slavery

Given the shaky conditions of the economies in Euro-America especially since COVID-19, Europe and the US are now gambling the very existence of life in the northern hemisphere on favorable outcomes in wars against Russia and China.

Chief Tecumseh

Many moons have come and gone since October 5, 1813, when Chief Tecumseh was slain at the "Battle of the Thames." He is no more, but his memory is cherished by the Native Americans for whose freedom he so valiantly fought.

https://www.nationalgeographic.com/history/article/how-tecumseh-fought-for-native-lands-and-became-a-folk-hero

Chapter 4 The so-called modern age

The Roaring 20s in the USA - The rise of liberalism and the opposing forces of racism and anti-communism

Liberalism is not one thing. As a general label it's almost useless because it consists of 7 plus or minus two major issue areas that are often lumped together in different ways in different cultures at different times.

However, stories from the "Roaring 20s" in the US provide insights into how wild it was and the extraordinary lengths Big Business and the US government went through to keep workers in chains, promote racial divisiveness and blame the communists for everything.

> A biracial union backed by the Communist Party emerged in Gastonia, North Carolina, in the late 1920s. This new Southern radicalism threatened to build and maintain worker solidarity across the racial divide by focusing on social class rather than race. In 1929, the union led its white and black workers to the picket lines in protest of wages that failed to provide even the basic necessities of life. Area mills recognized the potential threat of class consciousness in a region where black and white workers had been played against one another for generations. With the support of competing mills, management brought in replacement workers and sought to divide the white and black strikers.
>
> The specter of Communism and "racial amalgamation" led to increased tensions throughout Gastonia until a gun battle left the chief of police and at least one union supporter dead. Seven workers were given extended prison sentences for their possible roles in the death of the police chief. There was barely any investigation into the death of the black union supporter. Shortly thereafter, a female strike leader was shot and killed by mill guards. Together with increased police harassment of the unions and their leaders, populist appeals to racism, and the replacement of striking workers, interracial union activism was only a temporary feature in the South during the 1920s.
>
> https://saylordotorg.github.io/text_a-history-of-the-united-states-vol-2/s09-roaring-twenties-to-the-great-.html

Democracy at its finest.

Though Honore de Balzac's quote that “Behind every great fortune lies a great crime,” is not always true, it appears more often true than not. It is easier to count the exceptions to, rather than the proofs of that rule.

Naturally, the mega rich profited hugely while the starving poor workers and their families suffered unimaginably during the Great Depression.

The US became hyper-conservative after the crash partly because few could afford luxuries, or even a home and food. They became scavengers and thieves, when necessary, which was most of the time. It wasn’t until the USA launched WWII, made possibly by the Dulles brothers intentionally building up the German and Japanese industrial machines, that the US economy started the beginning of a semblance of recovery.

Coming back to near normalcy however required post-war FDR’s so-called “communist” or at least “socialist” approach of job creation.

> President Franklin D. Roosevelt arrived at Franklin Field on the campus of the University of Pennsylvania in characteristic style: beaming, from the back seat of an open car. He had earned this smile. It was June 27, 1936, and he had just been re-nominated by acclamation in the smoke-filled Philadelphia Convention Center a few blocks away. It was, arguably, the high-water-mark of his career. Thanks to the monumental initiatives of Roosevelt’s first term, it was also a moment of transcendent significance in the nation’s history, though none of the 100,000 people sweating in the yellow-brick football stadium realized it.
>
> This was the pinnacle of American socialism, by that or any other name.
>
> https://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2019/08/16/democrats-socialism-fdr-roosevelt-227622/

After his “magic” worked, Harry Truman reigned in the White House, and it was back to the same old grind of neo-liberalism that was and remains anything but liberal.

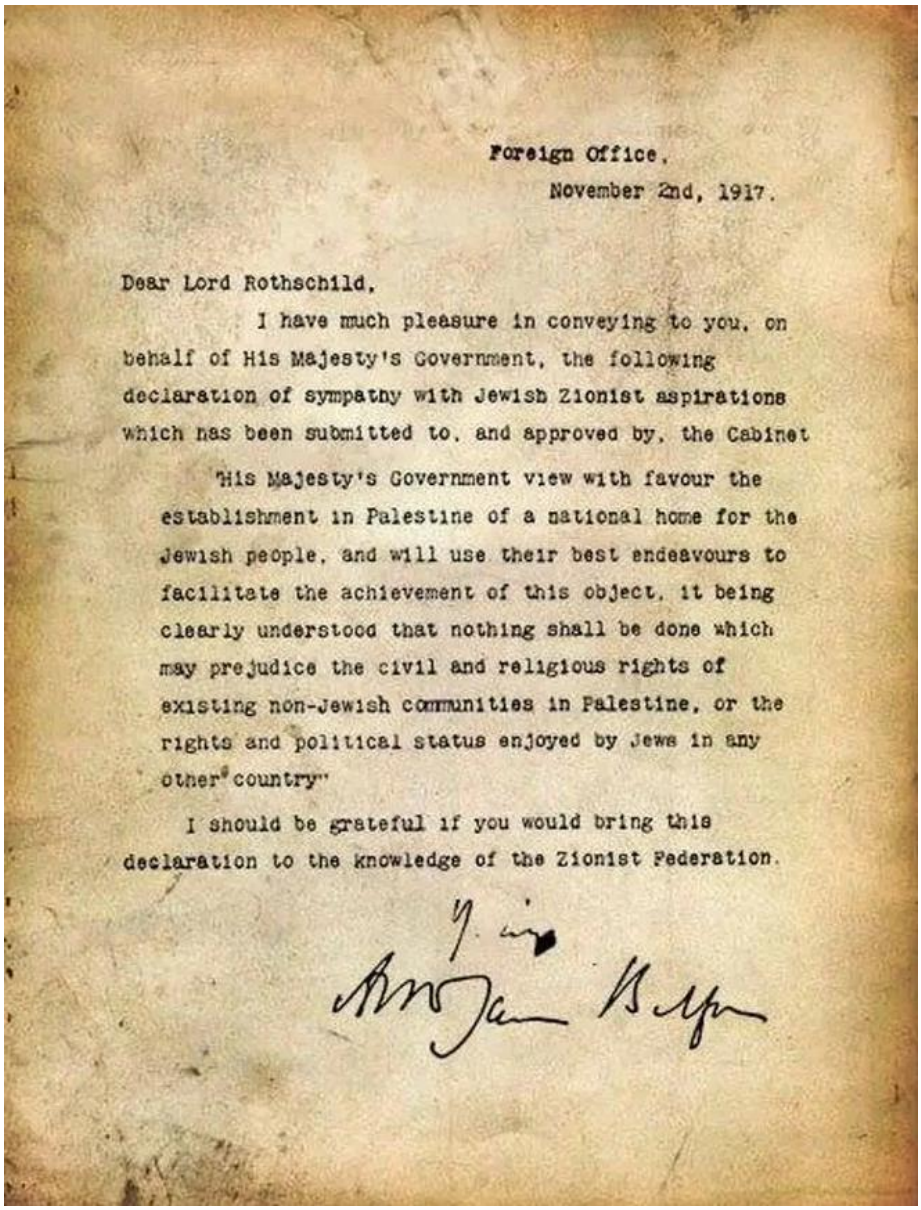
Those who think today is any better in the racism department should look carefully at Milwaukee. Notorious for being the USA’s most segregated city for decades, a federal law suit was filed to combat election district gerrymandering. After losing in Federal and Appeals courts, the plaintiffs filed a writ with the Supreme Court, only to be shot down again.

https://eu.jsonline.com/story/news/local/milwaukee/2019/01/08/milwaukee-most-segregated-area-country-brookings-says/2512258002/

https://www.governing.com/archive/gov-milwaukee-most-segregated-polarized-place.html

1927 Balfour and Rothchild - Origin of the 76-Year[4] Palestinian Genocide

On November 2, 1927, Balfour sent a letter to Lord Rothschild, a prominent Zionist stating that: “His Majesty’s Government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people.”



Foreign Office,
November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

"His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country"

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Yours sincerely,
Arthur James Balfour

Who was Lord Balfour? A Protestant.

Why Balfour’s biblical background matters

[4] That is calculated by this year (2024) minus the date of the Nakba (1948)

England was the first and only empire to control the Holy Land while acknowledging the Jewish people's legitimate claim to their historic homeland.

By TULY WEISZ October 28, 2017 Updated: Nov. 1, 2017

The King James Bible had a major impact on all aspects of English culture and led to a deeper appreciation for Hebraic scholarship, although at the time Jews were still banished from the kingdom.

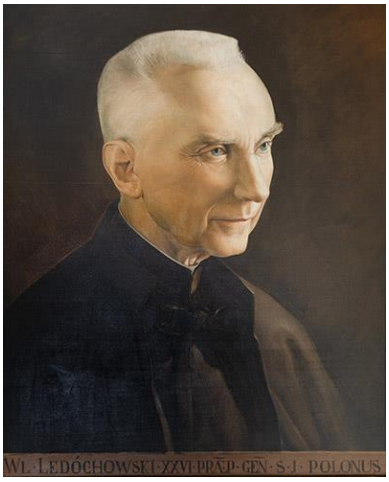
Only decades later did Rabbi Menasseh ben Israel of Amsterdam petition Oliver Cromwell for the Jews to be readmitted to England. The Dutch rabbi and diplomat based his appeal upon biblical considerations, arguing that in order for the Messiah to arrive, the Jews needed to be scattered throughout the world, including in England.

https://www.jpost.com/Opinion/Why-Balfours-biblical-background-matters-508675

1933 Hitler and the Catholic Church sign a concordat

Ledochowski, the Dulles Brothers and Hitler

To be more precise, the Anti-Semitic, Anti-Protestant & Anti-communist Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski, the Dulles Brothers and Hitler.



https://www.jesuits.global/sj_files/2020/02/generals_26.jpg

Though most historians agree WWII was the result of unfair economic hardships imposed upon Germany at the end of WWI as formulated in the Treaty of Versailles, others believe WWII was in fact a revenge motivated plan

against German Protestants and Russian Eastern Orthodox Christians combined with long-standing historic bigotry against Jewish people drafted and set in motion by the rather extraordinary Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski - the 26th Superior General of the Jesuit Order - which radiated out into WWII greatly facilitated by the progenitors of a whole new level of international deep state greatly facilitated by the American brothers John Foster and Allan Dulles with the aid of the hydra-like tentacles of the four hundred year old Catholic order of the Jesuits. Adolf Hitler, in this scenario was a patsy, a convenient disposable tool.

- Adolf Hitler was baptized a catholic and his father was at least nominally a Catholic.
  Johnson, G. E. W., Hitler and the Catholic Church, The North American Review, Vol. 238, No. 5 (Nov., 1934), pp. 438-447, Published by: University of Northern Iowa https://www.jstor.org/stable/25114533

- An individual named Wlodimir Ledochowski was the 26th Superior General of the Jesuit Order, elected February 11, 1915 and he had very powerful personal and religious reasons for hating German Protestants and Eastern Orthodox Russians, as well as a long-standing ecumenically approved bigotry towards Jewish people.
  Chenaux, Philippe, Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski (1866–1942): Driving Force behind Papal Anti-Communism during the Interwar Period,
  Journal of Jesuit Studies 5 (2018) 54-70
  https://www.academia.edu/35945027/Father_W%C5%82odzimierz_Led%C3%B3chowski_1866_1942_Driving_Force_behind_Papal_Anti-Communism_during_the_Interwar_Period
  Zeyen, Thomas, Jesuit Generals, 2004, University of Scranton Press
  http://continuingcounterreformation.blogspot.com/2008/03/putting-learning-against-learning.html
  http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mieczys%C5%82aw_Cardinal_Led%C3%B3chowski

  "The First World War brought about a distinct resurgence in Western European anti-Semitism, and the notorious Protocols of the Elders of Zion was translated and circulated in the Western world in the aftermath of the war. This counterfeit document from Tsarist plagiarists appeared to confirm the reality of a global Jewish-Bolshevik conspiracy following the October Revolution. (8) In a series of articles published in the early 1920s, the Jesuit journal in Rome, La Civilità Cattolica, seemed to substantiate the reality of such a conspiracy."

Philippe Chenaux Pontifical Lateran University, Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski (1866–1942): Driving Force behind Papal Anti-Communism during the Interwar Period, *Journal of Jesuit studies* 5 (2018) 54-70

In the crowded marketplaces of nation-states and religions there is always plenty of hate to go around. Just as Jewish hating Tsarist fanatics spread the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, so too Jesuit haters spread around propaganda such as the following:

- Vatican Assassins: "Wounded in The House of My Friends" The Diabolical History of The Society of Jesus Including: Its Second Thirty Years' War (1914 - 1945), Its Cold War (1945 - 1989), And Its Assassination of America's First Roman Catholic President, Knight of Columbus John Fitzgerald Kennedy (1963) By Eric Jon Phelps White Separatist American Freeman Dispensational, Fifth Monarchy, Seventh-Day Baptist-Calvinist

  http://www.lepouvoirmondial.com/media/01/01/813318901.pdf

  https://www.scribd.com/document/130350404/The-Jesuit-Oath-Full-Text

  http://www.reformation.org/jesuit-oath.html

Nevertheless, powerful forces were converging that led to uncounted death and suffering.

- Hitler and the Catholic Church signed a concordat in 1933
  "On the face of it, the Vatican had scored a great triumph. No government under Weimar had been willing to sign such a concordat, which would recognize the principal rights of the church—rights that presumably would render it immune from the kind of persecution it had suffered [in the past]. By the terms of the concordat the church renounced all political activities and in turn the state guaranteed the right to free worship, to circulate pastoral epistles, to maintain Catholic schools and property. The Vatican had reason to be satisfied: Catholic rights had been put on a new basis and at the same time a regime had been strengthened that seemed to correspond to the Vatican's sense that Mussolini and Hitler were indispensable bulwarks against Bolshevism.

  "Hitler had even more reason to be satisfied. The concordat was his first international agreement, and it vastly enhanced his respectability in Germany and abroad. A great moral authority had trusted his word. But did the Vatican . . . really believe that National Socialism would abide by the concordat, was there really much likelihood that the regime would leave untouched a rival organization with its own dogmas and with such sweeping power over education?"

Fritz Stern, Dreams and Delusions: The Drama of German History (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1999), 169. Cited in:

https://www.facinghistory.org/holocaust-and-human-behavior/chapter-5/agreement-catholic-church

The following also is an interesting spin on history:

“The men of Catholic Action did try. Their first main effort was to employ Black Pope Vladimir (Wlodimir) Ledochowski’s strategy of bringing the Catholic nations of central and eastern Europe together into a pan-German federation. To head the federation, Ledochowski required a charismatic leader charged with subduing the communistic Soviet Union on the east, Protestant Prussia, Protestant Great Britain, and republican France on the west, Ledochowski chose the Catholic militarist Adolph Hitler, who told Bishop Bernind of Osnabruch in 1936 that there was fundamental difference between National Socialism and the Catholic Church. Had not the church, he argued, looked upon Jews as parasites and shut them into ghettos?

"I am only doing," he boasted, "what the church has done for fifteen hundred years, only more effectively.”

“Being a Catholic himself, he told Berning, he admired and wanted to promote Christianity.

“To promote Christianity as taught him by Roman Catholicism, Hitler appointed Leni Riefenstahl to create the greatest fascist films ever produced. Her deification of Hitler and romanization of autocracy in spectacles like Triumph of the Will are, in themselves, the history of German cinema in the thirties and early forties. In print, Ledochowski’s pan-German manifesto took the form of Hitler’s autobiographical Mein Kampf (“My Struggle”), ghostwritten by the Jesuit Father Staempfle and placed beside the Bible on the altars of German churches.”

http://continuingcounterreformation.blogspot.com/2008/03/putting-learning-against-learning.html

http://continuingcounterreformation.blogspot.com/2007/06/wlodimir-vladimir-ledochowski-mission.html

What other factors might have promoted a cozy relationship between the Church and Hitler?

A mutual hatred of Communism.

“Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski (1866–1942): Driving Force behind Papal Anti-Communism during the Interwar Period

Abstract

"Włodzimierz Ledochowski, superior general of the Society of Jesus, wielded great influence in the battle against Communism. His belief that there was a link of some degree between Jews and Communism, his work to establish a secretariat in Rome to counter atheistic Communism, and his influence in the development of the papal encyclical, *Divini redemptoris*, are explored in this article. Convinced that the Russian Revolution was a satanic force out to eradicate Christian society, Ledochowski made it his life's work to expose the lies and threats of Bolshevism, culminating in his penultimate Congregation (in 1938) where the superior general discussed techniques that could be used to combat the spread of Communism.

"Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski (1866–1942), elected twenty-sixth superior general of the Jesuits on February 11, 1915, was undoubtedly a key, and controversial, figure in the modern history of the Society of Jesus.

"At the very least, the general of the Society of Jesus did not dissociate himself from these attacks against Jews and took every opportunity to mention the existence of a "Jewish peril" in private conversations. Evidence appears in this conversation with Alfred Baudrillart (1859–1942), rector of the Catholic University of Paris (icp) and future cardinal, on April 29, 1922:

"Lengthy meeting with Fr. Ledochowski, Jesuit general. He's a true Pole: charming, seductive, with simple ways, and talks a lot. Spent forty minutes with him. He spoke a lot about the Jewish organization in Poland and Russia as well his relationship with the Bolshevik movement. He's convinced that the organization is out to destroy Christian society."

Philippe Chenaux, Pontifical Lateran University, *Journal of Jesuit Studi*es 5 (2018) 54-70, brill.com

So, what can a clever Austrian born ultra-Catholic Jesuit Pole like Ledochowski do when he passionately hates the (Protestant) Germans, (Eastern Orthodox Communist) Russians and Jewish people? The answer is obvious, charm and arm Hitler and then sic him on Western Europe and then the Russians. Thus, not long after…

The Dulles brothers, and the formation of a financial deep state for Hitler

The following is certainly true:

- "Allen Dulles future CIA Director and John Foster Dulles (future Secretary of State) were (in the 1930s) lead attorneys for Wall Street law firm Sullivan and Cromwell that, in cooperation with several of Americas largest corporations helped the Nazis rise to power."

Talbot, David "*The Devil's Chessboard: Allen Dulles, the CIA, and the Rise of America's Secret Government*" HarperCollins, 2015

In fact, the Dulles brothers didn't just help Hitler and the Nazis gain power, they financed it almost entirely.

"So it was that on Allen's fortieth birthday—April 7, 1933—he was riding a train to Berlin on his way to meet Adolf Hitler.

"At four o'clock the next afternoon, the two emissaries were ushered into the Reichskanzlei, which sat just across Wilhelmstrasse from the American embassy where Allen had served as a junior diplomat thirteen years before. They were among the first foreign delegations the Führer received. Prime Minister Daladier had told Allen in Paris that Hitler had no clear foreign policy ideas, and their meeting confirmed it. Hitler spoke at length about the injustice of harsh reparations payments and insisted that he favored universal disarmament. He rambled through subjects ranging from the American Civil War to the perfidy of Poland. When Davis asked him about reports of "excesses" against dissidents, Hitler, well briefed on his guests' role in global finance, replied that he was simply imposing order 'to protect the millions in foreign capital that are invested in Germany.'

"Gangs of Nazi thugs were beating Jews on German streets while Allen was there, but he came home without animus toward Hitler. When he returned to Berlin two years later, though, he found conditions worse and had what he called a "sinister impression." He was disturbed by stories he heard from Jewish clients, and worried about the implications of Sullivan & Cromwell's work fueling German financial and industrial power. Nazism became the first and only important subject on which the Dulles brothers seriously disagreed. Allen sensed what was coming and wished to spare Sullivan & Cromwell the stigma of collaboration. Foster could not bear to turn away.

"Despite his lifelong devotion to France—which had awarded him the Legion of Honor for his work on the Versailles treaty—no country appealed to Foster more deeply than Germany.

"Foster had helped design the Dawes Plan of 1924, which restructured Germany's reparation payments in ways that opened up huge new markets for American banks, and later that year he arranged for five of them to lend $100 million to German borrowers. In the seven years that followed, he and his partners brokered another $900 million in loans to Germany—the equivalent of more than $15 billion in early-twenty-first-century dollars. This

made him the preeminent salesman of German bonds in the United States, probably the world. He sharply rejected critics who argued that American banks should invest more inside the United States, and protested when the State Department sought to restrict loans to Germany that were unrelated to reparation payments or that supported cartels or monopolies.

“In mid-1931 a consortium of American banks, eager to safeguard their investments in Germany, persuaded the German government to accept a loan of nearly $500 million to prevent default. Foster was their agent. His ties to the German government tightened after Hitler took power at the beginning of 1933 and appointed Foster’s old friend Hjalmar Schacht as minister of economics.

“Working with Schacht, Foster helped the National Socialist state find rich sources of financing in the United States for its public agencies, banks, and industries. The two men shaped complex restructurings of German loan obligations at several “debt conferences” in Berlin—conferences that were officially among bankers, but were in fact closely guided by the German and American governments—and came up with new formulas that made it easier for the Germans to borrow money from American banks. Sullivan & Cromwell floated the first American bonds issued by the giant German steelmaker and arms manufacturer Krupp A.G., extended I.G. Farben’s global reach, and fought successfully to block Canada’s effort to restrict the export of steel to German arms makers.

“According to one history, the firm “represented several provincial governments, some large industrial combines, a number of big American companies with interests in the Reich, and some rich individuals.” By another account it “thrived on its cartels and collusion with the new Nazi regime.” The columnist Drew Pearson gleefully listed the German clients of Sullivan & Cromwell who had contributed money to the Nazis, and described Foster as chief agent for “the banking circles that rescued Adolf Hitler from the financial depths and set up his Nazi party as a going concern.”

Although the relationship between Foster and Schacht began well and thrived for years, it ended badly. Schacht contributed decisively to German rearmament and publicly urged Jews to “realize that their influence in Germany has disappeared for all time.” Although he later broke with Hitler and left the government, he would be tried at Nuremberg for “crimes against peace.” He was acquitted, but the chief American prosecutor, Robert Jackson, called him “the facade of starched respectability, who in the early days

provided the window dressing, the bait for the hesitant." He baited no one more successfully than Foster…

"By some accounts, Foster wept after pronouncing those words. Later he backdated the announcement by a year, to make it appear that the firm had closed its German offices in 1934 rather than 1935. He and Janet, however, continued to visit Germany as the Nazi regime tightened its grip on power, making trips in 1936, 1937, and 1939. Apparently, nothing he saw disturbed him. He supported the neutralist America First committee—Sullivan & Cromwell drew up its articles of incorporation without charge—and roused its members with speeches denouncing Churchill, Roosevelt, and other "warmongers." Hitler impressed him as "one who from humble beginnings, and despite the handicap of alien nationality, had attained the unquestioned leadership of a great nation."

"'Only hysteria entertains the idea that Germany, Italy, or Japan contemplates war upon us,' he assured businessmen at the Economic Club of New York on March 22, 1939. This was a year after Hitler had incorporated Austria into the Reich, and barely a week after his troops seized Czechoslovakia.

"Not even the Nazi invasion of Poland later that year changed Foster's mind. Two months afterward he gave a speech lamenting Britain's declaration of war against Germany and asserting that there was "neither in the underlying causes of the war, nor in its long-range objectives, any reason for the United States becoming a participant." This set off bitter arguments between the brothers, often over dinner at Foster's retreat in Cold Spring Harbor. Foster had published a plea for "alterations of the international status quo" in order to head off "powerful forces emotionally committed to exaggerated and drastic change." Allen understood this as a call for accepting the rise of Nazism as a way to fight Bolshevism, and he was appalled.

"'How can you call yourself a Christian and ignore what is happening in Germany?' he demanded of his brother. 'It is terrible.'

"At least one other senior partner at Sullivan & Cromwell, Eustace Seligman, was equally disturbed. In October 1939, six weeks after the Nazi invasion of Poland, he took the extraordinary step of sending Foster a formal memorandum disavowing what his old friend was saying about Nazism."
https://erenow.net/modern/the-brothers-john-foster-dulles-allen-dulles-and-their-secret-world-war/3.php

2023.11.21 **From World War I to the Present: Dollar denominated debt has been the driving force behind all US led wars**. By Michel Chossudovsky

Wall Street creditors are the main actors.

They were firmly behind Nazi Germany. They financed Operation Barbarossa and the invasion of the Soviet Union in 1941.

"On January 4th, 1932, a meeting was held between British financier Montagu Norman (Governor of the Bank of England), Adolf Hitler and Franz Von Papen (who became Chancellor a few months later in May 1932) At this meeting, an agreement on the financing of the Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei (NSDAP or Nazi Party) was reached.

This meeting was also attended by US policy-makers and the Dulles brothers, something which their biographers do not like to mention.

A year later, on January 14th, 1933, another meeting was held between Adolph Hitler, Germany's Financier Baron Kurt von Schroeder, Chancellor Franz von Papen and Hitler's Economic Advisor Wilhelm Keppler took place, where Hitler's program was fully approved." (Y. Rubtsov, text below)

Upon the accession of Adolph Hitler as Chancellor in March 1933, a massive privatization program was initiated which bears the finger-prints of Wall Street.

Dr. Hjalmar Schacht –re-appointed in March 1933 by Adolph Hitler to the position of President of The Reichsbank— was invited to the White House (May 1933) by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

"After his meeting with the U.S. President and the big bankers on Wall Street, America allocated Germany new loans totalling $1 billion" [equivalent to $23.7 billion in 2023, PPP estimate] (Y. Rubtsov, op cit)...

https://www.globalresearch.ca/history-of-world-war-ii-nazi-germany-was-financed-by-the-federal-reserve-and-the-bank-of-england/5530318

"The Crusaders guiding spirit, however is Allen W. Dulles, whose anti-Soviet spy activities have been often advertised. Dulles is also the counsel and former director of the Schroeder Bank, a notorious Anglo-German-American institution with many Nazi connections."

Congressional Record: Proceedings and Debates of the ..., Volume 96, Part 18
https://books.google.com.hk/books

Also see: https://www.counterpunch.org/2016/02/25/loyal-to-their-class-unhinged-from-democracy/

The curious can find a most amazing collection of speeches and other documents primarily by John Foster Dulles demonizing communism, and enlisting the help of trade unions in that effort posted at:

https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/100800087

A prime example:

https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d03597163n&view=1up&seq=5

Also:

https://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupname?key=Dulles%2C%20John%20Foster%2C%201888%2D1959

> The pathological hatred of the “godless Communists” by the Dulles’ particularly John Foster, convinced them of the necessity to give ownership of the USA, and eventually the world to the banks.
>
> “Wall Street financed the German cartels in the mid-1920s which in turn proceeded to bring Hitler to power. The financing for Hitler and his S.S. street thugs came in part from affiliates or subsidiaries of U.S. firms, including Henry Ford in 1922, payments by I. G. Farben and General Electric in 1933, followed by the Standard Oil of New Jersey and I.T.T. subsidiary payments to Heinrich Himmler up to 1944. U.S. multi-nationals under the control of Wall Street profited handsomely from Hitler's military construction program in the 1930s and at least until 1942. International bankers used political influence in the U.S. to cover up their wartime collaboration."
>
> Antony C. Sutton in his book "Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler"
>
> "The Depression [1929] was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence. The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here [United States] so that they might emerge as rulers of us all."

Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the U.S. House of Representatives' Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

"World War I created astronomical debts in the nations that participated. These debts were held by the international bankers who organized and stage-managed the whole show from start to finish. ... In the fall of 1929 it was time for the international bankers to push the button that set in motion the machinery that resulted in World War II. After they, their agents and friends had sold out at the crest of an artificially inflated stock market boom, the international bankers pulled the rug out from under the whole system and sent the United States plunging into what became known as the Great Depression."

Des Griffin in his book “Descent Into Slavery?”

"When the President signs this act [Federal Reserve Act of 1913], the invisible government by the money power - proven to exist by the Monetary Trust Investigation - will be legalized. The new law will create inflation whenever the trusts want inflation. From now on, depressions will be scientifically created."

Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., 1912

And there were the Dulles’ - in the middle of it all.

John Foster Dulles, the primary financier for the Nazis and avid Nazi supporter from beginning to end was appointed the position of US Secretary of State after the end of World War II while Allan Dulles was appointed to be the third director of the CIA, and went on to become father of the modern CIA and the modern Deep State.

Where did the deep state come from? How could it have happened?

- Near and after the end of WWII Allan Dulles did everything he could to protect the surviving Nazis and brought into the CIA large numbers of Nazi scientists at the end of WWII.
  Salter, Michael, Nazi War Crimes, US Intelligence and Selective Prosecution at Nuremberg, Routledge-Cavendish, Published May 24, 2007 ISBN 9781904385806 - CAT# RU580XZ

  https://ahrp.org/introduction/

  https://ahrp.org/introduction-4/

https://ahrp.org/pivotal-role-of-allen-dulles-in-shielding-nazi-war-criminals/

Also see:

https://ips-dc.org/the_cias_worst-kept_secret_newly_declassified_files_confirm_united_states_collaboration_with_nazis/

Nina Valbousquet (2019) Transatlantic Catholic responses to Fascist anti-Semitism: the Racial Laws of 1938 in the Jesuit press of America and Civiltà Cattolica, *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*, 24:1, 14-31, DOI: 10.1080/1354571X.2019.1550696 (Full-text available on www.academia.edu**)** Link: https://doi.org/10.1080/1354571X.2019.1550696

Giuliana Chamedes, The Vatican, Nazi Fascism, and the Making of Transnational Anti-communism in the 1930s, *Journal of Contemporary History* 2016, Vol. 51(2) 261–290 (Full-text available on www.academia.edu)

https://www.reddit.com/r/Jesuitworldorder/comments/a3lm0f/cia_documentation_claims_allen_dulles_met_with/ **sourced from:**

https://www.cia.gov/library/readingroom/docs/CIA%20AND%20NAZI%20WAR%20CRIM.%20AND%20COL.%20CHAP.%201-10%2C%20DRAFT%20WORKING%20PAPER_0002.pdf

Launching the Protestant Germans in a suicidal rampage against the world could be interpreted as striking a blow in a new Counter-Reformation. The Germans lost 10 – 14 million people, and of the 60 million people killed in that war, more than half were Russian. Father Ledochowski, the Jesuit general, must have been proud though it is true some 6 million Polish people were also killed. Catholic France fortunately lost less than a million people.

https://www.nationalww2museum.org/students-teachers/student-resources/research-starters/research-starters-worldwide-deaths-world-war

If “kill ratio” was a consideration for Father Ledochowski, he must have been proud.

White “Christian” Terrorism Vol. 2 – Age of the Caligulas, by Jonny Wycliffe, 2st Edition, December 14, 2019, Silk Road Virtual University Publ.

https://www.academia.edu/43026611/White_Christian_Terrorism_II_Age_of_the_Caligulas

==========

Catholics have always dominated in the CIA,[5] and B) though Pope Francis has made statements warning of WWIII, he hasn't taken stronger action such as threatening to excommunicate Catholic President Joseph Biden unless he backs off his endless provocations to, and expansions of wars.

The evidence gives strong support to the belief the Dulles brothers along with the 26th Superior General of the Jesuit Order Father Włodzimierz Ledochowski destroyed Europe, especially Germany and Japan, large populations in North Africa, the Pacific Islands, and large parts of mostly eastern China.

And yet, there goes Europe off again on another suicide mission for the USA.

Though this sounds unbelievable, the facts speak for themselves.

Though some may be incredulous regarding the above referenced sequence of events, they are what they are, and Europe has been duped again by their stalwart ally, the US of A.

What is the first axiom all criminal investigators learn?

"Follow the money!" asking "Who profited from this crime?"

With the obvious answer: Only the USA. The outcome of WWII slam-dunked Europe back into the stone ages while catapulting the USA into the position of the undisputed leader of the world.

And now, Europe, led by the UK, Germany, and France, along with the USA's pet tigers in Asia, Japan, South Korea, Malaysia, (to some extent Thailand), Taiwan and the Philippines are winding up for another mass suicide marching stoically behind the USA.

And what exactly happened to the Stoics in ancient Greece? Oh yes, they became extinct.

It would be unbelievable, but there is no question that is exactly what is happening, just so the USA can reign supreme once more, "a (shining) City upon a hill."

How America Became "A City Upon a Hill" The rise and fall of Perry Miller, Abram Van Engen, HUMANITIES, Winter 2020, Volume 41, Number 1

[5] https://aleteia.org/blogs/aleteia-blog/why-the-cia-is-called-the-catholic-intelligence-agency
https://booksreadify.com/pdf/operation-gladio-the-unholy-alliance-between-the-vatican-the-cia-and-the-mafia-4832550
https://communications.catholic.edu/magazine/summer-2019/the-truth-about-intelligence.html

...For Miller, the Puritans "spoke as fully as they knew how, and none more magnificently or cogently than John Winthrop in the midst of the passage itself, when he delivered a lay sermon aboard the flagship Arbella and called it 'A Modell of Christian Charity.'"

That 1630 sermon by John Winthrop is now famous mainly for its proclamation that "we shall be as a city upon a hill." Beginning in the 1970s, Ronald Reagan placed that line, from that sermon, at the center of his political career. Tracing the story of America from John Winthrop forward, Reagan built a powerful articulation of American exceptionalism—the idea, as he explained, "that there was some divine plan that placed this great continent between two oceans to be sought out by those who were possessed of an abiding love of freedom and a special kind of courage." In 2012, American exceptionalism—as summarized by the phrase "city on a hill"—became an official plank in the platform of the Republican party.

https://www.neh.gov/article/how-america-became-city-upon-hill

1948 The Nakba

Prelude

"Despite growing absolutist claims, 'Uru-Shalem' (the city 'founded by Shalem,' a god venerated by the Canaanites), founded by the Canaanites around 5,000 years ago, has not belonged to one single people in its entire history. This is a further reason why, in its nature, Jerusalem must be internationally, or at least bilaterally, shared…

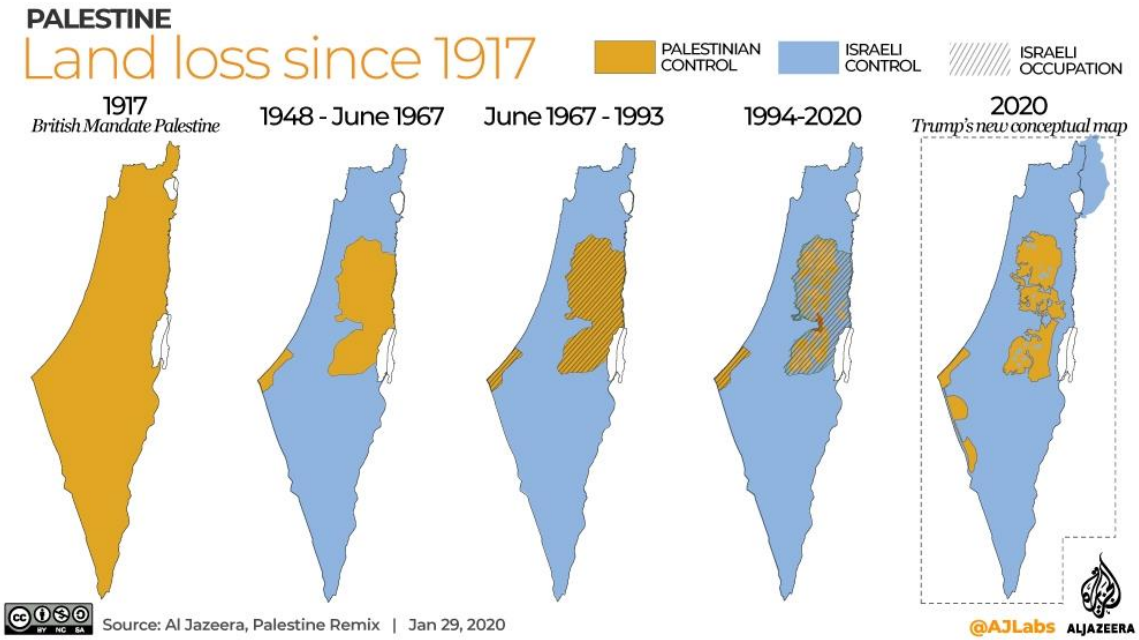
"At the beginning of the last century, almost 80 percent of the city's inhabitants lived in mixed neighborhoods and quarters. In Yaacov Yehoshua's memoir, Yaldut be-Yerushalayim ha-yashena, the author recalled that in the city "there were joint compounds of Jews and Muslims. We were like one family […] Our children played with their [Muslim] children in the yard…

http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/trump-jerusalem-legal-historical-appraisal-171206150511502.html

"In 1948, Zionist militias attacked Palestinian cities and villages and destroyed more than 530 Palestinian villages. About 13,000

Palestinians were killed and more than 750,000 were expelled from their homes, becoming refugees."

https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2016/05/nakba-survivors-share-stories-loss-hope-160517094112558.html



If that isn't US colonialism via proxy, what is?

1949 to present Who is starting all those wars?

A towering arrogance

There is no need for diplomacy in the playbook of US defense strategists. The gauntlet was thrown down in the 2011 *Foreign Policy* publication of the article "America's Pacific Century" that gleefully announced: "The future of politics will be decided in Asia, not Afghanistan or Iraq, and the United States will be right at the center of the action."

One must recognize in dealing American foreign policy makers their egos ("the USA is the indispensable nation!") have reached Olympian heights, and guidelines set for "lesser nations" (every nation except the USA) simply no longer apply.

Who is threatening world with defense budget nearing $900b?: Global Times editorial

Global Times
01:45 Mar 15 2024

US President Joe Biden recently proposed a $7.3 trillion US government budget for the 2025 fiscal year. Among this, the defense budget of the US has once again broken records, soaring to $895.2 billion, an increase of over $9 billion compared to the 2024 fiscal year, nearly reaching the $900 billion mark.

The US defense spending for the 2024 fiscal year has already exceeded the combined military expenditures of the following nine countries, including China and Russia, accounting for about 40 percent of the global military expenditure. With the US national debt surpassing $34 trillion in early 2024, equivalent to $100,000 debt per capita, the US still allocates 12 percent of its government spending to defense for the fiscal year 2025, a practice of "spending lavishly on the military" that has shocked the international community.

Looking at the expenditure items in the 2025 fiscal year US defense budget, it is clear the majority will be used to support US military interventions and so-called "integrated deterrence" globally, research and development of new weapons and emerging military technologies, upgrading and modernizing nuclear arsenals, and enhancing military capabilities in strategic competition with other major powers. Despite continuous rhetoric of the "China threat" from US politicians, the continuously rising defense budget fully illustrates that the US is the biggest destabilizing factor threatening global peace and stability.

https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202403/1308888.shtml

China threat? Tell that to the Palestinians, the Afghans, the Iraqis and the hundred other nations the US has illegally “interfered” in.

Diplomacy is made for weak states they believe, and so US Department of State Secretaries are typically former CIA directors and/or other hawks.

Might made right during the medieval period of European history. That's how feudalism works.

That kind of ego is infectious and EU leaders are most certainly thoroughly enjoying the warm nostalgia when Europeans ruled the waves and lesser nations obeyed with trembling humility on – their – knees.

> This is why EU diplomacy is practically dysfunctional, by Timofey Bordachev, Programme Director of the Valdai Club
>
> The Western European bloc's representatives no longer try to understand those who disagree with them, instead they deliver lectures dripping with arrogance
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/594286-main-problem-eu-diplomacy/

Indeed! EU leaders now ride in the chariots with their beloved American masters, but not so happily as Germany is experiencing a recession and young people around the world are particularly upset about the Palestinian genocide that won't stop until every Palestinian is dead.

How to deal with upstarts who dare to challenge the supremacy of the Euro-American white supremacist colonial endeavor?

There are historical precedents and examples beyond count.

On the macrocosmic level there was the genocide of the Native Americans, the genocide in the Philippines starting in 1898, and the current ongoing genocide of the Palestinians, and Sudanese, with the US using Israel as its proxy state.

Netanyahu has nothing to fear and he knows it. The vaunted ICJ can't touch him and his buddies in Langley know it.

And there are microcosmic examples. In the book: *The Narrative of William Brown - A fugitive Slave* there was a house slave named Randall, a manager of the other slaves, that had never whipped, until one day he was, and then sent to the fields.

Simple enough, point made. But Randall had done nothing wrong really, so that was just a not-so-gentle way to say: "You ain't white, boy!"

An evidence-based report:

Which countries are spending the most money on wars?

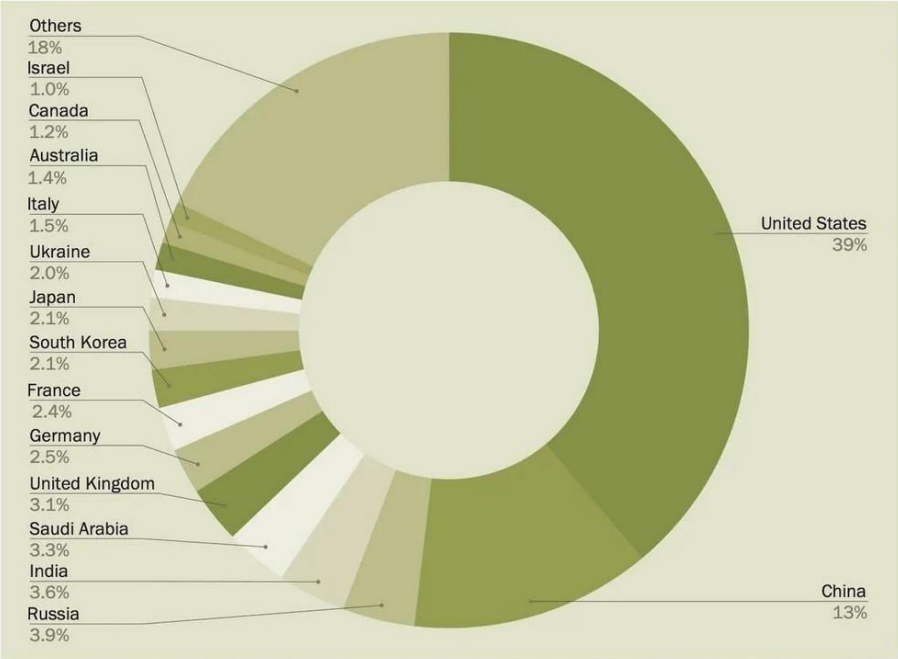


Figure 2. The share of world military expenditure of the 15 countries with the highest spending in 2022

Source: SIPRI Military Expenditure Database, Apr. 2023.

World military expenditure of top 15 countries in 2022. (Image Credit: SIPRI)

Downloaded from: https://www.ir-ia.com/news/global-military-spending-reaches-record-high-of-2-24-trillion/

The USA is the top spender on military.

Is there any other evidence the US might be the biggest trouble-maker on the planet?

US attempts to overthrow foreign governments

"Instances of the United States overthrowing or attempting to overthrow a foreign government since the Second World War."

(* indicates successful ouster of a government)

"China 1949 to early 1960s, Albania 1949-53, East Germany 1950s, Iran 1953*, Guatemala 1954*, Costa Rica mid-1950s, Syria 1956-7, Egypt 1957, Indonesia 1957-8, British Guiana 1953-64*, Iraq 1963*, North Vietnam 1945-73, Cambodia 1955-70*, Laos 1958 *, 1959 *, 1960*, Ecuador 1960-63*, Congo 1960*, France 1965, Brazil 1962-64*, Dominican Republic 1963*, Cuba 1959 to present, Bolivia 1964*, Indonesia 1965*, Ghana 1966*, Chile 1964-73*, Greece 1967*, Costa Rica 1970-71, Bolivia 1971*, Australia 1973-75*, Angola 1975, 1980s, Zaire 1975, Portugal 1974-76*, Jamaica 1976-80*, Seychelles 1979-81, Chad 1981-82*,

Grenada 1983*, South Yemen 1982-84, Suriname 1982-84, Fiji 1987*, Libya 1980s & 2011, Nicaragua 1981-90*, Panama 1989* Bulgaria 1990*, Albania 1991*, Iraq 1991, Afghanistan 1980s*, Somalia 1993, Yugoslavia 1999-2000*, Ecuador 2000*, Afghanistan 2001*, Venezuela 2002*, Iraq 2003*, Haiti 2004*, Somalia 2007 to present, Honduras 2009*, Libya 2011* to present, Syria 2011-2024**,** Ukraine 2014*"

https://williamblum.org/essays/read/overthrowing-other-peoples-governments-the-master-list

To that list one must add:

Yemen 2014, Turkey 2016, Venezuela 2019, Bolivia 2019*, Iran 2017 to present, Nicaragua 2018, China 2018 to present, Russia 2022 to present (via proxy), Palestine 1947 to today (via proxy), Lebanon 2024 (via proxy).

No nation ever tried to overthrow that many governments *over such a huge geographic area*, even on totally opposite sides of the world, directly or via proxies in such a short period of time in world history. That is a record.[6]

1964 August 2 – 4 The "Mistakes" that justified the Vietnam War

President Johnson wanted a war, and he got one. The following is from the National Security Agency (NSA).

Flawed Intelligence and the Decision for War in Vietnam

Signals Intercepts, Cited at Time, Prove Only August 2nd Battle, Not August 4;

Purported Second Attack Prompted Congressional Blank Check for War

Johnson-McNamara Tapes Show Readiness to Escalate, Even on Suspect Intel;

Top Aides Knew of Mistaken Signals, but Welcomed Justification for Vote

National Security Archive Electronic Briefing Book No. 132

https://nsarchive2.gwu.edu/NSAEBB/NSAEBB132/index.htm

[6] China did liberate Tibet from the imperialists in 1951. It should be noted Tibet was a part of China several times before in history, so this was more of a reunion than anything else. It should also be mentioned had that reunion not occurred, every square inch of China would have American thermonuclear missiles *pointed down at* it from the Himalayas. That is a realpolitik consideration few take into account. China is *not* an example of a totally foreign group coming from across the world that executed a genocide on the original inhabitants and then calling it home, like what happened in the the USA, Australia, and several other nations.

"The NSA report exposes translation and analytical errors made by the American SIGINT analysts—errors that convinced the naval task force and national authorities that the North had ordered a second attack on August 4, and thus led Maddox's crew to interpret its radar contacts and other information as confirmation that the ship was again under attack. Subsequent SIGINT reporting and faulty analysis that day further reinforced earlier false impressions. The after-action reports from the participants in the Gulf arrived in Washington several hours after the report of the second incident. By then, early news accounts had already solidified some opinions, and the Johnson Administration had decided to launch retaliatory strikes.

"The errors made in the initial analysis were due to a combination of inexperience, limited knowledge of North Vietnam's operations and an operational imperative to ensure that the U.S. Navy ships would not be caught by surprise. Background intelligence on North Vietnam, its radar networks and command-and-control systems was limited. By late 1958 it was obvious that a major Communist buildup was underway in South Vietnam, but the American SIGINT community was ill-placed and ill-equipped to deal with it. The U.S. in-theater SIGINT assets were limited, as was the number of Vietnamese linguists.

"Consequently, while Maddox was in the patrol area, a South Vietnamese commando raid was underway southwest of its position. Operations Security (OPSEC) concerns and related communications restrictions prevented Maddox and its operational commanders up to the Seventh Fleet from knowing of the commando raid. More important, they did not know the North Vietnamese had begun to react more aggressively to the commando raids. Thus, the South Vietnamese raid on Hon Me Island, a major North Vietnamese infiltration staging point, became the tripwire that set off the August 2 confrontation in the Gulf of Tonkin.

"Herrick's concerns grew as the SIGINT intercepts indicated that the North Vietnamese were concentrating torpedo boats off Hon Me Island, 25 nautical miles to his southwest. NSA analysts from shore-based stations shared Herrick's belief and transmitted an

immediate warning to all major Pacific Theater commands—except to Herrick and Maddox."

http://www.historynet.com/case-closed-the-gulf-of-tonkin-incident.htm

Thus, it appears on one hand, OPSEC, Operational Security, prevented US forces from communicating with each other, and thus accidentally started the Vietnam War in which two million, one hundred thousand people were killed, many - including women and children in the most gruesome ways possible, e.g. burned to death, by Napalm.

On the other hand, President Johnson wanted a war, and he got one. In another "slight of hand" maneuver Johnson's advisors told him denying it was a war and calling it a "conflict" instead has so many advantages, like for example they don't have to follow the laws of war, and thus can torture the enemy, kill civilians, and so on, to their heart's delight. It was a win-win scenario for Johnson, and a lose-lose scenario for the people of Vietnam, whichever side of the war they were on.

American exceptionalism does come in handy when one wants to obliterate another nation simply to perk up the economy via weapons manufacturing jobs and further the goal of hegemony in perpetuity. Blaming the communists is, as always, just "convenient."

1979 Afghanistan and Operation Cyclone

In the wake of that massive killing, the CIA provided assistance to anti-Soviet mujahideen rebels through the Pakistani intelligence services in a program called Operation Cyclone.

https://military-history.fandom.com/wiki/Operation_Cyclone

How the US lured the Soviets into their Afghanistan Invasion and is responsible for the subsequent 44 years of war

At the end of December 1979, the Soviet Union sent thousands of troops into Afghanistan.

Please read the notorious interview with US National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski to understand.

https://dgibbs.arizona.edu/content/brzezinski-interview

https://williamblum.org/essays/read/how-the-us-provoked-the-soviet-union-into-invading-afghanistan-and-starting

1993 US Coordinated Creation of the Taliban

After the vacuum created by the ouster of the Soviets, an intertribal civil war ensued with the US supporting minority tribes against the majority Pashto, who were previously their allies.

Millions of Afghans fled the country to avoid the extreme violence, with over one million living in refugee camps in Pakistan. I, this writer learned that via interviews with for example a) UNHCR Director in Pakistan Hugh Hudson, and b) members of the Pakistani military who graciously provided me with medical treatment when I was very sick in November 1993 after a visit to western Kashmir.

Those same Pakistani military officers invited me to visit a madrassa near Islamabad where the first generation of Taliban were being trained at that time. I was told the overall design for that program was American, the truncated version of an Islamic curriculum (focused on killing) and finance came from the Saudis and the Pakistanis coordinated the on the ground training. The Taliban were created to be a second-generation force similar to the Mujahideen with the goal of ending the civil war by unifying Afghanistan so that the refugees would go home.

Whereas the name of the US program to support the Mujahideen is known as Operation Cyclone, the name of the operation for the creation of the Taliban is still Top Secret.

Over the decades the Taliban accomplished their mission, however were designated a terrorist force by the US. Simultaneously the CIA worked with the Taliban in opium eradication. However, then George W. Bush declared war on the Taliban the CIA created announced in a famous speech in 2001:

> *Oct 7, 2001 · On my orders, the **United States** military has begun strikes against al Qaeda terrorist training camps and military installations of the Taliban regime in **Afghanistan…***
>
> We are joined in this operation by our staunch friend, Great Britain. Other close friends, including Canada, Australia, Germany and France, have pledged forces as the operation unfolds. More than 40 countries in the Middle East, Africa, Europe and across Asia have granted air transit or landing rights. Many more have shared intelligence. We are supported by the collective will of the world…
>
> The battle is now joined on many fronts. We will not waver; we will not tire; we will not falter; and we will not fail. Peace and freedom will prevail.
>
> Thank you. May God continue to bless America.

https://georgewbush-whitehouse.archives.gov/news/releases/2001/10/20011007-8.html

American Jihad: A History of Origins by Christian Parenti

https://www.jstor.org/stable/29768089

Afghanistan and the Genesis of Global Jihad by Pervez Hoodhoy

https://www.jstor.org/stable/24469676

In sum:

1. There is proof (Brzezinski interview) the US lured the Soviets into their invasion of Afghanistan.

> July 3, 1979 that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the president in which I explained to him that *in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention* [emphasis added throughout].
>
> https://dgibbs.arizona.edu/content/brzezinski-interview

2. The US them provided support to the Mujahideen to fight against the Soviets.

3. In the civil war that ensued from the power vacuum left behind after the Soviet departed from Afghanistan the CIA created the Taliban to unify the country,

4. After the Taliban succeeded in their mission, George W. Bush declared war against the Taliban.

5. The US declared war on the Taliban

Given the US lost the war in Afghanistan (fought with a NATO alliance of 38 countries at a cost of $8 trillion) after 20 years and uncountable deaths[7] of innocents in Afghanistan, could that war be described as a mistake, like the Vietnam war (1955 - 1975), the secret wars against Laos and Cambodia, and other massive killings by the United States around the world?

[7] Please read: “Killings” instead of “deaths.” Those people did not die of natural causes.

All of the above are sterling examples of genuine “malign” activities.

Nobody knows how many men, women and children were killed in the series of wars started by the USA including Vietnam, **Laos** (1964 to 1973), **Cambodia** (1965-1973), Afghanistan, Iraq, Ukraine and Palestine, Lebanon, Yemen, in addition to the secret wars the US is fighting in Africa, including Sudan, DRC, CAR, and the recent genocide in the Tigray region of Ethiopia.

2003 March 19 The Iraq war begins

The Iraq war was “illegal” according to then UN Secretary General Kofi Annan

https://archive.globalpolicy.org/security/issues/iraq/attack/law/2004/0916illegal.htm

https://news.un.org/en/story/2004/09/115352

https://www.cbc.ca/news/world/iraq-war-illegal-un-s-annan-says-1.502246

This speech was made by George W. Bush to launch that war:

> THE PRESIDENT: My fellow citizens, at this hour, American and coalition forces are in the early stages of military operations to disarm Iraq, to free its people and to defend the world from grave danger.
>
> On my orders, coalition forces have begun striking selected targets of military importance to undermine Saddam Hussein's ability to wage war. These are opening stages of what will be a broad and concerted campaign. More than 35 countries are giving crucial support -- from the use of naval and air bases, to help with intelligence and logistics, to the deployment of combat units. Every nation in this coalition has chosen to bear the duty and share the honor of serving in our common defense...
>
> https://georgewbush-whitehouse.archives.gov/news/releases/2003/03/20030319-17.html

The alleged “weapons of mass destruction” used to justify that devastating war as “self defense” by the US were never found.

The US still illegally occupying Iraq as of this writing, October 2024.

2004 US Department of Defense launches funds for secret wars around the world later codified in 2016, § 127e

How the Pentagon Uses a Secretive Program to Wage Proxy Wars

Article II of the Constitution gives the president authority to use force in self-defense. That morphed into the 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force (AUMF) that later on metastasized into the shadowy Top Secret § 127e covert war programs. For a more detailed early history on this see:

https://www.rand.org/pubs/research_reports/RR2026.html

> **Exclusive documents and interviews reveal the sweeping scope of classified 127e operations.** By Nick Turse, Alice Speri, of The Intercept, July 1 2022
>
> Small teams of U.S. Special Operations forces are involved in a low-profile proxy war program on a far greater scale than previously known, according to exclusive documents and interviews with more than a dozen current and former government officials.
>
> While The Intercept and other outlets have previously reported on the Pentagon's use of the secretive 127e authority in multiple African countries, a new document obtained through the Freedom of Information Act offers the first official confirmation that at least 14 127e programs were also active in the greater Middle East and the Asia-Pacific region as recently as 2020. **In total, between 2017 and 2020, U.S. commandos conducted at least 23 separate 127e programs across the world...**
>
> https://theintercept.com/2022/07/01/pentagon-127e-proxy-wars
> **(**Bold added by this author.)

That means, in four years US executed secret "low-profile proxy war" special operations in 23 places around the world.[8]

> The Constitution grants Congress the sole power to declare war. Congress has declared war on 11 occasions, including its first declaration of war with Great Britain in 1812.
>
> https://www.senate.gov/about/powers-procedures/declarations-of-war.htm

[8] From the point of view of the average American raised on movies and games idolizing American Special Operations that might sound "cool." From the point of view of largely innocent residents of target nations that is horror, a significant segment of the entertainment industry. For two books on the realities of US "secret wars" one might try reading: "Ghost Wars," and "Directorate S: The CIA And America's Secret Wars in Afghanistan and Pakistan, 2002-2006," both by journalist Steve Coll who previously held senior posts in the CIA.

For nearly two decades, the Department of Defense has used 10 U.S.C. § 127e, an obscure counterterrorism funding authority, to create and command proxy forces across Africa and Asia. The full list of these proxy forces is highly classified and yet unknown. But journalists like Nick Turse, who was recently featured on ***The Lawfare Podcast***, have so far **uncovered § 127e programs** in Afghanistan, Cameroon, Egypt, Iraq, Kenya, Lebanon, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Somalia, Syria, Tunisia, and Yemen.

While some of the countries in which the Department of Defense has run § 127e programs are unsurprising—the United States's counterterrorism operations in Afghanistan, Iraq, Somalia, and Syria are no secret—other locales may raise eyebrows and constitutional concerns alike. What gives the Department of Defense the legal authority to run counterterrorism operations in Cameroon, Egypt, or Niger? Particularly when the operations in these three countries have reportedly involved sending § 127e proxy forces on security sweeps, raids, and kill-or-capture missions?

The Department of Defense may conduct its § 127e programs in the shadows, but the range of programs involving combat hints at how the Pentagon interprets its authority to use force. Section 127e does not itself authorize U.S. forces to conduct or direct proxy forces into hostilities; it can only amplify the United States's capacity to conduct hostilities already permitted by an Authorization for Use of Military Force (AUMF) or Article II of the Constitution, which confers on the president an inherent authority to use force in self-defense. Working backward from independent reporting on § 127e, we can infer how the 2001 AUMF and Article II have been used. And we can conclude that these authorities may have been stretched beyond the executive branch's representations to Congress and the public.

Section 127e

Initially enacted as a provisional authority in 2004 and subsequently codified in 2016, § 127e allows U.S. forces to "provide support" to foreign militaries, paramilitaries, and private individuals that are "supporting" U.S. counterterrorism operations.

The kinds of support that U.S. forces may give and receive are not defined in § 127e. But the Department of Defense sought § 127e from Congress so that U.S. forces would have the ability to recruit,

> train, equip, and pay the salaries of foreign militaries, paramilitaries, and private individuals that would assist the United States in combating terrorism. According to Maj. Gen. J. Marcus Hicks, the former head of Special Operations Command Africa, putting these partners on payroll would give U.S. forces "full incentive authority" over them and enable U.S. forces to "command and control" them on missions. In short, § 127e was intended to be used, and has been used, to create proxy forces who pursue military objectives alongside of and on behalf of U.S. forces...
>
> https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/what-can-secretive-funding-authority-tell-us-about-pentagons-use-force-interpretations

https://www.specialforcesnews.com/how-the-pentagon-makes-use-of-its-127e-program-to-wage-proxy-wars

In fact, nobody outside the Pentagon knows how many secret wars the US is instigating, escalating and fighting.

https://theintercept.com/2022/07/01/pentagon-127e-proxy-wars/

https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/analysis-opinion/what-can-secretive-funding-authority-tell-us-about-pentagons-use-force

2013 US/UK False Flag attack in Syria

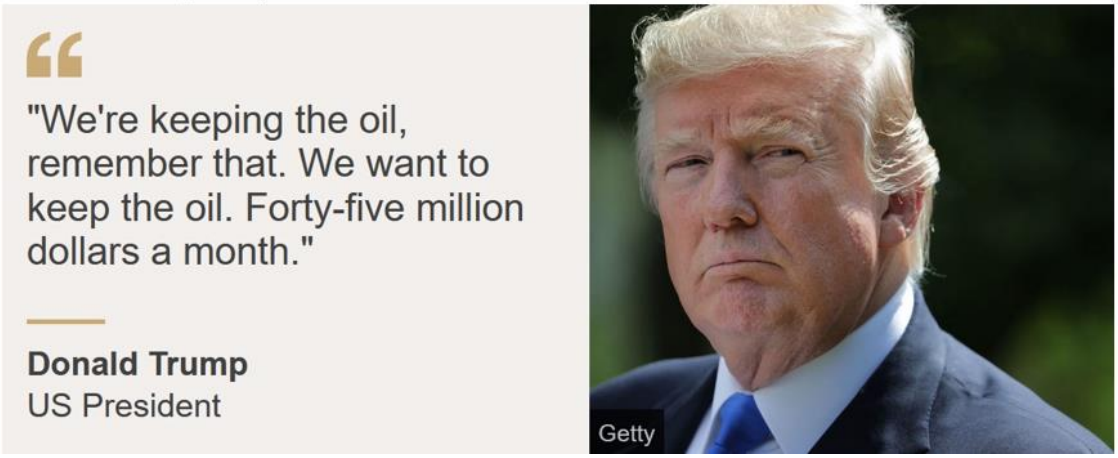
https://thegrayzone.com/2023/09/19/uk-intelligence-syrian-false-flag-chemical-attack/

USA: Still illegally occupying, bombing and stealing oil & wheat from Syria

> Article 2(4) of the UN Charter, an international law which prohibits the use of force against the territorial integrity or political independence of another state, completely invalidates US operations inside Syria, since the sovereign government of the nation never granted America permission to enter its territory. In fact, it has even ordered US forces to leave.
>
> https://www.algora.com/Algora_blog/2023/04/29/us-in-syria-the-forgotten-illegal-occupation
>
> Furthermore, has the US been stealing Syria's oil and wheat – a country that suffers from food "insecurity" directly due

to US illegal occupation and funding of terrorist organizations?

President Trump on Syria:


"We're keeping the oil, remember that. We want to keep the oil. Forty-five million dollars a month."
Donald Trump
US President
Getty

That is a confession to a serious crime that is an indelible public record.

Theft of wheat

https://www.sana.sy/en/?p=228826

https://open.substack.com/pub/geopoliticaleconomy/p/us-troops-occupy-syria-oil-congress-withdraw

Support for terrorist organizations

https://beeley.substack.com/p/bbc-normalises-a-terrorist-organisation

https://www.rt.com/news/567313-turkiye-syria-amend-ties

Could the illegal occupation, thefts of oil and wheat, and support for terrorist activities be described as a malign activities?

Background on UK – Russian governments

Any reasonably good world history book will illuminate that the UK in particular has been, off and on, at war with Russia for more than 200 years.

> The threat that Russia posed to Britain grew like a cancer in the century before the assassination of Franz Ferdinand, as Russia transitioned itself from a ramshackle, archaic kingdom with an agrarian economy into a reformed and ambitious empire. This set alarm bells ringing in London with increasing regularity and at increasing volume as it became clear that Russian growth and expansion had not just brought its interests into competition with those of Britain but threatened to overwhelm them.

> The first sign of problems came in the early 1800s. For many decades Russia had been rolling back its frontiers to incorporate new territories and new populations on the steppes in Central Asia which were made up of a mosaic of tribal populations to its south and east, like the Kyrgyz, the Kazakhs and the Oirats. To start with this was done with a reasonably soft trough. Although Marx was deeply critical of the imperialist process of creating 'new Russians,' it was undertaken with considerable sensitivity. In many cases local leaders were not just richly rewarded but were also allowed to remain in power; their positions within their territories were endorse and formally recognized by St. Petersburg…"
>
> *The Silk Roads – A New History of the World*, by Peter Frankopan, Professor of Global History at Oxford University, Bloomsbury Paperback, 2015, p. 281

Now that the UK has the seemingly indominable USA on its side, they believe they are ready to deliver the coup de grâce on Russia, a potentially grievous miscalculation in a nuclear armed age.

The US has been increasingly angling to destroy Russia since the 1920s and 1930 blaming the formation of the American trade unions on Russia as if American workers did not need representation to protect them from predatory American capitalists. Thus, this Ukraine war was most certainly not some "spur of the moment" impromptu expansionist impulse of Russia.

2014 Feb 6 US plotting overthrow of Ukraine's government phone call heard around the world

> **Leaked Ukraine Phone Call Puts U.S. Credibility on the Line**, February 6, 2014, Heard on All Things Considered, by Michele Kelemen
>
> An embarrassing moment today for the U.S. State Department. A recording surfaced on YouTube, purportedly of two senior U.S. diplomats talking about Ukraine. The assistant secretary of State for Europe is in Kiev to talk about how to resolve the political crisis there. And the contents of the recording were also embarrassing. It's a discussion of who should or shouldn't be in a ny Ukrainian government, along with some sharp criticism of the European Union...

> Kelemen: The recorded telephone conversation posted on YouTube sounds like former spokesperson and now Assistant Secretary of State Victoria Nuland talking with the U.S. Ambassador to Ukraine about which members of the Ukrainian opposition should join a coalition government. Nuland had choice words for the European Union's efforts to resolve the crisis.
>
> https://www.npr.org/2014/02/06/272638061/leaked-ukraine-phone-call-puts-u-s-credibility-on-the-line

In other words, there isn't any doubt about the US role in the coup in Ukraine.

U.S. Assistant Secretary for European and Eurasian Affairs Victoria Nuland offers food to pro-European Union activists as she and U.S. Ambassador to Ukraine Geoffrey Pyatt, right, walk through Independence Square in Kiev, Ukraine, Wednesday, Dec. 11, 2013. AP Photo/Andrew Kravchenko, Pool. Downloaded from: https://daviscenter.fas.harvard.edu/insights/why-do-we-talk-so-much-about-foreign-interference

Like Ms. Nuland's phone call, the above photo is damning evidence of foreign interference in an election, given that was at a voting station in Kiev on the day of an election.

For a two-day visit to Kiev, Undersecretary of State Nuland was remarkably busy exposing US interference in the domestic politics of a foreign nation e.g. phone call that amounts to a confession of interference in Ukraine's democracy, and passing out sandwiches at a polling station. US foreign policy makers so casually make a mockery of international law and somehow, Euro-American voters forget all that when they throw billions of dollars at

a war the US obviously provoked. Thus, when President Putin asserts that "Western elites have colonized Ukraine," he is not exaggerating.

"I think it [NATO expansion] is a tragic mistake. There was no reason for this whatsoever. No one was threatening anybody else. This expansion would make the founding fathers of this country turn over in their graves."
George Kennan, American diplomat and historian
"In denying that Russia has a 'right' to oppose extension of a hostile military alliance to its national borders, the United States ignores its own history of enforcing a sphere of influence."
Jack Matlock, former US Ambassador to the USSR
"Many have pointed to the expansion of NATO in the mid-1990s as a critical provocation .... [T]he first step in finding a solution [to the war in Ukraine] is acknowledging the problem and recognizing that our actions have contributed to that hostility."
William J. Perry, former U.S. Secretary of Defense
"Trying to bring Georgia and Ukraine into NATO was truly overreaching"
Robert Gates, former U.S. Secretary of Defense
"With respect to Ukraine, we have not sat on the sidelines. We have been very much involved. I think it was our role ... that forced, in part, Yanukovich from office."
U.S. Senator Chris Murphy appearing on C-SPAN
"[T]o insist that the invasion was entirely unprovoked is misleading. ... [T]he invasion of Ukraine is taking place in a historical and geopolitical context in which the United States has played and still plays the principal role, and Americans must grapple with this fact."
Neoconservative Robert Kagan in May 2022 Foreign Affairs
"Before the war, far right Ukrainian nationalist groups like the Azov Brigade were soundly condemned by the U.S. Congress. Kiev's determined campaign against the Russian language is analogous to the Canadian government trying to ban French in Quebec. Ukrainian shells have killed hundreds of civilians in the Donbas."
U.S. Ambassador Michael Gfoeller and diplomat David H. Rundell
"We are at the edge of war with Russia and China on issues which we partly created, without any concept of how this is going to end or what it's supposed to lead to."
Henry Kissinger
"The de facto alliance of Ukrainian westernizing liberals and the fascist Ukrainian far-Right which together drove the so-called Revolution of Dignity in 2013-14 ignored their obligation to respect the democratic process."
James Carden, former adviser to the US-Russia Bilateral Presidential Commission at the U.S. Department of State
"We warned him that Mr. Putin would view steps to bring Ukraine and Georgia closer to NATO as a provocative move that would likely provoke pre-emptive Russian military action. But ultimately, our warnings weren't heeded."
Fiona Hill, advisor to George W. Bush
"In 2014 the United States backed an uprising ... against the legitimately elected Ukrainian government of Viktor Yanukovych, which was pro-Russian."
Christopher Caldwell, journalist with the NY Times, Wall Street Journal, & WA Post
"The war in Ukraine did not start on 24 February 2022... The civilian population of the Donbas has endured continued shelling from Ukrainian forces since 2014... These attacks on Lugansk and Donetsk significantly increased in January-February 2022, as reported by the OSCE Special Monitoring Mission to Ukraine."
Alfred de Zayas, senior lawyer with the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Human Rights
The real "scandal" of Putin's war is "NATO barking at Russia's door."
Pope Francis
"One can readily imagine how Americans would react if Russia.. admitted countries from Central America and the Caribbean to a security alliance that it led—and then sought to add Canada as an official or de facto military ally."
Ted Galen Carpenter of the Cato Institute in "The U.S. and NATO Helped Trigger the Ukraine War. It's Not 'Siding With Putin' to Admit It."
"This war would have been far less likely if the United States had adopted a strategy of foreign-policy restraint.... The Biden Administration and its predecessors are far from blameless."
Stephen M. Walt, professor at Harvard University Kennedy School
"America and NATO aren't innocent bystanders."
Thomas Friedman, NY Times journalist
http://progressivememes.org

http://progressivememes.org

There isn't any doubt regarding US and NATO driven extreme provocations of Russia leading to his intervention in the massive killing of minorities (many of whom were his cousins) in Ukraine, right on his doorstep. Biden, as always, is an unrepentant liar.

2017 – 2021 Israeli officials' stalking and threats against ICC Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda and her family

The US and its proxy state of Israel "cleverly" figured out how to neutralize the ICC, just stalk and threaten the (now former) prosecutor of the ICC and her family.

> Former ICC Prosecutor Fatou Bensouda opened a preliminary investigation into Israel's actions in Palestine in 2015, a year after Israel launched an offensive in Gaza that killed 2,251 Palestinians in less than two months. Bensouda aimed to make an initial assessment of allegations of possible war crimes in Gaza, the West Bank, and East Jerusalem…
>
> The investigation found that Cohen—who retired in 2021—repeatedly called Bensouda and sought meetings with her after the "ambush," eventually prompting Bensouda to alert senior ICC officials about the Mossad chief's conduct after his tactics shifted to "threats and manipulation." One ICC official compared Cohen's behavior to "stalking."
>
> (Mossad Chief) Cohen initiated at least three meetings with (former ICC Prosecutor) Bensouda between 2019-21, including one where he allegedly told the prosecutor: "You should help us and let us take care of you. You don't want to be getting into things that could compromise your security or that of your family."
>
> https://www.commondreams.org/news/yossi-cohen-israel

Not so easily intimidated former ICC Prosecutor Bensouda reported the above-described events to ICC officials. The stalking and threats resulted in headlines around the world,[9] *except in the US and Europe, of course, those bastions of the "free press."*

2022 Feb 18 -24 Provocations to Ukraine War

2022 Online OSCE Reports from Ukraine

- Issued on Feb. 19 covering Feb. 18 https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512629 **Daily Report 39**/2022

[9] https://gulfnews.com/world/mena/how-israels-mossad-boss-threatened-former-icc-prosecutor-to-drop-2021-war-crimes-probe-1.102861314#
https://www.timesofisrael.com/former-mossad-chief-threatened-icc-prosecutor-over-probe-into-israel-report-claims
https://www.rt.com/news/598346-israel-mossad-threatens-icc-prosecutor

- Issued on Feb 21 covering Feb. 18-20 https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512683 (**Daily Report 40**/2022)
- Issued Feb 22 covering Feb 21: https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512842 (**Daily Report 41**/2022)
- Issued Feb. 23 2022 covering Feb. 22 https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512872 (**Daily Report 42**/2022)
  On the 24th Russia began counter-offensive measures in East Ukraine
  The OSCE Report issued on Feb. 24 does not cover the 23rd, but only pertains to the Russian intervention beginning on the 24th.
- Issued Feb, 24 covering Feb. 24 https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512980 (**Daily Report 43**/2022)

Below is a link to map and charts from OSCE PDFs listed above

BELOW data issued on Feb. 19 covering Feb. 18
https://www.osce.org/special-monitoring-mission-to-ukraine/512629
Daily Report 39/2022

2022 Sept 26 Nord Stream 2 Demolition

An alt-news writer named Glenn Diesen did a good job of collecting quotes by American administration and other ally (read: economic hostage) nations' representatives proving beyond any doubt *motivation* and *intent* by the US to destroy the Nord Stream energy/economic artery from Russia to Western Europe. I'm adding numbers and bold text to the individuals quoted below to illustrate this point.

> The US opposition to the pipeline included political pressure and economic sanctions against the companies of European allies who participated in the project, a hegemonic ambition sold to the public as defending Europe. **1)** In July 2020, then-**US Secretary of State Mike Pompeo** proclaimed: "We will do everything we can to make sure that that pipeline doesn't threaten Europe." **2) US Senator Tom Cotton** announced in May 2021 that "there is still time to stop it.… Kill Nord Stream 2 now, and let it rust beneath the waves of the Baltic'." **3)** On January 14, 2022, **US National Security Adviser Jake Sullivan** also threatened the pipeline: "We have made clear to the Russians that pipeline is at risk if they move further into Ukraine." **4) Senator Ted Cruz** similarly used very direct language calling for stopping Nord Stream: "This pipeline must be stopped and the only way to prevent its completion is to use all the tools available to do that."

> On February 7, 2022, **5) President Biden** stood next to German Chancellor Scholz at a press briefing, warning that if Russia invaded Ukraine, then "there will be no longer a Nord Stream 2. We will bring an end to it." When asked by a journalist how he would end a project under German control, Biden responded: "I promise you, we will be able to do that." **6. US spokesperson, Ned Price**, was explicit: "I want to be very clear: if Russia invades Ukraine one way or another, Nord Stream 2 will not move forward." **7. Undersecretary of State for Policy Victoria Nuland** used the exact same words: "If Russia invades Ukraine, one way or another, Nord Stream 2 will not move forward."
>
> https://glenndiesen.substack.com/p/the-nord-stream-anniversary-and-europes (Number and bold added by this writer.)

And then:

> On September 26, 2022, the German-Russian Nord Stream pipelines were destroyed. The former Foreign Minister of Poland, Radek Sikorski, tweeted: "Thank you, USA" accompanied by a picture of the destroyed pipeline. *The day after the attack*, on September 27, 2022, leaders from Poland, Norway, and Denmark attended a ceremony in Poland to mark the opening of the new Norway-Poland Baltic Pipe that was constructed to reduce dependence on Nord Stream.
>
> Ibid (Italics added by this writer)

OK, it's the big leagues in a great power competition and *prima facie* evidence suggests the US saw an opportunity, and took it. True, the US cut the economic throat of its closest economic ally Germany, but this is hard ball, and Biden, the voice box for the Democratic Party has made it clear innumerable times his goal was to "get Putin."

OK, vindictiveness is a trait characteristic of the Democratic party, as exemplified by former Libyan President Gaddafi's last agonizing and humiliating hours, the merry laughter and infamous statement: "We came, we saw, he died."

All that aside what is remarkable about the US administration officials' at minimum culpability in the Nord Stream demolition, is that the Democratic Party's Deep State structure managed to sell the obvious lie that Russia blew up its own pipeline to the world public. That is disturbing. Proof we live in a post-truth era in which nearly everyone either a) lacks the critical thinking skill to question that, or b) is so cynical they don't care, or c) is too terrified of the consequences to question US government dicta.

That is remarkable. Or not, see section titled "Once a colonialist, always a colonialist" below. In either case, logic, reason, and even mental health are challenged.

One is either a team player and goes along with the obvious lie, “or else…” with a pregnant pause.

Glenn Diesen labeled it as “Stockholm Syndrome,” and so has this writer in previous publications. But, I wonder, is that just a fancy four-syllable word for terror? People, even and especially most Euro-Americans are just afraid to – like legendary journalist Seymour Hersh – utter the words: “The king has no clothes.”

Again, in either case, logic, reason and international law are “out the window” as far as the leadership of the western world is concerned. The US global police state has so terrorized and economically blackmailed the western world they can do anything and get away with it. American politicians are all Teflon coated now; it appears.

Who blew up Nord Stream 2 leaving Germany and most of Western Europe out in the cold with shrinking economies?

Alt-news writer Rachel Marsden's sublime review of former European Central Bank President and Italian Prime Minister Mario Draghi's recent “economic competitiveness” report also highlights this “magical” intellectual lacuna permeating the western world.

> 2024.09.21 **Has the EU suddenly realized how much it has screwed itself over? Mario Draghi's ‘competitiveness report’ says the bloc’s economic situation is dire… but shies away from pointing out the culprit**
>
> The EU is having a full-blown existential crisis. Someone has really screwed up its economy, and the culprit is conspicuously absent from a new report outlining the carnage. Are there no mirrors in Brussels?
>
> Former European Central Bank president and Italian prime minister, Mario Draghi, has published a new “economic competitiveness” report after a year of work at the request of unelected ‘Queen’ Ursula von der Leyen’s ‘Royal’ European Commission. And it’s a real page-turner, one of the great mysteries of our times.
>
> One is left to breathlessly leaf through the 400-page document looking for a culprit responsible for the massive amount of economic carnage detailed by Draghi. *“For the first time since the Cold War we must genuinely fear for our self-preservation,”* he told reporters in Brussels. How about starting off by not actively self-sabotaging?
>
> Draghi said that the bloc desperately needs to keep up with China and the US, but has been failing. Perhaps it has something to do with the fact that the EU readily jumped in to ride shotgun

alongside Uncle Sam along regime change highway, but now finds itself kicking dirt on the roadside and wanting to make its own way.

"Now conditions have changed," Draghi said. *"World trade is slowing. China is actually slowing very much, but it's become much less open to us, and actually it's competing with us in global markets on all accounts. We've lost our main supplier of cheap energy, Russia. And now we have to start for our defense again for the first time since the Second World War."* Apparently, the jokers ruling Europe from the big top tent in Brussels are shocked to discover that they've been victimized. Who could possibly have done such a thing?

Western governments are in a crisis of their own making

Gotta love the use **of the passive there**. *"Lost"* their cheap energy from Russia. Like it just fell out of their pocket like a set of house keys on the way back from the store.

https://www.rt.com/news/603975-eu-mario-draghi-report/

I just love Ms. Marsden's naughty sarcasm. It would be offensive if it weren't so nakedly true, but even in a post-truth world, some things are impossible to hide.

Personally, I'll go with Seymour Hersh's evidence:

https://seymourhersh.substack.com/p/how-america-took-out-the-nord-stream

https://thegrayzone.com/2023/03/02/seymour-hersh-us-bombed-nord-stream-to-prolong-the-ukraine-proxy-war

It's painfully obvious the US planned a fallback position to either use a few Ukrainian cutouts in that operation, or just frame them entirely. The recent Ukrainian terrorist attack in Mali of all places, suggests the former, but the threat by President Biden (quoted above) makes it quite clear who ultimately was responsible regardless of some proxy sidekicks.

In any event, American foreign policy makers' throwing its key European allies under the bus was not the brightest thing in the world, and will invariably only hasten the demise of

western civilization as a whole. One does not sabotage one's team members just before the Big Game and expect to come out the Big Winner at game's end.

That is American capitalism gone stark raving mad and call it "Stockholm Syndrome," US Global Police State Terror," "CNN induced hypnosis" or whatever, this complete abeyance of logic and law was an ominous omen foreshadowing what was to come and is clearly not over yet.

2023 Oct. 7 How many Israelis were killed by Israel's own so-called SDF in the initial October 7th counter-attack in its 76-year colonial war against Palestine?

Of the alleged 1,400 (revised down to 1,200) Israelis allegedly killed by Hamas in the initial counter-attack October 7, there is proof at minimum a significant number, and possibly a majority were killed by Israel's own forces. The Hannibal Directive was ordered in Tel Aviv.

https://electronicintifada.net/content/israeli-forces-shot-their-own-civilians-kibbutz-survivor-says/38861

https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/asa-winstanley/watch-video-about-7-october-youtube-doesnt-want-you-see

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/02/22/israeli-hamas-debunked-western-media

https://thegrayzone.com/2023/11/21/haaretz-grayzone-conspiracy-israeli-festivalgoers/amp/

https://www.haaretz.co.il/news/politics/2023-11-18/ty-article/0000018b-e1a5-d168-a3ef-f5ff4d070000 (Since censored and unavailable.)

https://www.redressonline.com/2023/11/israeli-officer-admits-air-force-killed-palestinian-and-israeli-civilians-in-line-with-hannibal-directive

https://sputnikglobe.com/20241007/israel-hamas-war-one-year-on-key-october-7-myths-debunked-1120459226.html

Claims by Israel of Hamas raping Israelis have also been debunked

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/02/22/israeli-hamas-debunked-western-media

https://electronicintifada.net/content/israeli-commission-7-october-rape-claims-exposed-fraud/45401

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/01/10/questions-nyt-hamas-rape-report/amp/

And yet, mainstream news around the world keep repeating Israel's tired old lies.

Why?

Who has been raping whom there in Israel and Palestine and arrogant enough to boast about it?

> **Can Israel survive its new war in the West Bank? The IDF has launched a new operation against Palestinians, but as civilian suffering mounts, Hamas appears undeterred**
>
> By Eva Bartlett,[10] Sep. 8, 2024
>
> "…On top of all of this Israeli destruction and carnage are the continued abductions of Palestinian civilians (young and elderly). It has been widely reported from inside Israel, through leaked footage and in countless testimonies from Palestinian hostages, that Israel routinely tortures Palestinians via beatings, electric shocks to genitals, stress positions, psychological torture, near starvation, and also rape to the point of causing serious internal damage.
>
> "Palestine Chronicle reported on September 3, citing the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR), that *"at least 53 Palestinian prisoners died in Israeli custody"* between October 7, 2023, and July 31, 2024…"
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/603675-israel-west-bank-war/

There are even admissions of and justifications for anal rape of Palestinians by Israeli officials:

> 2024.07.31 **Israeli lawmaker defends anal rape of Palestinian captives -- Eight reservists have been accused of sodomizing a prisoner with a broomstick**
>
> The Israel Defense Forces (IDF) arrested eight reservists on Monday as part of a probe into alleged torture of a Palestinian captive, prompting rioters, including several lawmakers, to break into a military base demanding their release. One argued that nothing was off-limits when it came to dealing with Hamas.

[10] Eva Bartlett is a Canadian independent journalist. She has spent years on the ground covering conflict zones in the Middle East, especially in Syria and Palestine (where she lived for nearly four years).

“To insert a stick in a person’s rectum, is that legitimate?” asked Ahmad Tibi, an Israeli-Arab lawmaker.

"Yes! If he is a Nukhba everything is legitimate to do him! "Israeli MP Hanoch Milwidsky from Netanyahu's Likud party says it is legitimate to sodomize Palestinian detainees in Israeli prisons.” https://t.co/KQ0m7Fvb2Gpic.twitter.com/qRfujhihoo

— Lord Bebo (@MyLordBebo) July 30, 2024

…The riots forced the IDF to redeploy three battalions *“to guard the Beit Lid base not from an enemy but from angry Israeli citizens,”* the Jerusalem Post noted in an editorial on Wednesday, noting that these forces had *“much more pressing things to do in Gaza, in Judea and Samaria, and along the northern border against a real enemy.”*

Israel has insisted that captive Palestinians are being treated in accordance with international law. UN agencies and human rights groups have raised alarms about reports of abuses, however. Allegations of severe abuse at Sde Teiman – including the anal rape of prisoners – first surfaced in a CNN report in May.

https://www.rt.com/news/601924-israel-prisoner-abuse-scandal/

'They told me to strip.’ Former Palestinian detainee says he was sexually abused in an Israeli prison

By Tareq Al Hilou, Abeer Salman and Nadeen Ebrahim, CNN

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/08/25/middleeast/former-palestinian-detainee-sexually-abused-in-israeli-prison-mime-intl/index.html

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/05/10/middleeast/israel-sde-teiman-detention-whistleblowers-intl-cmd/index.html

https://www.phr.org.il/wp-content/uploads/2024/04/5954_medical_ethics_Report_Eng.pdf

Those citations prove even CNN can get it right at least one in a thousand times.

The US and Israeli governments and media worldwide are not just lying, but reversing events, and broadcasting evidence-free accusations

against the Palestinians of what the colonialist Israelis are themselves doing.

Virtually every aspect of the US and Israeli's narrative on events starting October 7th is a lie. Facts reported even by arch-conservative, flag-waving CNN strongly illuminate the falsity of these outrageous coverups.

Moreover, there is a huge difference between an attack on a sovereign nation, and a counter-attack within one's own nation.

The October 7th 2023 counter-attack (in a 47-year defensive war) by Hamas was on Israeli settlements, which are, according to the ICC, illegally occupied Palestinian land. Thus, Hamas did not attack Israel, but rather acted in self-defense on their own land.

https://www.icj-cij.org/case/186

Though Palestinians did take hostages, they were deemed necessary to gain the release of over 5,000 Palestinian hostages illegally held by Israel at that time, and many more now. That is the defense of one's on citizenry on one's own territory.

That makes the so-called "attack" a form of self-defense – defense of innocent Palestinians frequently tortured in Israeli prisons.

The UN's highest court has ruled that Israel's occupation of Palestinian territories is unlawful, ordering the state to bring an end to its occupying presence as well as to make reparations for damage done.

And what is this?

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/06/states-and-companies-must-end-arms-transfers-israel-immediately-or-risk

Well besides being a gross understatement (mass-murder of potentially more than 186,000 innocent Palestinian mostly women and children is a great deal more than vague "human rights violations") please note the words "must end" are written there, as compared to "should end."

The half tepid order above continues:

> In line with recent calls from the Human Rights Council and the independent UN experts to States to cease the sale, transfer and diversion of arms, munitions and other military equipment to Israel, arms manufacturers supplying Israel – including BAE Systems, Boeing, Caterpillar, General Dynamics, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Oshkosh, Rheinmetall AG, Rolls-Royce Power Systems, RTX, and ThyssenKrupp – should also end transfers, even if they are executed under existing export licenses.
>
> "These companies, by sending weapons, parts, components, and ammunition to Israeli forces, risk being complicit in serious violations of international human rights and international humanitarian laws," the experts said. **This risk is heightened by the recent decision from the International Court of Justice ordering Israel to immediately halt its military offensive in Rafah, having recognised genocide as a plausible risk, as well as the request filed by the Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court seeking arrest warrants for Israeli leaders on allegations of war crimes and crimes against humanity. "In this context, continuing arms transfers to Israel may be seen as knowingly providing assistance for operations that contravene international human rights and international humanitarian laws and may result in profit from such assistance."**
>
> https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/06/states-and-companies-must-end-arms-transfers-israel-immediately-or-risk
>
> (Bold added by this author.)

I wonder what President Biden will look like in a striped prison uniform? Ditto for Lloyd Austin. "I was just following orders," Austin might whine. Fortunately that wasn't good enough excuse at the Nuremburg Trials and it probably won't fly in the Hague either.

This "issue" could prove to be embarrassing. Nations that have supplied weapons and other defense related materials to Israel include: US, UK, Canada, Germany, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Italy, Spain and others. A pretty "white" crowd there. All, in one way or another are complicit in enabling this genocide. They are all genocide collaborators.

They can claim: “We didn’t know it would result in the ICJ waking up and declaring that genocide is a GENOCIDE!” When in doubt, play stupid, right?

And this?

> **UN General Assembly demands Israel end ‘unlawful presence’ in Occupied Palestinian Territory**
>
> https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/09/1154496

UN General Assembly demands Israel end ‘unlawful presence’ in Occupied Palestinian Territory
Voting Result:
IN FAVOUR 124
AGAINST 14
ABSTENTION 43
Voting Result:
IN FAVOUR 124
AGAINST 14
ABSTENTION 43
UN Photo/Evan Schneider | Result of the General Assembly vote on a draft resolution on the ICJ advisory opinion on the legal consequences arising from Israel’s policies and practices in the Occupied Palestinian Territory

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/09/1154496

Well, unfortunately that’s about 47 years too late, and will be shot down by the Security Council, but nice try.

Having three of the five Permanent Seats on the UN Security Council (the US[11], UK[12] and France[13]) being current colonial masters in lands where they do not belong, pretty much guarantees Euro-American attempts to colonize the entire world are going to continue, unless the UN is significantly restructured or American, UK and French voting powers in the GA and Security Council are rescinded, which should have happened a long time ago, obviously necessitating the UN move out of that God-forsaken den of iniquity called New York.

> **In regards to Palestine, what we have heard screaming on mainstream Euro-American broadcast "news" and other US government voice boxes and saw bleeding across the lurid headlines of Euro-American print media for nearly a year now, are not just lies, but reversals of what were from the beginning obvious truths to those who know the long gut-wrenching history of Israel's colonialization of Palestine.**

---

[11] American colonialism
https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/0306396818823172?journalCode=racb
https://sites.psu.edu/afr110/2014/10/08/colonization-in-africa-and-america
https://news.climate.columbia.edu/2022/09/21/how-colonialism-spawned-and-continues-to-exacerbate-the-climate-crisis
https://www.globalresearch.ca/africom-and-the-recolonization-of-africa/18660
https://www.struggle-la-lucha.org/2021/10/08/africom-an-extension-of-u-s-european-colonialism-and-genocide/

[12] British colonialism https://academic.oup.com/bjc/article/61/6/1612/6276757
https://waronwant.org/resources/new-colonialism-britains-scramble-africas-energy-and-mineral-resources
https://www.academia.edu/102378115/The_Untold_History_of_Neocolonialism_in_Africa_1960_2011_
https://www.ohchr.org/en/get-involved/stories/racism-discrimination-are-legacies-colonialism
https://www.marxists.org/ebooks/nkrumah/nkrumah-neocolonialism.pdf

[13] French colonialism https://mg.co.za/thought-leader/2023-08-20-former-french-colonies-are-still-paying-a-colonial-tax/
https://thebattleground.eu/2024/06/29/confronting-french-colonialism
https://www.academia.edu/40324098/Francafrique_A_literature_review_and_statistical_analysis_of_historic_and_contemporary_policies_and_practices_perpetuating_French_neo_colonialism_and_neo_crusades_in_the_Sahel_region_of_Africa (By this author.)
https://nationalnarrative.org/2024/07/20/united-front-against-french-colonialism-emerges-in-baku-summit
https://www.aa.com.tr/en/africa/niger-renames-streets-squares-from-french-colonial-era/3364646
https://www.blackagendareport.com/martinique-masses-continue-rebellion-against-french-colonial-system
https://malawi24.com/2024/09/06/burkina-fasos-bold-move-rejecting-french-influence-and-neo-colonialism

“Wanton murder of civilians!” and “rape of innocents!” are the standard embellishments Empire adds to all smear jobs on adversaries, but when examined closely always fall far short of the minimum standards required of evidence demanded in judicial inquires.

2024 May 6 American politicians’ threats against ICC chief prosecutor Karim Khan

> **May 6, 2024 ‘You have been warned’: GOP senators caution ICC over Israeli arrest warrants**
>
> Such actions are “illegitimate and lack legal basis,” the lawmakers wrote, warning they would result in severe sanctions against the ICC.
>
> By Matt Berg 05/06/2024
>
> A dozen Republican senators have warned the International Criminal Court against issuing arrest warrants for Israeli officials over the nation’s conduct during the war in Gaza.
>
> In a letter led by Sen. Tom Cotton (R-Ark.), the senators warn ICC chief prosecutor Karim Khan, citing reports that the court may be considering issuing international arrest warrants against Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and other Israeli officials.
>
> Such actions are “illegitimate and lack legal basis,” the lawmakers wrote, warning they would result in severe sanctions against Khan and the ICC.
>
> “Target Israel and we will target you. If you move forward with the measures indicated in the report, we will move to end all American support for the ICC, sanction your employees and associates, and bar you and your families from the United States,” the senators wrote in the letter sent April 24.
>
> “You have been warned,” the letter concluded.
>
> Other signers include Minority Leader Mitch McConnell, and Sens. Marsha Blackburn, Katie Britt, Kevin Cramer, Ted Budd, Ted Cruz, Bill Hagerty, Pete Ricketts, Marco Rubio, Rick Scott and Tim Scott.
>
> In the letter, they also blasted the ICC for not issuing arrest warrants for controversial leaders including Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, Syrian President Bashar al Assad, Hamas leader Ismail Haniyeh, or Chinese leader Xi Jinping.

> Last year, Cotton, Cruz and Rubio introduced a bill to sanction ICC officials who investigate or prosecute U.S. troops and allies who don't recognize the court's authority, such as Israel.
>
> Last week, conservative lawmakers, including Speaker Mike Johnson, urged the Biden administration to demand that the court refrain from targeting top Israeli officials as it probes war crime allegations during the conflict in Gaza.
>
> https://www.politico.com/live-updates/2024/05/06/congress/gop-senators-warn-icc-on-israel-00156232

> **May 10, 2024 Israel/Gaza: Threats against the ICC promote a culture of impunity, say UN experts**
>
> https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/05/israelgaza-threats-against-icc-promote-culture-impunity-say-un-experts

Those named American political officials (threatening ICC chief prosecutor Karim Khan and ordering about the ICC, specifically that it should issue arrest warrants for Iranian Supreme Leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, Syrian President Bashar al Assad, Hamas leader Ismail Haniyeh, and Chinese leader Xi Jinping) are clearly delusional.

Though this writer is no fan of Ismail Haniyeh (or Hamas in general), Israel's murder of him in Tehran was an "act of war"[14] against Iran, and another good reason to prosecute Israeli officials. The US threatening ICC officials is blatant "contempt of court" and demonstrative of impunity to international law, a typical kind of American official activity since the signing of the UN Charter shortly after WWII.

[1414] And "Act of war" according to **Oxford Reference** is "An act by one nation intended to initiate or provoke a war with another nation; an act considered sufficient cause for war."

International Court of Justice (ICJ) Advisory Opinion stating Israel's continued presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory is unlawful and must end that unlawful presence as soon as possible

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Peace Palace, Carnegieplein 2, 2517 KJ The Hague, Netherlands
Tel.: +31 (0)70 302 2323 Fax: +31 (0)70 364 9928
Website X YouTube LinkedIn

Press Release
Unofficial

No. 2024/57
19 July 2024

Legal Consequences arising from the Policies and Practices of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem

The Court gives its Advisory Opinion and responds to the questions posed by the General Assembly

Please read:

> **In its Advisory Opinion, the Court responds to the questions posed by the General Assembly**
>
> **by concluding that:**
>
> **- the State of Israel's continued presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory is unlawful;**
>
> **- the State of Israel is under an obligation to bring to an end its unlawful presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory as rapidly as possible;**
>
> **- the State of Israel is under an obligation to cease immediately all new settlement activities, and to evacuate all settlers from the Occupied Palestinian Territory;**
>
> **- the State of Israel has the obligation to make reparation for the damage caused to all the natural or legal persons concerned in the Occupied Palestinian Territory;**
>
> PDF can be downloaded from: https://www.icj-cij.org/case/186

The significance of that "Advisory Opinion" cannot be understated. That essentially says the Palestinians did not attack Israel on October 7, 2023, but rather crossed an illegal border erected by an aggressor state that is illegally occupying Palestinian land.

[Also see ICJ 2004 Legal consequences of Construction of a wall in occupied Palestinian Territory: https://www.icj-cij.org/sites/default/files/case-related/131/131-20040709-ADV-01-00-EN.pdf?__cf_chl_tk=BogXdB7YTbQWTTcWrzbO8dxYL9rFlA0HkPYjCNNEZyU-1728441040-0.0.1.1-5673]

Hamas did not attack Israel. That was a counter-attack in a 76-year colonial sweep of the Middle East, and the justices in both the ICC and ICJ know perfectly well the USA is at minimum complicit and giving and selling weapons to Israel used in the genocide while lying about it, as per usual. Furthermore, that genocide has spread to Yemen, Lebanon, and Syria.

As things stand now, President Biden and DCI Burns are very likely to be charged with war crimes right alongside Benjamin Netanyahu. Minority Leader Mitch McConnell, and Senators Marsha Blackburn, Katie Britt, Kevin Cramer, Ted Budd, Ted Cruz, Bill Hagerty, Pete Ricketts, Marco Rubio, Rick Scott and Tim Scott might well find themselves charged with a variety of crimes as well, along with the notorious Tom Cotton.

Consequently, it should not be a terrific surprise the subsequent ICJ Advisory Opinion issued from the Hague, July 19, 2024 took a firm stance on the British/US proxy state of Israel's most recent stage of their ongoing 77-year genocide[15] in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem.

Though US and British full support for the genocide by proxy in Palestine was not mentioned (the words: American, USA, UK, and Biden are not found in that document), genocide is still genocide as is complicity,[16] an issue that should be addressed by the ICJ and ICC before too long, unless the US Department of Defense (DoD) or a proxy Private Military Company (PMC) manages to "muddy the water" via initiating full-blown WWIII in the relatively near future, first.[17]

Heaping lie upon lie regarding what is unquestionably the genocide of the Palestinian people, both Israel and Hamas are lying about different aspects of this seemingly unending single-most egregious crime: Genocide.

First, Hamas is grossly undercounting Palestinian casualties, no doubt to bolster morale.

The Palestinian Health Authority places the number of Palestinians killed since Oct. 7 2023 at 41,500 as of September 26, 2024.

---

[15] https://www.icj-cij.org/case/186

[16] https://www.oxfordbibliographies.com/display/document/obo-9780199796953/obo-9780199796953-0152.xml
https://www.counterpunch.org/2024/09/24/no-end-to-israels-killing-machine-and-u-s-complicity/

[17] That would probably take the form of either a full-blown war between Israel and Iran, and/or the US, some of its economic hostage allies (Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, Philippines) and China.

Lancet's estimate of Palestinian victims in this genocide

LANCET medical journal estimates deaths[18] in Palestine from the genocide may be about 186,000, as of July 2024

https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(24)01169-3/fulltext

Also see: https://airwars.org/conflict/israel-and-gaza-2023

2024.10.06 **Never let your government tell you who your enemies are**. By Caitlin Johnstone

It's not the fault of middle eastern people that they live on top of a bunch of oil near crucial trade routes in a region which bridges three continents. And that's all this has ever been about. Not fighting "terrorism". Not spreading freedom and democracy. Not even protecting Israel. It's ultimately about controlling what happens in a geostrategically crucial and resource-rich stretch of land.

The people who live in that part of the world never did you any harm. They pose no threat to you. You're only being told to hate them because the world's most powerful people need to dominate west Asia in order to dominate the planet, and they need to inflict immense amounts of violence in order to do so. That's all this is…

https://open.substack.com/pub/caitlinjohnstone/p/never-let-your-government-tell-you

[18] Please read "killings" as those human beings did not die of natural causes.

2024 Sept 9 TARGET CHINA: The 1.625 Billion Dollar “China Malign Influence Fund” Passes the House of Representatives

Taiwanese Special Forces Fighters Receive Ominous Ballistic Masks. Downloaded from: https://en.topwar.ru/35532-pravitelstvo-tayvanya-ekipiruet-svoih-voennyh-bezlikimi-puleneprobivaemymi-maskami.html

That photo, is malign.

> H. R. 1157 China Malign Influence Fund 118TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION H. R. 1157
>
> To provide for the authorization of appropriations for the Countering the People’s Republic of China Malign Influence Fund, and for other purposes.
>
> Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled...
>
> 1 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
>
> 2 This Act may be cited as the ‘‘Countering the PRC
>
> 3 Malign Influence Fund Authorization Act of 2023’...
>
> (d) MALIGN INFLUENCE.—In this section, the term
>
> 8 ‘‘malign influence’’, with respect to the Chinese Com-

9 munist Party or the Government of the People's Republic

10 of China, shall be construed to include acts conducted by

11 the Chinese Communist Party or the Government of the

12 People's Republic of China, or entities acting on their be-

13 half that—

14 (1) undermine a free and open international

15 order;

16 (2) advance an alternative, repressive inter-

17 national order that bolsters the Chinese Communist

18 Party's or the Government of the People's Republic

19 of China's hegemonic ambitions and is characterized

20 by coercion and dependency;

21 (3) undermine the national security or sov-

22 ereignty of the United States or other countries; or

23 (4) undermine the economic security of the

24 United States or other countries, including by promoting corruption and advancing coercive economic practices...

https://www.congress.gov/118/bills/hr1157/BILLS-118hr1157eh.pdf

Congress has an oddly antiquated style of writing. Like Bible verses, each line must be numbered, but each line is not a complete sentence. In any case, it's a rehash of the 2021 Strategic Competition Act, and illegal. There is no proof of malign activities by China and the goals of that act are a violation of innumerable international laws and treaties.

Budget from the Congressional Budget Office dated March 9, 2023

H.R. 1157 would authorize the appropriation of $325 million each year over the 2023-2027 period to counter China's influence globally.

https://www.cbo.gov/publication/58987 (US Budget Office.)

That equals $1.625 b

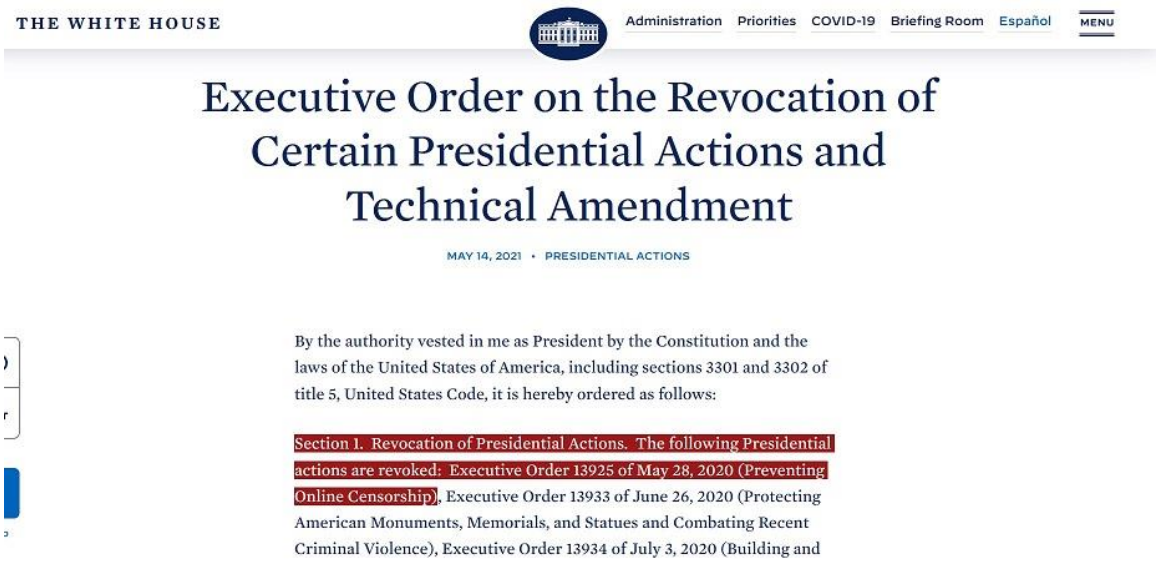
The above Act might appear to be a classic case of psychological projection. However, given criminal profit motivation is easily determined, psychological issues would not help in any mitigation hearing following the inevitable conviction of all who voted to pass that scurrilous, inflammatory document.

Freedom of Expression Under International Law

> Article 19 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, New York, 16 December 1966
>
> https://legal.un.org/avl/ha/iccpr/iccpr.html
>
> Also see:
>
> General comment No.34 on Article 19: Freedoms of opinion and expression, 29 July 2011, CCPR/C/GC/34
>
> https://www.ohchr.org/en/documents/general-comments-and-recommendations/general-comment-no34-article-19-freedoms-opinion-and

"International law? What international law?" laugh the capos of the Euro-American Deep State.

The Patriot Act and deletion of the Bill of Rights


THE WHITE HOUSE

Administration Priorities COVID-19 Briefing Room Español MENU

Executive Order on the Revocation of Certain Presidential Actions and Technical Amendment

MAY 14, 2021 • PRESIDENTIAL ACTIONS

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including sections 3301 and 3302 of title 5, United States Code, it is hereby ordered as follows:

Section 1. Revocation of Presidential Actions. The following Presidential actions are revoked: Executive Order 13925 of May 28, 2020 (Preventing Online Censorship), Executive Order 13933 of June 26, 2020 (Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Violence), Executive Order 13934 of July 3, 2020 (Building and

That says:

> "Section 1. Revocation of Presidential Actions. The following Presidential actions are revoked: Executive Order 13925 of May 28, 2020 (Preventing Online Censorship)."

Thus, censorship again becomes legal, and the First Amendment and Constitutional law in general, revoked, by the president.

Also see:

https://www.aclu.org/documents/surveillance-under-usapatriot-act

https://prismreports.org/2024/10/17/the-aftermath-of-the-patriot-act-continues-to-disrupt-our-movements/

https://bridge.georgetown.edu/research/the-patriot-act

https://www.rt.com/russia/604034-us-freedom-speech-hypocrisy-rt

And then, in violation of innumerable international laws:

2024 Sept 10 The Trump/Harris Debate – A blood-fest of boasts about who will slaughter more innocent Palestinian women, children and men

This is another sterling example of what appears to be mass hypnosis or just pure terror at the thought of questioning the US government's complete detachment from reality, and total contempt for international law and every other form of law going back to the Ten Commandments and Code of Hammurabi.

> **Trump:** "She hates Israel." "If she's president, I believe that Israel will not exist within two years from now, and I've been pretty good at predictions, and I hope I'm wrong about that one."
>
> **Harris:** "But the one thing I will assure you always: I will always give Israel the ability to defend itself, in particular as it relates to Iran, and any threat that Iran and its proxies pose to Israel." "Let's understand how we got here. On Oct. 7, Hamas, a terrorist organization, slaughtered 1,200 Israelis, many of them young people who were simply attending a concert, women were horribly raped, and so absolutely I said then, I say now, Israel has a right to defend itself. We would." she said.

Again, this series of statements during the debate appears utterly detached from reality.

Were they debating the same Israel that has colonized most of Palestine and are now completing the "job?"

The Israel whose leaders and military refer to Palestinians as cockroaches?

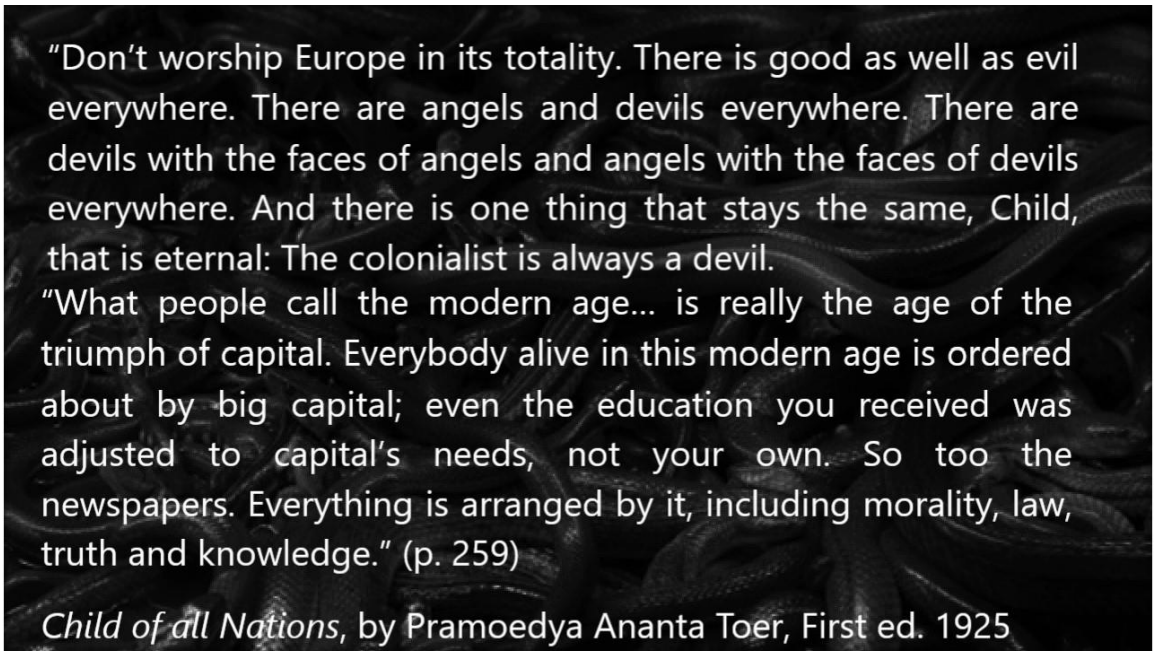
… and gone about pretending Israel is an extermination company?

The same Israel?

This Israel?

https://electronicintifada.net/content/israeli-child-burned-completely-israel...
Features | Opinion and analysis | Reviews | Blogs | Updates
Search
Israeli child "burned completely" by Israeli tank fire at kibbutz
Ali Abunimah and David Sheen The Electronic Intifada 25 November 2023
Israeli girl Liel Hatsroni, 12, was killed after Israeli forces used a tank to shell a house in Kibbutz Be'eri on 7 October, according to an Israeli who survived the violence. (via Twitter)
Watch: Israeli children sing, "We will annihilate everyone" in Gaza
Ali Abunimah 19 November 2023
Israeli helicopter shot civilians at 7 October rave, police find
Ali Abunimah 19 November 2023
Israel admits burning hundreds of people on 7 October
Ali Abunimah 17 November 2023
Israeli forces shot their own civilians, kibbutz survivor says
Ali Abunimah and David Sheen 16 October 2023
Watch the video about 7

That Israel, right?


"Don't worship Europe in its totality. There is good as well as evil everywhere. There are angels and devils everywhere. There are devils with the faces of angels and angels with the faces of devils everywhere. And there is one thing that stays the same, Child, that is eternal: The colonialist is always a devil.
"What people call the modern age... is really the age of the triumph of capital. Everybody alive in this modern age is ordered about by big capital; even the education you received was adjusted to capital's needs, not your own. So too the newspapers. Everything is arranged by it, including morality, law, truth and knowledge." (p. 259)
Child of all Nations, by Pramoedya Ananta Toer, First ed. 1925

During their debate both Donald Trump and Kamala Harris, the only two real candidates for the November US presidential election, competed to prove who would be the greater benefactor of – Israel - instead of a true and honest defender of the remaining innocents in that seemingly never-ending slaughter that once was Palestine.

Did either Trump or Harris even mention the war in Sudan the US has been pushing since the early 1970s at least? That is a "humanitarian crisis" even worse than Palestine, largely because its one of America's (the UK and Israel's) "secret wars."

See section below titled: "2024 How many secret wars are the US running now?"

2024 Sept 17 Pager massacre in Lebanon

> 2024.09.19 **The Israeli 'pager' massacre leaves an estimated 4200 injured, 11 dead including 2 children**, By Vanessa Beeley
>
> Almost as I finished UK Column news today, I heard that a second wave of device explosions had struck in southern Beirut and close to the Al Qaim Mosque.
>
> The Lebanese Civil Defence reported fires in 60 homes and shops and 15 cars after wireless devices exploded in Nabatieh. In the second wave of the Israeli intelligence operations, personal radios or walkie-talkies were detonated.
>
> An explosion occurred during the funeral procession of Mahdi Ammar, the son of the Lebanese MP Ali Ammar, who was killed

in yesterday's massacre. The funeral was being held in Sohmor, Lebanon.

The Lebanese Health Ministry reported 300 injuries and 9 deaths[19]. Some of the devices that exploded were more than ten years old and bought from the civilian markets.

More to come on this developing tragedy tomorrow. The Hezbollah Secretary General Sayed Hasan Nasrallah will address the nation tomorrow (Thursday) at 5pm Beirut time (3pm UK time).

These are dark times for everyone.

https://open.substack.com/pub/beeley/p/the-israeli-pager-massacre-leaves

2024.10.23 **What does Putin have to do with Israel's attacks on Lebanon?** How long will it be before China and Russia learn how to blow up their foes' gadgets, asks one pundit, exposing the West's collective delusion

By Tarik Cyril Amar, a historian from Germany working at Koç University, Istanbul, on Russia, Ukraine, and Eastern Europe, the history of World War II, the cultural Cold War, and the politics of memory

On September 17, Israel launched one of the largest and cruelest terrorist attacks in modern history. For Lebanon and Syria, the victim countries, 9/17 will now have a meaning akin to that of 9/11 in the US. That date will be remembered for a very long time, and beyond those two states, as the start of two waves of explosions, mostly affecting pagers on the first day and walkie-talkies the following day. There have been reports of other everyday objects, such as laptops and tablets as well as solar energy systems blowing up as well.

While some details are still murky, we already know that the attacks were devastating: According to an Amnesty International summary from September 20, more than 2,931 victims were injured and at least 37 were killed. Amnesty International tends to be cautious and conservative with its figures, and it is still too early

[19] Please read "Killed" as those human beings did not die of natural causes.

for a full assessment of casualties and damage. It is certain that the final count will be worse.

Events are moving fast. The onslaught seems to have served to either provoke or start a larger war; UN General Secretary António Guterres quickly – and plausibly – suspected that 9/17 was meant as a preventive strike and prelude to a larger escalation. It has been followed by more and increasingly brutal bombings and massacres, in the manner that we know so well from the rogue state Israel. For now, it is already clear that after a horrific scene of mass terror in shops, streets, and homes, many of the victims of 9/17 have been injured severely, often leaving them with *"life-changing injuries."*

An ophthalmologist at Mount Lebanon University Hospital in Beirut told us 60 to 70 percent of his patients *"had to have at least one eye removed. [For] some of the patients, we had to remove both eyes. It kills me. In my past 25 years of practice, I've never removed as many eyes."*

Israeli politicians, propagandists, and many cut-outs and useful idiots in the West claim that this was a legitimate intelligence operation to strike at Hezbollah, the resistance organization and political party based in Lebanon with which Israel is, in effect, at war. In reality, things are as clear as can be: Using civilian devices in this manner is a war crime.

Legally, two points are decisive as well as incontrovertible: First, Hezbollah is both a military and a civilian organization. Under International Humanitarian Law (IHL), which applies here without a doubt, only those Hezbollah members serving in a military capacity are combatants. All others are and remain civilians, who have and retain a right to protection – obviously also during armed conflict because (duh…) armed conflict is what IHL is all about. Amnesty International has found evidence that the exploding devices of 9/17 had indeed been distributed to members of Hezbollah's civilian offices, too, as was perfectly expectable for the Israeli perpetrators.

Second, 9/17 was, in any case, fundamentally criminal because, as Amnesty International has explained, it was *"indiscriminate […] according to"* IHL as *"those who planned and carried out these attacks could not verify who would be harmed when the devices exploded, or even if only fighters had been given them."* Indeed, booby-traps spread throughout a civilian population – yes, even

> while perhaps in immediate possession of a Hezbollah member – are *"inherently indiscriminate,"* as one expert has put it. That is also why booby-trapping things that are generally associated with civilian use – such as pagers, which are *not*, obviously, tanks or trenches – is explicitly forbidden by the 1996 Protocol on Prohibitions or Restrictions on the Use of Mines, Booby-Traps, and Other Devices, a United Nations treaty.
>
> Against this background, Western Israel apologists have bent over backwards to spin 9/17. Indeed, this time they are doing overtime, not only downplaying and justifying brazen Israeli criminality as usual but also celebrating it as exemplary and clever (Ironically, dwelling on the stereotypical *"cleverness"* of Jews is a classic anti-Semitic prejudice, but let's not dwell on that.) The Wall Street Journal editorial board has framed 9/17 as an example of Israel's *"remarkable"* abilities. As if being bankrolled and protected by the US is a skill set. For the reliably warmongering British outlet The Telegraph, the attack was *"audacious."* Interesting: how? Did the perpetrators show their face for an open fight? The Bild, a powerful, ultra-Zionist German yellow press outlet from the right-wing Springer group, admired the *"almost movie-like spy thriller"* behind the operation, that is, the criminal infiltration of civilian supply chains to plant explosives…
>
> …Holy Sigmund Freud! Displacement is a powerful force indeed. Yet here's the thing: IF Moscow or Beijing wanted to do the same horrible things Israel routinely does, they easily could. There's no issue of *"working out"* here. What Almond can't face is that they simply are not like that. Israel is like that, criminal to the core, completely spoiled by decades of US-sponsored impunity, and addicted to underhanded violence and lying. It's Israel that he supports with the absurd propaganda trick of talking about Russia and China instead of the state that has actually committed the crime and set the precedent he wants to warn about. The West is delusional. Clinically speaking.
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/604491-israel-brutally-attacks-lebanon/

The West is delusional to relentlessly deny the obvious.

Sure! Colonialism worked for hundreds of years. But there was no UN Charter back then, international law, ICJ or ICC either.

Will that make a difference? Probably.

2024 Sept 27 Taiwan - First batch of 400 state-of-the-art US missiles arrives

> **Taiwan Bolsters Defenses with First Shipment of Harpoon Anti-Ship Missiles**, by John Konrad, September 28, 2024
>
> **TAIPEI (Taiwan News)** – Taiwan news outlets are **reporting** the first batch of 100 land-based Harpoon anti-ship missile systems purchased from the United States has arrived in Kaohsiung, Taiwan, marking a significant milestone in Taiwan's ongoing efforts to bolster its coastal defense capabilities.[20]
>
> This news comes as democratically governed Taiwan, which China claims as its own territory, has reported increased Chinese military activity. Beijing seeks to assert its sovereignty claims, while Taipei has been bolstering its deterrence capabilities.
>
> According to the Liberty Times, the initial shipment – part of a larger defense package – was unloaded at Kaohsiung Port on Friday. While details regarding the specific components received remain undisclosed, this delivery is part of a larger defense procurement approved by the U.S. in 2020. The deal includes Harpoon Block II missiles, Harpoon Captive Air Test Missiles, spare parts, launcher transporter units, and radar trucks.
>
> The first phase of deliveries, expected to be completed by 2026, will consist of 128 missiles. The final phase, slated for completion by the end of 2028, will bring the total number of delivered missiles to 400.
>
> https://gcaptain.com/taiwan-bolsters-defenses-with-first-shipment-of-harpoon-anti-ship-missiles

Russia Today summarizes:

> US President Joe Biden has authorized additional military support for Taiwan worth $567 million, days after US-made Harpoon anti-ship missiles started arriving on the self-governing Chinese island.
>
> The new drawdown will pay for military equipment, education and training provided by the Pentagon to Taipei, according to a

[20] That is not the complete truth. Those missiles can be launched from ships (as a large color photo illustrates), and hit land-based targets. This could just as easily be the US stockpiling offensive weapons on Taiwan.

memorandum released by the White House. In April, the US Congress approved a multibillion-dollar foreign security assistance package, of which Israel, Ukraine, and Taiwan were the primary beneficiaries.

Last Friday, the first batch of hundreds of Harpoon Block II anti-ship missiles, the sale of which Washington approved in 2020, arrived at Taiwan's Kaohsiung Port, according to local media.

Last week, Biden also ordered nearly $8 billion in military aid for Ukraine, drawing on funds approved by Congress for spending before the end of the month. The White House unsuccessfully sought an extension of the presidential authority to tap into the money, before opting to drain the reserves before the deadline instead.

https://www.rt.com/news/604949-us-arms-taiwan-biden

And what exactly are Harpoon missiles?

$2.4 Billion Harpoon Sale

The development comes a year after the US government approved the $2.4 billion sale of 100 HCDS to Taipei, which included 400 RGM-84L-4 Harpoon Block II Surface Launched Missiles with a maximum range of 75 miles (125 kilometers), four RTM-84L-4 Harpoon Block II Exercise Missiles, 411 containers, 25 radar trucks, spare parts, and support and test equipment.

The approval came within a week of the Trump administration announcing a $1.8 billion deal with the island territory that included, "11 High Mobility Artillery Rocket Systems (HIMARS) M142 Launchers, 135 AGM-84H Standoff Land Attack Missile Expanded Response (SLAM-ER) Missiles and related equipment, and six MS-110 Recce external sensor pods made by Collins Aerospace for jets."

A Harpoon missile is launched from the USS Shiloh, September 15, 2014. Image: US Navy/Mass Communication Specialist 3rd Class Kevin V. Cunningham

Harpoon Block II

According to the US Navy, the Harpoon's "active radar guidance, low-level, sea-skimming cruise trajectory, terminal mode sea-skim or pop-up maneuvers and warhead design, assure high survivability and effectiveness." First deployed in 1977 with the navy, the missile was later adapted for B-52H bombers.

The missile's latest iteration, the Harpoon Block II, uses a 500-pound warhead for sea and land-based targets such as "coastal defense sites, surface-to-air missile sites, exposed aircraft, port/industrial facilities and ships in port."
https://thedefensepost.com/2021/10/01/navy-boeing-taiwan-harpoon

Could sending weapons of mass destructions to a breakaway province[21] of China qualify as an intentional provocation of China and be considered a malign activity? Absolutely.

[21] https://govt.chinadaily.com.cn/s/202102/23/WS6034ad80498e7a02c6f693c1/the-taiwan-question-and-reunification-of-china.html

2024 Sept 30 Lebanon crisis: Over one million people flee

…strikes amid invasion fears

By Daniel Johnson. 30 September 2024

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/09/1155141

2024 Oct 1 Israeli ground invasion of Lebanon begins on China's birthday

Ahram Online , Tuesday 1 Oct 2024

Israel launched a ground invasion of Lebanon early Tuesday, backed by air forces and artillery, after conducting heavy airstrikes on several Lebanese cities, including Beirut, marking the first ground invasion into Lebanon since 2006.

01:32 am "This is not self-defense, but provoking all-out war." Belgium deputy PM Petra De Sutter told Al Jazeera English and called for 'maximum sanctions' on Israel for the planned ground invasion of Lebanon saying it grossly violates international law.

The planned ground invasion of Lebanon grossly violates international law. This is not self-defense, but provoking all-out war.

An immediate ceasefire is needed, now.

The EU & international community must respond with maximum sanctions on Israel. The destruction must end.

— Petra De Sutter (@pdsutter) September 30, 2024

01:27 Iraqi Ministry of Transport denies suspension of air traffic at Baghdad International Airport. Flight Radar 24 shows at this moment the movement of flights is normal and scheduled flights have been diverted or cancelled.

01:25 US Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin has stated that the US is increasing its readiness to deploy forces in the Middle East to respond to "various contingencies," according to a Pentagon statement.

Up to 3,000 more troops will be added to the 40,000 troops already stationed in the region, according to a report by the New York Times. Extra fighter aircraft squadrons including F-16, F-15E, F-22 fighter aircraft, and A-10 attack aircraft are being sent to the Middle East to bolster the American position.

> Austin also raised the preparatory level of troops already in the region, according to a press release by the US Department of Defense.
>
> 01:10 The Israeli army's ground movement into Lebanon will be significant but not "major," a senior US official told ABC News.
>
> https://english.ahram.org.eg/NewsContent/2/8/532741/World/Region/LIVE-UPDATES-Israel-starts-ground-invasion-of-sout.aspx

It is "major" if they kill you, or your family, or friends. Being burned to death is major. Who was that faceless "senior US official?"

2024 Oct 11 The attack on the Lebanese army comes just hours after Israeli troops fired on the headquarters of United Nations peacekeepers

By The Associated Press

...The attack on the Lebanese army comes just hours after Israeli troops fired on the headquarters of United Nations peacekeepers in southern Lebanon, injuring two peacekeepers for the second time in as many days.

https://www.npr.org/2024/10/11/nx-s1-5150126/israel-lebanon-strikes-un-peacekeepers-lebanese-soldiers

2024 Oct. 10 Israeli forces fire on UN peacekeepers in Lebanon

"UNIFIL's Naqoura headquarters and nearby positions have been repeatedly hit," the UN mission said in a statement. "This morning, two peacekeepers were injured after an IDF Merkava tank fired its weapon toward an observation tower at UNIFIL's headquarters in Naqoura, directly hitting it and causing them to fall.

"The injuries are fortunately, this time, not serious, but they remain in hospital."

UN peacekeepers are present in south Lebanon to support a return to stability under a 2006 Security Council mandate. Any deliberate attack on peacekeepers is a grave violation of international humanitarian law and of Security Council resolution 1701, according to UNIFIL, the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/10/1155551

2024. Oct. 12 Israeli SDF bombs UN Mission again in Lebanon

Middle East latest: UN mission in Lebanon hit again by explosions, by The Associated Press, Oct 12

The U.N. peacekeeping force in southern Lebanon said new explosions hit its headquarters Friday, injuring two peacekeepers, a day after Israeli forces targeted the same position and struck central Beirut.

https://apnews.com/article/israel-hezbollah-hamas-latest-mideast-11-october-2024-114541998d0f165b05884e19fa161d34

Did the Israelis declare war on the UN and not tell anyone?

Time to suspend the Israeli vote in the General Assembly(?) and maybe the US vote in the GA and Security Council too?

The UN appears to be playing badminton in a game of murderous hardball.

2024. Oct 27 US Approves additional $2 billion arms sales to Taiwan

> October 27, 2024 TAIPEI, Oct 26: The United States has approved USD 2 billion in arms sales to Taiwan, including the first-time delivery to the self-ruled island of an advanced surface-to-air missile defence system, in a move sure to anger China.
>
> https://www.dailyexcelsior.com/us-approves-usd-2-billion-in-arms-sales-to-taiwan-including-advanced-missile-defence-system
>
> 26 Oct, 2024 US greenlights more arms sales to Taiwan
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/606507-us-state-dept-approves-arms-sales-taiwan

Budget? What budget? National debt? What national debt?

Inflation? That's for the little people to worry about.

Thermonuclear war? Ha! The super-rich have private jets! It's off to the Caribbean for a vacation on the beach!

> **US weapons exports up 50 percent in 2023 as Washington challenges Russia, China**
>
> *"The Russian defense industry is failing and continues to fail," said a top State Department official.*
>
> https://www.politico.com/news/2024/01/29/us-foreign-arms-sales-russia-china-00138390

…and other big lies they tell themselves and each other to help them sleep at night.

2024 Dec 19 It's the biolabs, stupid: Is this why Ukraine murdered a Russian general?

The world deserves answers – not just about Igor Kirillov's death, but about the controversy he was investigating. By Nadezhda Romanenko, political analyst

The shocking assassination of Lieutenant General Igor Kirillov, the head of Russia's Radiological, Chemical, and Biological Protection Forces, reverberates far beyond the streets of Moscow. On December 17, 2024, Kirillov was killed in a brazen bombing, an act the Russian government has denounced as terrorism. While the Security Service of Ukraine (SBU) – Kiev's successor to the Soviet KGB – via 'anonymous sources' cited in multiple media outlets, has claimed responsibility, labeling Kirillov a war criminal, the truth about his death is likely far more complex – and far more chilling.

Kirillov's death was not just an attack on a prominent Russian official; it was an attack on the truth. For years, he had been at the forefront of investigating and exposing alleged US-funded biolabs in Ukraine, claiming they were part of a broader Western biological warfare agenda. His assassination raises a deeply unsettling question: Was this a deliberate effort to silence him and prevent his revelations from coming to light?

Kirillov and the biolabs investigation

Kirillov's work was controversial, but his allegations deserved scrutiny. He repeatedly accused the United States of funding clandestine biological laboratories in Ukraine, purportedly operating under the guise of public health initiatives. According to Russian reports, these labs were involved in the development of pathogens that could potentially target specific populations, a claim Washington and Kiev vehemently denied.

Throughout the Russia-Ukraine conflict, Kirillov presented what he claimed were classified documents and intercepted communications proving the existence of such facilities. He argued that the labs represented a serious threat not only to Russia but to global security. Though his assertions were often dismissed in the West as propaganda, they stirred debate and distrust among nations already skeptical of US military and scientific activities abroad.

The targeting of a truth-seeker?

> The timing and method of Kirillov's assassination are too conspicuous to ignore. A bomb concealed on an electric scooter detonated as he left for work, killing him and his assistant. The sophistication of the attack suggests involvement by professionals with substantial resources. The SBU's admission of responsibility and Russia's subsequent arrest of an alleged Ukrainian agent may seem to provide a tidy explanation. However, there are reasons to believe that more powerful actors had a vested interest in Kirillov's demise.
>
> Kirillov's investigations threatened to unveil a shadowy intersection of science, warfare, and geopolitics. If even a fraction of his claims about the US biolabs in Ukraine were accurate, they would implicate powerful institutions in serious breaches of international law, including violations of the Biological Weapons Convention. Such revelations would have provoked outrage among non-aligned nations and could have seriously undermined the credibility of the United States and its allies...
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/609653-ukiraine-kirillov-biolabs-assassination

What's the big deal with bioweapons? The (probable) US creation of COVID-19[22] passed under the radar and was blamed on China, so, just blame any new pandemics on Russia! That's the American way. Right Joe? Besides all that, poking the bear is such great sport.

What can go wrong? After the (probable) US generated false flag operation[23] called 9/11, and the decimation of Iraq and Afghanistan, everyone, repeat everyone is too terrified to damage even one leaf on an American tree. The USA is the Teflon nation. Right Joe?

On a more serious note, Russia and China are at a serious disadvantage given they actually try to follow international laws and humanitarian oriented, conventional morality.[24] But, that might not be a problem for them given American presidents and their ever-ballooning national debts appear to be doing a fine job of destroying the present and future of the US as effectively as nuclear weapons. And thus have great empires fallen, time after time after time throughout history. Nevertheless, the unknown number of secret US bioweapons labs around the world will kill everyone, indiscriminately, regardless as to who is the protagonist and antagonist in this global-scale drama. Evidence

[22] https://www.jeffsachs.org/interviewsandmedia/64rtmykxdl56ehbjwy37m5hfahwnm5
[23] https://www.scirp.org/journal/paperinformation?paperid=117347
[24] In the case of Russia with its military operation to stop the mass murder of minorities in Ukraine, as occurred following the US overthrow of Ukraine's democratically elected President, and liberating colonies from colonial rule in Africa, and in the case of China by coordinating the construction of infrastructure in less developed nations.

(of illegal US bioweapons research in Ukraine) collected by General Kirillov may have been the saving grace of humanity, but now has – to some extent – gone to the grave with him.

One might also wonder about the ramifications were a Russian to organize the murder (by proxy) of a US general in Washington DC. That however is unlikely to happen for reasons outlined above. Consistently, Russia and China have acted in accordance with international law and conventional morality whereas the US and its allies wipe their derrieres with the UN Charter on an hour by hour and minute by minute basis, 365 ever since they signed that quite ineffectual document.

Besides being the man with the best evidence of US (dual use) bio-weapon labs in Ukraine, General Kirillov was also probably a close personal friend of President Putin. One really must congratulate President Putin for his super-human patience during this time of unlimited infamy by the US military industrial complex and its handmaidens in American politics.[25]

2024 Dec. 21 An extra $866 m gift for Taiwan! Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

And now, for our loyal Taiwanese friends, a little token of our esteem to bring you closer to turning into another Ukraine! Love is a many splendored thing. American taxpayers? Ha! They're happy to help, when they're not busy questioning their children about their gender identities, just to be sure corrections on nature are not required at any one time. Of course. "Tis the season to be jolly!" except for the COMMUNIST CHINESE(!) even if there are more Catholics in China[26] (12 million) than Rome[27] (4.34 million). Who cares? "Kill them all and let God sort 'em out!" grin the merchants of death on Wall Street.

> US $571.3m military assistance and $295m arms sales to Taiwan expose Biden administration's anxiety, says Chinese expert. By Zhao Yusha
>
> US President Joe Biden approved $571.3 million in defense assistance for the island of Taiwan, the White House confirmed on Friday. On the same day, the US also announced the potential sales of upgraded tactical data link systems and gun mounts for ships to the island, valued at around $295 million.
>
> Chinese experts believe that the Biden administration's frequent military sales and assistance moves before a change of US government are designed to pressure the next administration to adhere more closely to his policy framework regarding Taiwan

[25] My sincere condolences for your loss, Sir.
[26] https://www.chinasource.org/resource-library/blog-entries/how-many-catholics-in-china
[27] https://populationstat.com/italy/rome

> question. However, they argue that these moves will have limited impact on the island's defense capabilities and primarily serve to enrich US arms manufacturers…
>
> https://www.globaltimes.cn/page/202412/1325517.shtml

No hyperlink on that communist newspaper! Our good old US censors at Google, MSN, etc. and major web host "shadow regulation" enforcers, might kill this book, and all life in the northern hemisphere simultaneously in retribution for quoting a COMMUNIST newspaper.

"Try to prevent WWIII will you? Ha, ha, ha!!! We'll fix you boy!"

As for the children in China on both sides of the Taiwan Straits who will be incinerated, suffocate alone in the collapsed ruins of buildings, starve to death and die of diseases etc. in the wake of such a war? They are nothing less than martyrs on the battlefield of global capitalism, and That IS SOMETHING TO PROUDLY DIE FOR! (Wave the US flag, and the band plays on, unhindered by the unfortunate deaths of a few "inconsequential" kids.) COMMUNISTS are like MOSLEMS: cockroaches, and the sooner they're all obliterated, the better, right Uncle Slam?

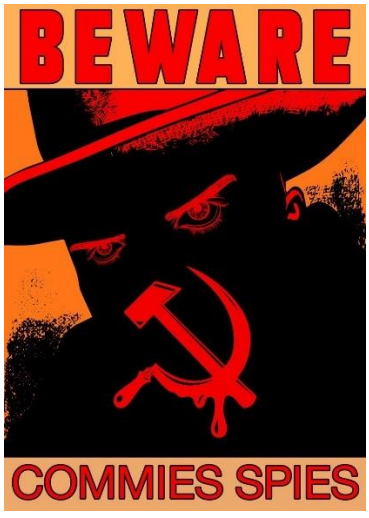
Why not? The USA has always gotten away with its international crimes before, and the ICC and ICJ can scream all they like, but it won't change a thing. The highly anticipated War on China IS going to make AMERICA GREAT again!

What can go wrong? NOTHING! "Oh, say can you see, by the dawn's early light…"

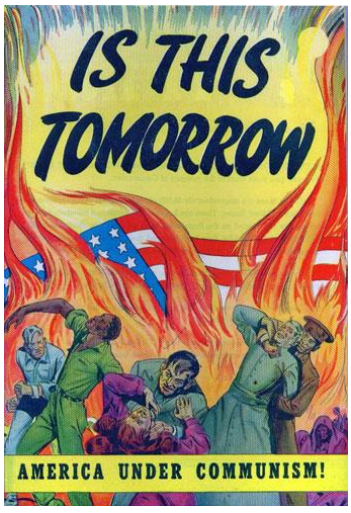
And now, a few words from someone who is not criminally insane:

"Drugs don't just destroy families; they're well on the way to the extinction of humanity."

ENOUGH of that drivel! Back to America's favorite program: "Kill the commies!!!"



-



https://displate.com/displate/3biological486584 https://animalia-life.club/qa/pictures/red-scare-cold-war

Fortunately, the US government has infinite money to burn, and tax payers don't mind a bit.

> 2024.12.21 **US spent $9 million on 'anal prints' and on giving puppies cocaine** – DOGE. By Updates
>
> Elon Musk's Department of Government Efficiency (DOGE) has unleashed a list of some unexpected programs and products that the US government had been reportedly spending the budget money on, including 'anal prints' and experiments injecting puppies with cocaine...
>
> The following list shows that $6.97 million has been spent on studying 'smart toilets' that recognize the user's 'anal print,' while $2.3 million went into studies on injecting dogs with cocaine. Some $118,000 was reportedly dedicated to studying whether a metal replica robot of Marvel Comics' Thanos could snap his fingers, and $75,000 was given in grants on a Harvard study on lizards being blown off trees with leaf blowers...
>
> https://thepressunited.com/updates/us-spent-9-million-on-anal-prints-and-on-giving-puppies-cocaine-doge

Readers should be beware that recalcitrant Elon Musk is probably griping about the above invaluable research due to his past history of drug use, and Russian and Chinese influence. Consequently he represents a clear and present danger to all things *real Americans* hold dear. Privacy? There is no room for privacy in our AMERICAN war on the dreaded, loathsome Russians and COMMUNIST Chinese.

2024 How many secret wars are the US running now?

Uncountable.

Sudan and US/UK/Israeli Balkanization/colonialization

> **New York, 25 September 2024** — As the catastrophic humanitarian crisis in Sudan enters its 18th month, the United Nations and Member States will today call for immediate steps to be taken to protect civilians, scale up humanitarian funding and access, and end the fighting once and for all.
>
> Relentless hostilities across the country have brought misery to millions of civilians, triggering the world's fastest-growing displacement crisis. More than 10 million people have fled their homes since April 2023 – half of them children – including more

> than 2 million people who have sought safety in neighboring countries.
>
> Sudan is now also the world's largest hunger crisis, with over half of the country's population – nearly 26 million people – facing high levels of acute hunger. Famine has been confirmed in North Darfur's Zamzam camp, with many other areas at risk. Nearly 5 million children and pregnant and breastfeeding women are acutely malnourished.
>
> Health care and basic services have been decimated, cholera and other diseases are on the rise, and children are out of school for a second straight year. The emergency is one of the worst protection crises in recent history, with alarming levels of sexual and gender-based violence continuing to terrorize civilians, particularly women and girls…
>
> https://www.unocha.org/news/global-community-urge-action-escalating-sudan-crisis-un-general-assembly

More precise data can be found here.

But there is nothing in any of that about who is fighting who and why. Why not?

The battle situation as of September 2024 can be found here.

The following is an outline:

Five years ago, a popular uprising overthrew the country's longtime autocratic president, Omar al-Bashir. A Sovereignty Council was formed to negotiate a transition to democracy however there were more military officials than civilians on that council.

Both belligerents in the current civil war were part of that council:

- Sudanese Army Chief General Abdel Fattah al-Burhan, and
- Rapid Support Forces (RSF) paramilitary group General Mohamed Hamdan Dagalo, or Hemedti

The following is a summarized quote:

> The fighting in the capital between the Sudanese Army and Rapid Support Forces resumed after a recent cease-fire failed.
>
> Sudan is rich in mineral resources that span the alphabet: aluminum, chromium, cobalt, iron, manganese, nickel, rare earths, silver, and zinc. All of those are important to the world's renewable energy and battery industries. But Sudan's biggest source of wealth lies in its gold deposits. The gold-mining industry is largely owned

by a Russian-Sudanese joint venture headquartered in the northeast of the country.

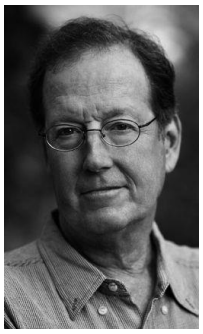
According to the U.S. Treasury Department, Russia's Wagner Group was providing surface-to-air missiles to the RSF paramilitary forces who were managing a joint venture gold-mining and processing operations since 2017.

During Sudan's Darfur Genocide 2003 to 2008 there was coverage in the Western media due to celebrities of the time, including Angelina Jolie, George Clooney, Lady Gaga, and Mia Farrow. Now however they are nowhere to be found.

https://www.counterpunch.org/2023/08/01/the-other-war-struggle-and-suffering-in-sudan

https://thegrayzone.com/2022/02/01/us-meddling-sudan-oil-republic-poverty/

So, who is to blame? Being key players in the region, these men know the answers:



On left is Roger Winter, an American mastermind and chief architect of colonial wars in East Africa, and Dr. Eric Reeves, coordinator of American interests in South Sudan and the Great Lakes nations (Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mozambique, Rwanda, South Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia). Clever they are, but they left bloody fingerprints all over the place in the African version of the Arab Spring revolutions.

It is a terrible truth the USA aided by the UK and Israel is currently rushing in blitzkrieg-like fashion for global dominance on all continents, and as always, the poor suffer and die.

2012.09.05 **Low-Intensity Warfare in Africa: The US Policy Wonk Behind Covert Warfare and Humanitarian Fascism** Part 1 of 2

Keith Harmon Snow 05 Sep 2012

…In the low intensity wars waged against Sudan (1989-2006), Uganda (1980-1985), Rwanda (1990-1994) and Congo-Zaire (1996-1997), it was not enough to try to destroy the organized military forces of the legitimate governments in power; a movement or

group responsive to U.S. interests had to be created, legitimated, and presented to the target (domestic) populations as viable alternatives to the governments to be overthrown or replaced. For such purposes the U.S. and its allies (primarily U.K. and Israel) sponsored the Sudan People's Liberation Movement (SPLM), the National Resistance Movement (NRM), Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF), and the Alliance for the Democratic Liberation of Congo-Zaire (ADFL). [6] (Such terrorism has also occurred in northern Uganda---where Museveni's soldiers targeted the Acholi people.)

These propaganda stories and the institutions that manufacture them also white-out all Israeli ties to the carnage. Israel routinely advised and trained the security forces of the Mobutu regime in Zaire and the Hissen Habre regime in Chad and they backed both Idi Amin and Museveni in their guerrilla wars. Israeli MOSSAD agent David Kimche worked alongside Roger Winter to aide the RPF victory in Rwanda. Israeli commanders were spotted on the battlefields of eastern Congo-Zaire and the Israeli firm Silver Shadow reportedly armed the Ugandan People's Defense Forces in their alliance with the Congolese warlord Jean Pierre Bemba and his ruthless *Movement for the Liberation of Congo*. [7]

Israel backed the SPLM with defense and intelligence cooperation for decades. Israel backed the 'rebels' in Darfur, both the Sudan Liberation Army---an extension of the SPLM---and, more significantly, the so-called *Justice and Equality Movement*. Tanks and artillery equipment were off-loaded at the U.S. military port of Mombasa, Kenya, and driven across Kenya and South Sudan. [8]

Israel's support for the new South Sudan is no longer covert. In April 2012, just before the full-scale SPLA offensive in the disputed Heglig border region, Israeli and South Sudanese newspapers reported that Israeli aircraft have been delivering military hardware and mercenaries (from other African countries) in South Sudan to fight against the Khartoum government. South Sudanese soon after shot down a Sudanese MiG-29 fighter jet: the SPLA claimed that Khartoum "didn't know we have that capacity." [9]

In December 2011, Salva Kiir, South Sudan's new warlord president, chose Israel for one of his first official visits. In November 2011 Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu hosted the leaders of Uganda and Kenya. During his December visit, Kiir held meetings with

President Shimon Peres, Benjamin Netanyahu and Foreign Minister Avigdor Lieberman. These are the same players backing the Dan Gertler companies behind the dictatorship of Hyppolite Kanambe (alias Joseph Kabila) and the Western-backed plunder and depopulation in the Congo. [10]

On July 23, 2012, in return for decades of covert Israeli support for the SPLA's low-intensity war, the SPLA regime running the new South Sudan signed over Sudan's water rights and "infrastructure development" to Israel. The deals were sealed by Israeli government and agents for Israeli Military Industries (IMI)---an aerospace and defense contractor fully owned by the Israeli government, and a prime U.S. military supplier…

…From the very first days of their insurrection, the SPLM has committed massive atrocities, including war crimes, crimes against humanity and acts of genocide. It was the same story with Museveni's NRM guerrillas in Uganda, Kagame's RPF guerrillas in Rwanda, and with the Ugandan and Rwandan ADFL guerrillas in Congo-Zaire.

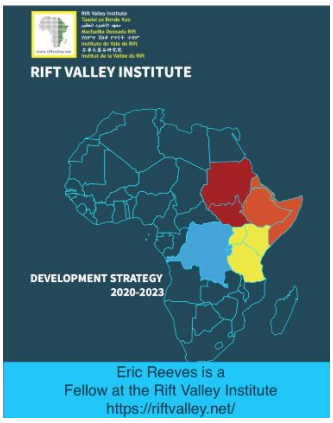
Roger Winter was involved with each of these four major guerrilla campaigns. From the early 1970's to the present day he has moved in and out of foreign countries under the cover of the United States Committee for Refugees (USCR) and United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and other entities…

…Many Jewish and Christian political organizations and think tanks have supported the long years of covert low-intensity warfare in Sudan. The religious propaganda produced by the policy wonks sold western minds to support a Jewish and Christian fundamentalist war against Islam that would otherwise never have existed. The slavery campaigns amounted to one massive fabrication after another, Psy-Ops used against western 'news' consumers and the Christian and Jewish masses. [22]

Intelligence operatives Ted Dange, John Prendergast and Roger Winter shuttled U.S. politicians to SPLM territory to see the misery for themselves---misery that the Council of Wonks' Dr. Eric Reeves always attributed to a "genocidal counterinsurgency by the Government of Sudan." Nicholas Kristof took the flag and ran with it in such massive disinformation pieces as "The Secret Genocide Archive." [23] Nicholas Kristof was rewarded with a Pulitzer Prize for his Sudan agitprop…

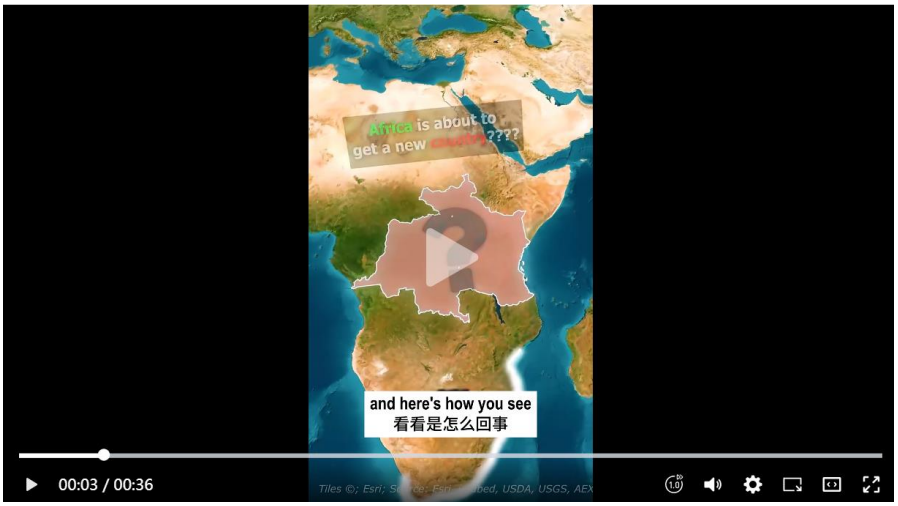
https://blackagendareport.com/keith-harmon-snow_low-intensity-warfare-in-africa-humanitarian-intervention-part1

There is no doubt Dr. Eric Reeves is pushing for an American block "new nation" that will look something like this:



https://sudanreeves.org/about-eric-reeves

Or this:



Found on a recent TikTok video.

That new Empire-engineered nation will then wage a continent-wide war to unify all of Africa under the American flag. However, few believe either plan will work.

> In sum, it looks as if Sudanese Army Chief General Abdel Fattah al-Burhan is backed by the US and Israel, and Rapid Support Forces (RSF) paramilitary group General Mohamed Hamdan Dagalo, or Hemedti, who may be supported by Russia via the Wagner Group.

This is another one of the Euro/American/Israeli “off the books” wars, that have kept African countries on thier knees for centuries while Euro-America reaps the natural resources of the Mother Continent for pennies on the dollar.

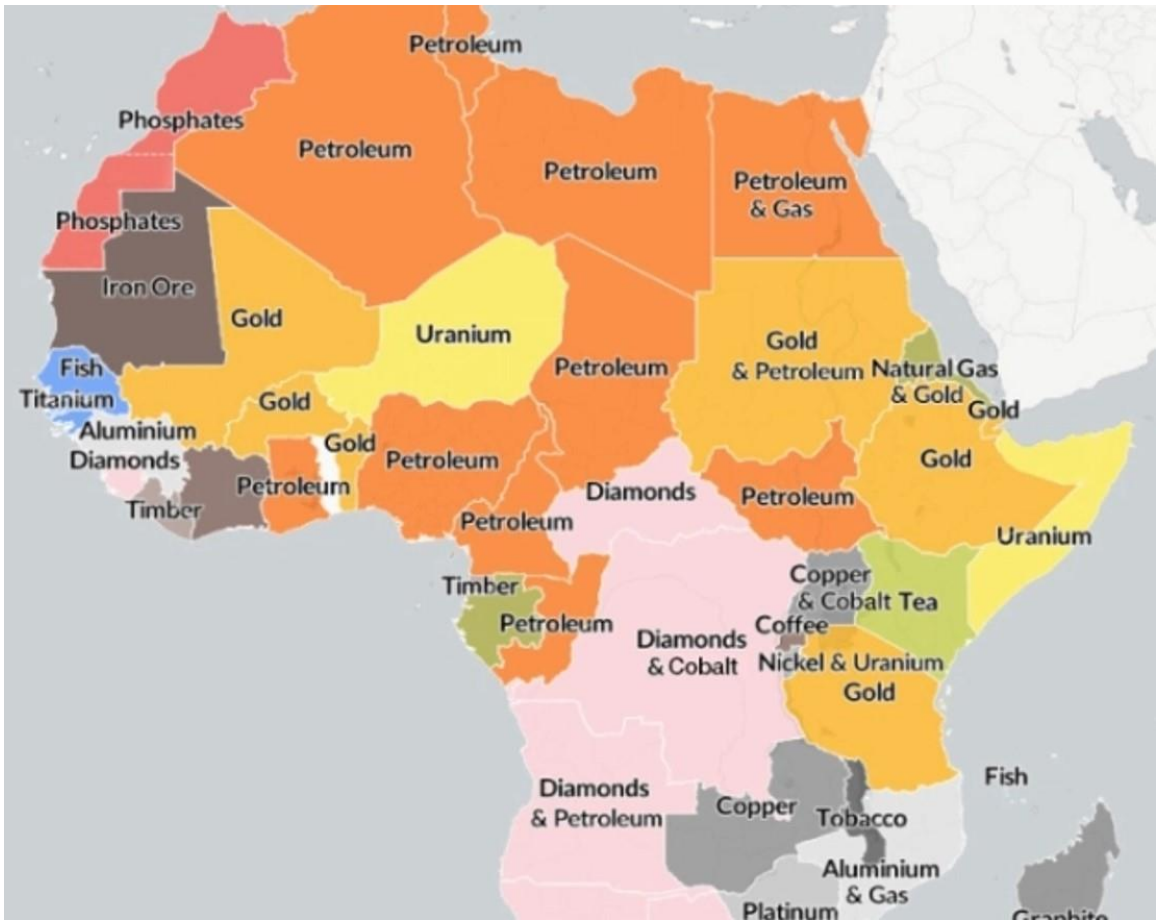
The most recent news was yesterday, as of this writing:

> RSF Ready to Implement Ceasefire in Sudan, Commander Says, by Reuters, Sept. 26, 2024
>
> https://www.usnews.com/news/world/articles/2024-09-26/rsf-ready-to-implement-ceasefire-in-sudan-commander-says

Finally, it should be recalled it was the Soviet Union that liberated most of Africa from colonial rule at the end of WWII. See: Killing Hope: *US Military and CIA Interventions since World War II*, by William Blum for details on that assertion.

https://williamblum.org

Since then, the US, UK, France and Israel have spent billions to reassert and maintain what is euphemistically called “Neo-colonialism.” But that is only a fraction of the wealth in natural resources they have extracted from Africa.



http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/interactive/2016/10/mapping-africa-natural-resources-161020075811145.html

If Sudanese Army Chief General Abdel Fattah al-Burhan wins this current conflict, one can expect a continent-wide and/or World War to follow.

The US will simply not permit the Mali, Burina Faso, Guinea, Niger group that recently threw off their French colonial masters, to exist.

https://blackagendareport.com/index.php/imperialist-attack-alliance-sahel-states

https://blackagendareport.com/index.php/mali-and-niger-breaks-diplomatic-relations-ukraine-accusing-nato-ally-involvement-terrorist-attacks

https://blackagendareport.com/index.php/ruthless-and-desperate-pursuit-us-influence-and-access-over-africa

https://www.rt.com/africa/596240-us-joint-military-exercise-africa

https://www.globalresearch.ca/u-s-trained-niger-junta-kicks-out-u-s-troops-drone-base/5852824

https://www.rt.com/africa/594278-sahel-alliance-economic-bloc-sanctions/

War is, what the USA is, and always has been, all about.

Francafrique

For the French role in all of this, see my article: Francafrique - A literature review and statistical analysis of historic and contemporary policies and practices perpetuating French neo-colonialism and neo-crusades in the Sahel region of Africa (Article 27 pages) 2019 Sept. 11, **here**.

Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC)

Regarding Eastern Congo, see here.[28]

Myanmar

> **Myanmar's Military in the Lands of Smoke and Mirrors - Despite malign foreign interferences, Myanmar's economy and trade are rebounding,** 2022.07.22

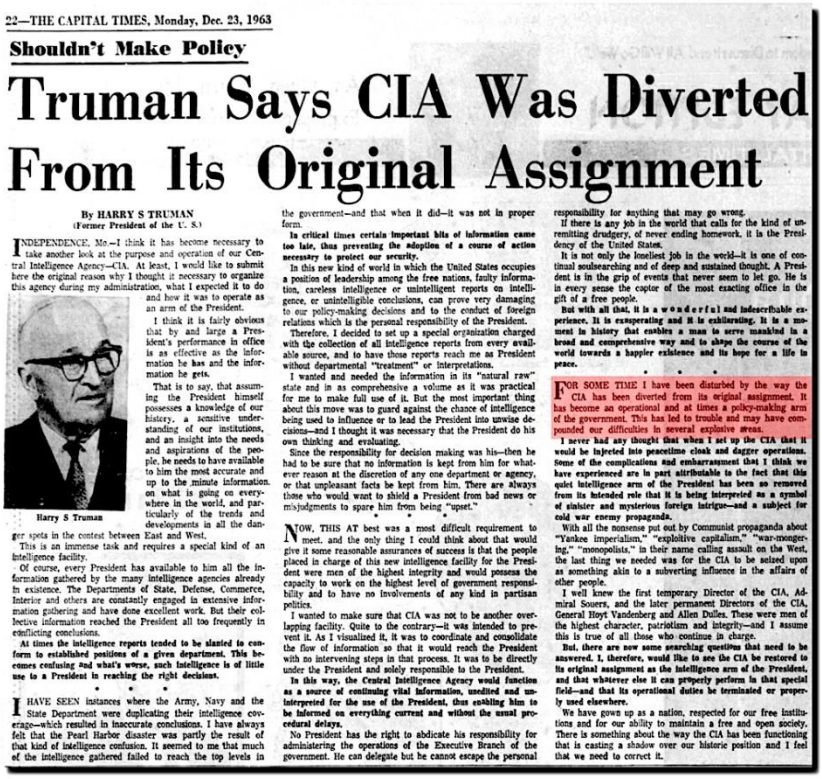
[28] "It is the position of the DRC that: All the Western powers that have supported and made use of President Paul Kagame's Rwanda and its military force for the past three decades are complicit. The great powers of the East benefit from Congo's wealth as well and are therefore complicit even though they have not done so much to empower Rwanda during those decades." https://www.blackagendareport.com/human-suffering-worsens-drc-heart-africa Also see: https://covertactionmagazine.com/2024/09/18/the-smoke-and-mirrors-game-of-war-in-eastern-congo

https://www.academia.edu/118111224/Myanmars_Military_in_the_Lands_of_Smoke_and_Mirrors

But the answer to the question: “How many secret wars is the US running now?” depends on how one wants to define war. For example, are inter-gang wars in Chicago’s South Side just downstream “low-intensity conflicts” from the CIA’s international narcotics industry? Yes, unless someone you love is killed in one of them.

Drugged up, dumbed down people everywhere in the world are food for the global prison systems, and keep humanity on it’s back, unable and unwilling to do anything to regain control of their lives, families and nations.

The number of secret wars simultaneously run by the CIA is uncountable.



22—THE CAPITAL TIMES, Monday, Dec. 23, 1963

Shouldn't Make Policy

Truman Says CIA Was Diverted From Its Original Assignment

By HARRY S TRUMAN
(Former President of the U. S.)

INDEPENDENCE, Mo.—I think it has become necessary to take another look at the purpose and operation of our Central Intelligence Agency—CIA. At least, I would like to submit here the original reason why I thought it necessary to organize this agency during my administration, what I expected it to do and how it was to operate as an arm of the President.

Harry S Truman

I think it is fairly obvious that by and large a President's performance in office is as effective as the information he has and the information he gets.

That is to say, that assuming the President himself possesses a knowledge of our history, a sensitive understanding of our institutions, and an insight into the needs and aspirations of the people, he needs to have available to him the most accurate and up to the minute information on what is going on everywhere in the world, and particularly of the trends and developments in all the danger spots in the contest between East and West.

This is an immense task and requires a special kind of an intelligence facility.

Of course, every President has available to him all the information gathered by the many intelligence agencies already in existence. The Departments of State, Defense, Commerce, Interior and others are constantly engaged in extensive information gathering and have done excellent work. But their collective information reached the President all too frequently in conflicting conclusions.

At times the intelligence reports tended to be slanted to conform to established positions of a given department. This becomes confusing and what's worse, such intelligence is of little use to a President in reaching the right decisions.

* * *

I HAVE SEEN instances where the Army, Navy and the State Department were duplicating their intelligence coverage—which resulted in inaccurate conclusions. I have always felt that the Pearl Harbor disaster was partly the result of that kind of intelligence confusion. It seemed to me that much of the intelligence gathered failed to reach the top levels in the government—and that when it did—it was not in proper form.

In critical times certain important bits of information came too late, thus preventing the adoption of a course of action necessary to protect our security.

In this new kind of world in which the United States occupies a position of leadership among the free nations, faulty information, careless intelligence or unintelligent reports on intelligence, or unintelligible conclusions, can prove very damaging to our policy-making decisions and to the conduct of foreign relations which is the personal responsibility of the President.

Therefore, I decided to set up a special organization charged with the collection of all intelligence reports from every available source, and to have those reports reach me as President without departmental "treatment" or interpretations.

I wanted and needed the information in its "natural raw" state and in as comprehensive a volume as it was practical for me to make full use of it. But the most important thing about this move was to guard against the chance of intelligence being used to influence or to lead the President into unwise decisions—and I thought it was necessary that the President do his own thinking and evaluating.

Since the responsibility for decision making was his—then he had to be sure that no information is kept from him for whatever reason at the discretion of any one department or agency, or that unpleasant facts be kept from him. There are always those who would want to shield a President from bad news or misjudgments to spare him from being "upset."

* * *

NOW, THIS AT best was a most difficult requirement to meet, and the only thing I could think about that would give it some reasonable assurances of success is that the people placed in charge of this new intelligence facility for the President were men of the highest integrity and would possess the capacity to work on the highest level of government responsibility and to have no involvements of any kind in partisan politics.

I wanted to make sure that CIA was not to be another overlapping facility. Quite to the contrary—it was intended to prevent it. As I visualized it, it was to coordinate and consolidate the flow of information so that it would reach the President with no intervening steps in that process. It was to be directly under the President and solely responsible to the President.

In this way, the Central Intelligence Agency would function as a source of continuing vital information, unedited and uninterpreted for the use of the President, thus enabling him to be informed on everything current and without the usual procedural delays.

No President has the right to abdicate his responsibility for administering the operations of the Executive Branch of the government. He can delegate but he cannot escape the personal responsibility for anything that may go wrong.

If there is any job in the world that calls for the kind of unremitting drudgery, of never ending homework, it is the Presidency of the United States.

It is not only the loneliest job in the world—it is one of continual soulsearching and of deep and sustained thought. A President is in the grip of events that never seem to let go. He is in every sense the captor of the most exacting office in the gift of a free people.

But with all that, it is a wonderful and indescribable experience. It is exasperating and it is exhilarating. It is a moment in history that enables a man to serve mankind in a broad and comprehensive way and to shape the course of the world towards a happier existence and its hope for a life in peace.

* * *

FOR SOME TIME I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from its original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of the government. This has led to trouble and may have compounded our difficulties in several explosive areas.

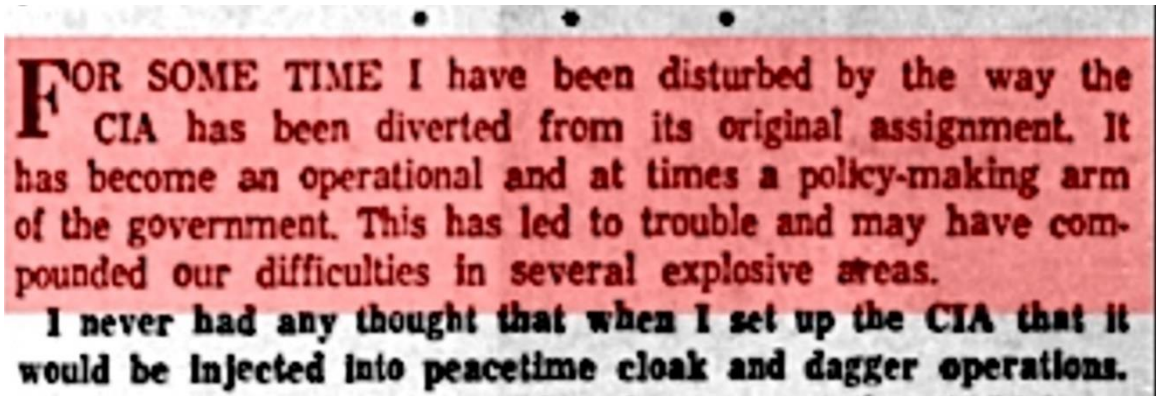
I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA that it would be injected into peacetime cloak and dagger operations. Some of the complications and embarrassment that I think we have experienced are in part attributable to the fact that this quiet intelligence arm of the President has been so removed from its intended role that it is being interpreted as a symbol of sinister and mysterious foreign intrigue—and a subject for cold war enemy propaganda.

With all the nonsense put out by Communist propaganda about "Yankee imperialism," "exploitive capitalism," "war-mongering," "monopolists," in their name calling assault on the West, the last thing we needed was for the CIA to be seized upon as something akin to a subverting influence in the affairs of other people.

I well knew the first temporary Director of the CIA, Admiral Souers, and the later permanent Directors of the CIA, General Hoyt Vandenberg and Allen Dulles. These were men of the highest character, patriotism and integrity—and I assume this is true of all those who continue in charge.

But, there are now some searching questions that need to be answered. I, therefore, would like to see the CIA be restored to its original assignment as the intelligence arm of the President, and that whatever else it can properly perform in that special field—and that its operational duties be terminated or properly used elsewhere.

We have gown up as a nation, respected for our free institutions and for our ability to maintain a free and open society. There is something about the way the CIA has been functioning that is casting a shadow over our historic position and I feel that we need to correct it.



FOR SOME TIME I have been disturbed by the way the CIA has been diverted from its original assignment. It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of the government. This has led to trouble and may have compounded our difficulties in several explosive areas.

I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA that it would be injected into peacetime cloak and dagger operations.

Here's an article I wrote a couple of years ago. It's just one of dozens of US wars nobody outside the inner circles knows about.

Freedom?

Colonization is the imposition of mass slavery. It is the antithesis of freedom for the people and nations being exploited by colonizers.

Using proxies to ransack natural resources (allegedly Rwanda and Uganda in the DR Congo) or just destabilize US target nations (Israel and Ukraine in Palestine and Russia) is a violation of the most fundamental premises of the UN Charter.

There is however, freedom *in* the US to contemplate one's gender identity (with required educational curriculum in a growing number of states), while the world burns, and millions of people of color starve to death each year.

https://www.wfp.org/global-hunger-crisis

Couched in dainty sanitized reporting, those starving to death are nearly always reported as "on the brink of famine," like it's a natural thing, maybe a drought, as compared to the US pushing for eternal global dominance, aka the deluded quest for "hegemony in perpetuity." (See section titled: The Killer DPG below.)

Chapter 5 The upside down/inside out world created by western "intelligence"

In the world western intelligence has created, real events follow news scripting

Both the Ukraine War and Palestinian genocide were planned long in advance by western intelligence. What followed was scripted.

Consolidation of the media under only six major conglomerates,

https://www.visualcapitalist.com/changing-landscape-big-media

The (fake) news about Hamas rape of innocent Israeli civilians were complete fabrications and have been debunked. (*See citations in the section above titled: "Claims by Israel of Hamas raping Israelis have also been debunked."*)

The big western news corporations fragment the news by only reporting the scripts written in Langly and the Pentagon, and virtually never report the repudiation of those lies created by the US military industrial complex. Instead, they keep repeating the same tired old scripts. That's called "controlling the narrative."

Western mainstream "news magic" (misdirection, fragmentation and disinformation) involves reconfiguring events into blaming and severely punishing the victims of international crimes by the US using proxies; most recently Ukraine and Israel.

The seeds of the Ukraine War were planted in the 1930s.

https://www.scribd.com/document/586860224/Alt-News-During-the-3rd-RED-SCARE

These are not separate wars. They represent one continuous war with only the briefest interruptions.

Ditto for the Palestinian Genocide now.

2017 Attempted coup in Turkey

This writer got first hand experience on the process of news written before events in 2017. I'd been planning my final leg of a cross-Asia Silk Road trip and Azerbaijan, Georgia and Turkey were next. Shortly before I arrived in Baku, news flooded in about the attempted coup.

What caught my eye was the incredibly well written and quite lengthy analysis of all the "good reasons" for the coup, with quotes from interviews, *the morning after the coup*.

I thought at the time: There is no way such in-depth articles could have been researched, those interviews taken place, and such long articulate **(**highly biased) reports could have been written in such a short period of time.

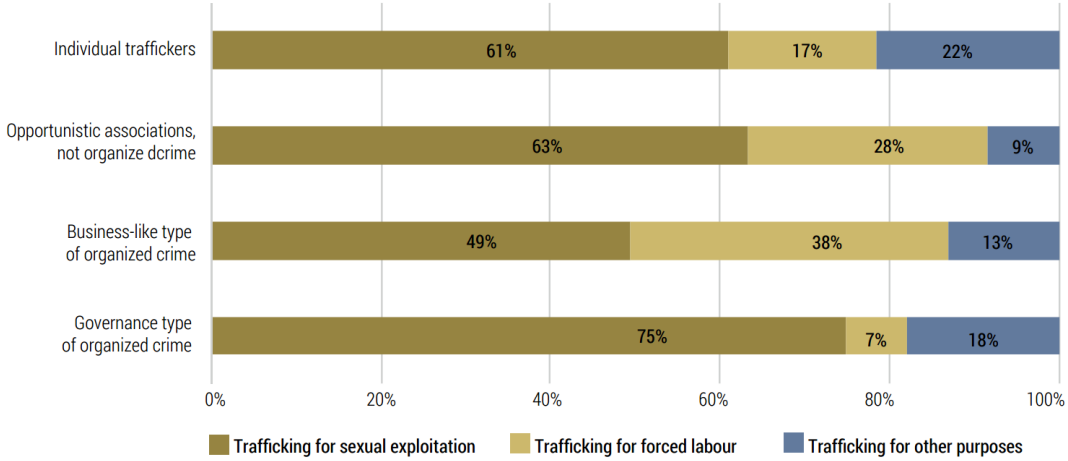
In other words, they had to have been written in advance of the coup. Thus, events follow the writing of the news about them.

Thus, watching CNN is little different from watching a movie, except real people get killed and the number of "forcibly displaced persons" (refugees primarily resulting from US instigated wars) is now above 120 million**.**

Chapter 6 Downstream ongoing human costs of US government global hegemonic ambitions

UNODC report Human Trafficking is primarily a sex-slave industry

Fig. 32 Type of trafficking structure, by form of exploitation, as reported in case narratives, 2012-2020*



https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/glotip/2022/GLOTiP_2022_chapter_1_Global_Overview_230123.pdf

Who can afford to buy and keep sex slaves?

Organized crime and national intelligence services that in some cases create those crime organizations and at other times "just" work with them, in addition to oligarchs that work with both.

Also see section below titled:

The British Narco-Terrorist Loving Bank

They are the connoisseurs of organized crime – the elite – and above all laws.

The CIA and Sex Trafficking

> 2021.07.15 **Losing Finders: How the US Government Worked to Keep the CIA Connection Secret - The scandal surrounding the Finders cult raises questions of ongoing significance about the rogue, untouchable nature of the CIA and its assets**, by Elizabeth Vos - WASHINGTON — The Finders Scandal — events that took place several decades ago, which I have explored in the two previous parts of this series — might be perceived as very much in the rear-view mirror. It is of great contemporary relevance,

however, because it raises questions of ongoing significance — particularly in an era where American-style kompromat is seen by many to have an undiminished, if not augmented, role in our politics — about the rogue, untouchable nature of the intelligence community and its assets. The connection between the CIA and the Finders cult is one of the most explosive and significant aspects of the whole Finders scandal because, if substantiated, it would constitute not simply an outlandish and perhaps criminal group purported to be abusing and trafficking children, but one sanctioned by the most powerful government on earth. In previous entries in this series, I've presented a general overview of the Finders cult and the multiple stages in which the story has unfolded, and I've highlighted the claims made in the most repressed and damning documents associated with the case: U.S. Customs documents penned by Special Agent Ramon Martinez. If his reports are accurate, the CIA stepped in to cover up the criminal activity of the Finders in the initial 1987 investigation, with the agency implicitly claiming association with the cult by rendering the issue "an internal matter." This would link the CIA with evidence of organized child trafficking, child abuse and allegations of ritual abuse and mind control...

https://www.mintpressnews.com/finders-cult-us-government-worked-keep-cia-connection-secret/277948

From Courtroom to Conspiracy: Alan Dershowitz's Ties to Epstein's Blackmail Network - Kit Klarenberg uncovers the shadowy connections between legal activist Alan Dershowitz, Jeffrey Epstein, and a network of intelligence-connected blackmail intrigue. February 21st, 2024 by Kit Klarenberg

https://www.mintpressnews.com/alan-dershowitz-part-epsteins-blackmail-conspiracy/286870

Corporate Media Silence Deafening as Former Clinton Aide Confirms Ties to Jeffrey Epstein by Alan Macleod, December 7th, 2020

https://www.mintpressnews.com/media-silence-deafening-former-clinton-aide-confirms-ties-jeffrey-epstein/273456

Partisan Media Coverage of Epstein Masks His Links to Both Sides of the Political Establishment by Alan Macleod, July 20th, 2020

https://www.mintpressnews.com/study-media-coverage-jeffrey-epstein-political-establishment/269624

The Media's Deafening Silence on Mike Bloomberg's Ties to Epstein and Other Criminals by Whitney Webb February 28th, 2020

https://www.mintpressnews.com/mike-bloomberg-ties-jeffery-epstein-harvey-weinstein/265369

Former Spy Details Israel's Main Motive Behind Epstein's Sexual Blackmail Operation by Whitney Webb, December 13th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/ari-ben-menashe-israel-relationship-jeffrey-epstein/263465/

Former Israeli Intel Official Claims Jeffrey Epstein, Ghislaine Maxwell Worked for Israel, by Whitney Webb Oct. 2, 2019

Former Israeli Intel Official Claims Jeffrey Epstein, Ghislaine Maxwell Worked for Israel -- A recent interview given by a former high-ranking official in Israeli military intelligence has claimed that Jeffrey Epstein's sexual blackmail enterprise was an Israel intelligence operation run for the purpose of entrapping powerful individuals and politicians in the United States and abroad. By Whitney Webb, October 2nd, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/ari-ben-menashe-jeffrey-epstein-ghislaine-maxwell-israel-intelligence/262162

How the CIA, Mossad and "the Epstein Network" are Exploiting Mass Shootings to Create an Orwellian Nightmare, by Whitney Webb September 6th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/cia-israel-mossad-jeffrey-epstein-orwellian-nightmare/261692

From "Spook Air" to the "Lolita Express": The Genesis and Evolution of the Jeffrey Epstein-Bill Clinton Relationship by Whitney Webb, August 23rd, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/genesis-jeffrey-epstein-bill-clinton-relationship/261455

Conspiracy Theories: Jeffrey Epstein's Uniquely American Death in Jail, Kevin Gosztola, August 13th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/conspiracy-theories-jeffrey-epstein-death/261328/

Mega Group, Maxwells and Mossad: The Spy Story at the Heart of the Jeffrey Epstein Scandal, by Whitney Webb, August 7th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/mega-group-maxwells-mossad-spy-story-jeffrey-epstein-scandal/261172/

Government by Blackmail: Jeffrey Epstein, Trump's Mentor and the Dark Secrets of the Reagan Era by Whitney Webb July 25th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/blackmail-jeffrey-epstein-trump-mentor-reagan-era/260760/

Hidden in Plain Sight: The Shocking Origins of the Jeffrey Epstein Case, by Whitney Webb July 18th, 2019

https://www.mintpressnews.com/shocking-origins-jeffrey-epstein-blackmail-roy-cohn/260621/

Court documents reveal names of powerful men allegedly linked to Jeffrey Epstein, NPR, By Brian Mann and Jaclyn Diaz, January 4, 2024

https://www.vpm.org/npr-news/npr-news/2024-01-04/court-documents-reveal-names-of-powerful-men-allegedly-linked-to-jeffrey-epstein

Also see: https://www.rt.com/news/577767-tucker-carlson-instagram-pedophilia

And: https://www.rt.com/news/605487-cia-sexual-harassment-scandals

UNODC stands for: United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime.

On the front page of their 2023 report it states:

War: An Opportunity for Traffickers

In 2020, 56 state-based conflicts took place around the globe, bringing about an increasing number of fatalities. The UN estimates about two billion people live in conflict-affected countries and 274 million in need of humanitarian assistance.69 According to the Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, most of the active armed conflicts occurring between 2020 and 2022 are happening in Sub-Saharan Africa, followed by North Africa and the Middle East, Asia, the Americas and Europe.70

ibid

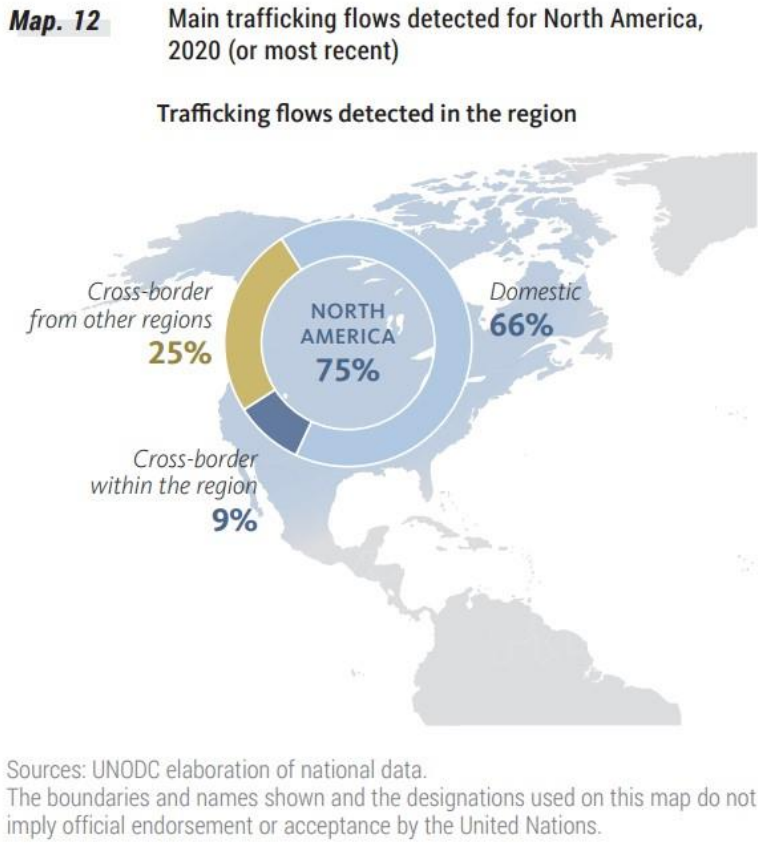
Why, why why(!) does the USA keep doing these things? It appears US foreign policy makers believe the way to keep the US the most powerful nation on earth, is to keep every other nation and region *on its knees, like a slave*. Just ask the Germans.

https://money.usnews.com/investing/news/articles/2024-10-09/german-economy-expected-to-contract-again-in-2024-economy-minister-says

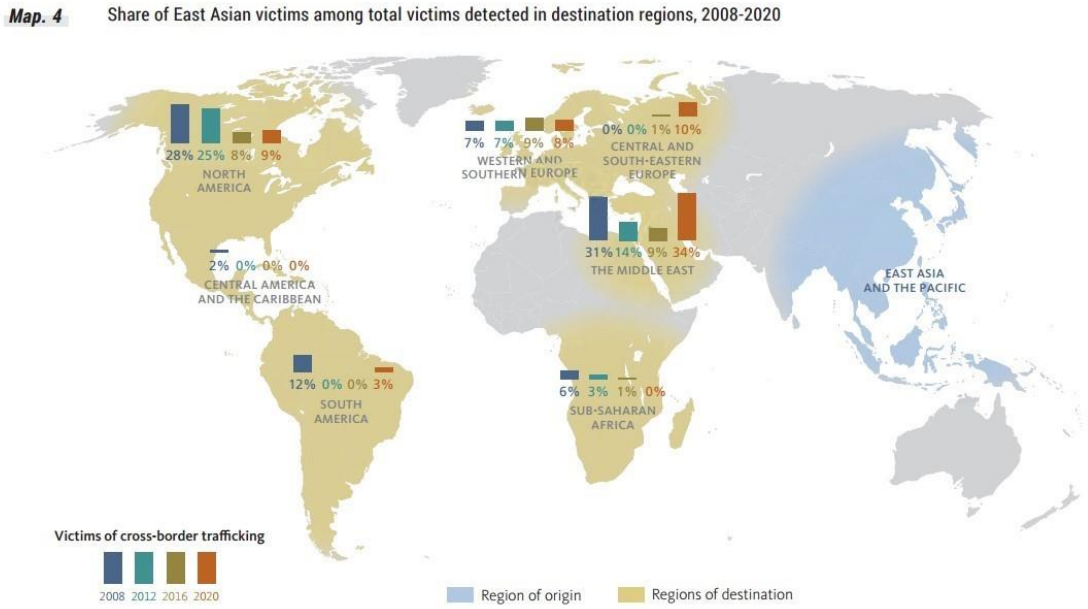
Given the US Titanic size national debt, increasingly isolated economy, rapidly declining international popularity, falling standard of living, crumpling infrastructure, citizen's lack of trust in the government and media, it could be those US foreign policy makers are wrong in their assumptions about how to "make America great."

Law - Judicial Corruption

The UK and USA are "Los Capos Supremos" (the supreme bosses) at the intersection between intelligence services and the world's most vile crime organizations. Please refer to the linked series of articles by Mint Press in the section referred to above: The CIA and Sex Trafficking for "data driven, fact-based investigative journalism" substantiating that claim.


Map. 12
Main trafficking flows detected for North America, 2020 (or most recent)
Trafficking flows detected in the region
Cross-border from other regions
25%
NORTH AMERICA
75%
Domestic
66%
Cross-border within the region
9%
Sources: UNODC elaboration of national data.
The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

https://www.unodc.org/documents/data-and-analysis/glotip/2022/GLOTiP_2022_chapter_2_Regional_Overview_230123.pdf


Map. 4 Share of East Asian victims among total victims detected in destination regions, 2008-2020
28% 25% 8% 9%
NORTH AMERICA
2% 0% 0% 0%
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN
12% 0% 0% 3%
SOUTH AMERICA
7% 7% 9% 8%
WESTERN AND SOUTHERN EUROPE
0% 0% 1% 10%
CENTRAL AND SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE
31% 14% 9% 34%
THE MIDDLE EAST
6% 3% 1% 0%
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
Victims of cross-border trafficking
2008 2012 2016 2020
Region of origin
Regions of destination
Sources: UNODC elaboration of national data.
The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

The percentage of East Asian sex slaves in the US has decreased since 2008. Replaced by whom? Presumably Latin Americans; nothing about human trafficking in the USA specifically is mentioned in this report. North America, yes, but no countries are identified. That is a major weakness in this report; along with the fact tabular data is not available. Who are they covering up for(?) one might wonder.

This "thing" has a little data:

https://bjs.ojp.gov/library/publications/list?series_filter=Human%20Trafficking%20Data%20Collection%20Activities

But, represents probably a fraction of the total, for obvious reasons.

If the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) report proves one thing, it is that western capitalist countries are ultimately responsible for most of the sex trafficking as the downstream "byproduct" of thier wars.

Though the multi-colored charts are all very nice, graph-based and tabular data by country would have been more helpful.

But that's not surprising. The UN works for the oligarchs too. Who "donates" (makes payoffs) to keep some of the 110 refugees fed? That's pocket change for a billionaire.

Medical Corruption

2024.12.08 The Killing of Brian Thompson - Read by Eunice Wong by Chris Hedges Dec 8

We do not yet know the motive for the assassination of UnitedHealthcare CEO Brian Thompson. But it would not surprise me if the killer stalked Thompson because UnitedHealthcare had denied medical coverage, or forced a family or an individual into bankruptcy, after the company failed to cover a serious illness. Insurers reject about 1 in 7 claims for treatment, often by deciding the treatment is not "medically necessary."

Among 10 high-income nations, the United States spends the most on health care but has the worst health outcomes. Americans die four years earlier than their counterparts in other industrialized nations.

There are more than 200 million Americans who rely on private health insurance, but once they become seriously ill, they are often tossed aside, left with crippling medical bills and unable to receive adequate treatment. Exorbitant medical bills account for about 40 percent of bankruptcies. Many of those driven into bankruptcy because of medical bills had medical insurance.

The revenue of six largest insurers -- Anthem, Centene, Cigna, AVS/Aetna, Humana and UnitedHealth -- have more than quadrupled from 2010 to $1.1 trillion. Combined revenues of the 3 biggest -- United, CVS/Aetna and Cigna -- have quintupled.

These corporations, in moral terms, are legally permitted to hold sick children hostage while their parents bankrupt themselves to save their sons or daughters. That many die, at the very least premature deaths, because of these policies is indisputable.

Nothing absolves the killer of Thompson, but nothing absolves those who run for-profit health care corporations that embrace a business model that destroys and terminates lives in the name of profit.

https://open.substack.com/pub/chrishedges/p/the-killing-of-brian-thompson-read

Power corrupts. Absolute power corrupts absolutely. Since the rise of Super-PACs corporate rule in the USA is absolute, and consequently it is absolutely corrupt.

The Unelected Faceless Ones Running Our Post-Truth Democracies

UNODC report on Drugs

The UNODC report on drugs did cover some important aspects of the modern international narcotics trafficking (for example "dark webs"), however didn't even scratch the surface in regards to where it came from historically, and who is running it now.

The Doctors of Death at the American Medical Association (AMA)

The UNODC did not list alcohol use along with other drugs. That's odd.

On one hand alcohol is legal, so it does not appear to fall within the purview of UNODC. However, there is strong evidence of criminality in the very active promotion of alcohol consumption.

Is this possibly related to the alcohol lobbies in DC? Odder still the American Medical Association (AMA) determined a glass of wine in the evening is good for your heart, neglecting to mention over time more and more alcohol is required to elicit the same psychoactive effects that most people like once they get used to it.

Is alcohol a dangerous drug?

> A new report from the World Health Organization (WHO) highlights that **2.6 million deaths** per year were attributable to alcohol consumption, accounting for 4.7% of all deaths, and 0.6 million deaths to psychoactive drug use.
>
> https://www.who.int/news/item/25-06-2024-over-3-million-annual-deaths-due-to-alcohol-and-drug-use-majority-among-men

Also see: https://www.mdpi.com/2227-9059/8/3/50

Gosh! According to the World Health Organization alcohol is the most dangerous drug of all! But, the UNODC missed that because its not a crime, *any more than alcohol lobbyists buying politicians and politicians manipulating the AMA.*

The AMA has always been more a tool of state than an actual health-oriented organization.

> The American Medical Association
>
> Why we're fighting the American Medical Association, By Jonathan Michels, Will Cox, Alankrita Siddula and Rex Tai, Thu 6 Jun 2019
>
> The AMA claims to represent the interests and values of our nation's doctors. But it has long been the public relations face of America's private health insurance system, which treats healthcare

> as a commodity. This approach has resulted in some of the worst health outcomes in the industrialized world: the highest rate of infant mortality, the highest number of avoidable deaths, and health spending that eats up nearly 18% of America's GDP.
>
> The AMA is a major reason why 28 million Americans still don't have health insurance. Despite recent polls showing that a majority of doctors support the single-payer system Medicare for All, which would fully insure all Americans, the AMA is leading the fight against universal coverage.
>
> By money spent, the AMA is the nation's third largest lobbying organization of the last 20 years, behind only the US Chamber of Commerce and the National Association of Realtors. By deploying powerful lobbying and misleading media campaigns, the AMA has opposed or hijacked nearly every health reform proposal of the last century, from Social Security to Medicare to the Affordable Care Act.
>
> The AMA has also been a relentless opponent of universal healthcare. In 1949, the group waged an unscrupulous war against President Truman's proposed national health insurance program, spending millions of dollars to have a political-consulting firm mislabel single-payer healthcare as "socialized medicine". In 1961, the group doubled down on fearmongering when they hired Ronald Reagan to record an advertisement warning Americans that the passage of Medicare, an imperfect but popular health program for seniors, was a "short step to all the rest of socialism"...

https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jun/06/why-were-fighting-the-american-medical-association

Is if that isn't enough of a promotion of death, the AMA is busy doing nothing in other critically important areas.

> By a vote of 136-458, the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association shut down a call to debate a resolution to support a ceasefire in Gaza, with the reasoning that it did not meet criteria of advocacy, urgency or ethical consideration.
>
> https://chicago.suntimes.com/2023/11/19/23965799/gaza-ceasefire-american-medical-association-resolution-commuting-costs-letters

Doctors are sworn to "do no harm," yet the American Medical Association voted in a manner to support what the International Criminal Court has deemed a genocide.

> LANCET medical journal estimates deaths in Palestine from the genocide may be about 186,000, as of July 2024
>
> https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(24)01169-3/fulltext

Where did COVID-19 actually come from?

Lancet medical journal on the other hand actually appears to value real science in general and medicine in particular.

> Why the Chair of the Lancet's COVID-19 Commission thinks the US government is preventing a real investigation into the Pandemic
>
> https://www.jeffsachs.org/interviewsandmedia/64rtmykxdl56ehbjwy37m5hfahwnm5

That article was in Lancet medical journal but political pressure and "national security issues" forced it off. Fortunately, Professor Jeffrey Sachs has real courage and the mind of a true scientist, so, the findings of Lancet's COVID-19 Commission are published elsewhere (link above).

The British Narco-Terrorist Loving Bank

> 2012 was a record-breaking year for bank fraud. Not only did HSBC pay the largest fine ever paid under the Bank Secrecy Act of $1.9 billion (USD) but the LIBOR scandal would occur a little over a week after. The Swiss bank UBS had to acknowledge its key role in perhaps the biggest antitrust/price-fixing case in history, the LIBOR scandal, a massive interest-rate rigging conspiracy involving hundreds of trillion of dollars in financial products. As journalist Matt Taibi described it, the "LIBOR scandal, which is at the heart of the UBS settlement, makes Enron look like a parking violation." Both HSBC's and UBS's settlements tied for the gold medal in "the biggest financial scam of all time."
>
> HSBC is a 19th century British opium bank that was created with its headquarters in Hongkong-Shanghai, as part of the British conquest of China after it lost both Opium Wars, created to facilitate Britain's trade in opium, something that it continues to be implicated in to this day. HSBC began to make unfavourable headlines when, in 2003, it was ordered by U.S. regulators to strengthen its anti-money-laundering practices and agreed to fix

> these problems. Instead, HSBC took part in one of the most notorious episodes in money laundering history.[1] As the Mexican drug war metastasized in the mid-2000s, HSBC provided essential U.S. dollar-denominated accounts to narco-gangs who needed to clean hundreds of millions of dollars in drug earnings…
>
> In the summer of 2012, the U.S. Senate investigative panel released its 339-page report[3] on HSBC's work with Mexican narco-gangs and its role in terrorist financing.
>
> https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/hsbc-never-left-the-dope-trade-nor-73a

Narcotics and terrorism: the British don't seem to change much over the centuries; especially when amplified by their unholy communion with the USA, "across the pond" as they say. Working for the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) must be incredibly frustrating when your own government is supporting and profiting from it all.

> 1950's U.S. efforts to contain the spread of Communism in Asia involves forging alliances with tribes and warlords inhabiting the areas of the Golden Triangle, (an expanse covering Laos, Thailand and Burma), thus providing accessibility and protection along the southeast border of China. In order to maintain their relationship with the warlords while continuing to fund the struggle against communism, the U.S. and France supply the drug warlords and their armies with ammunition, arms and air transport for the production and sale of opium. The result: an explosion in the availability and illegal flow of heroin into the United States and into the hands of drug dealers and addicts.

https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/heroin/etc/history.html

When the CIA wants to corrupt an individual or nation, they flood the target(s) with cocaine, amphetamines, heroin, and other highly addictive and destructive drugs

Those drugs turn people into slaves. Former President Clinton appears to have been one of the bigger cocaine smugglers and dealers in US history.

https://ontology.buffalo.edu/smith/clinton/arkansas.htm

https://prezi.com/twb0hyavgx1f/mena-connection

https://unredacted.com/2015/04/07/the-dark-alliance-declassified

https://www.imdb.com/title/tt1216491/plotsummary/

Drugs, fanatical aggression and Biden's cabinet

President Biden is writing checks he can't cover and his great grandchildren will have to pay off those debts, if there is a USA at that time which is highly unlikely the way things are going now. What can explain his and his advisors' absolute confidence they can sweep the Middle East, Russia and China in short order? There can be only one answer. Drugs. Lots and lots of drugs.

Most politicians are older people. And, nearly all have some kind of drug history, keeping in mind alcohol is a very powerful and addictive drug.

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32220934/

Medical research on older populations and drug use are correlated with suicide.

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33878336/

Psychological pain is also associated with suicidal ideation and behavior

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29623441

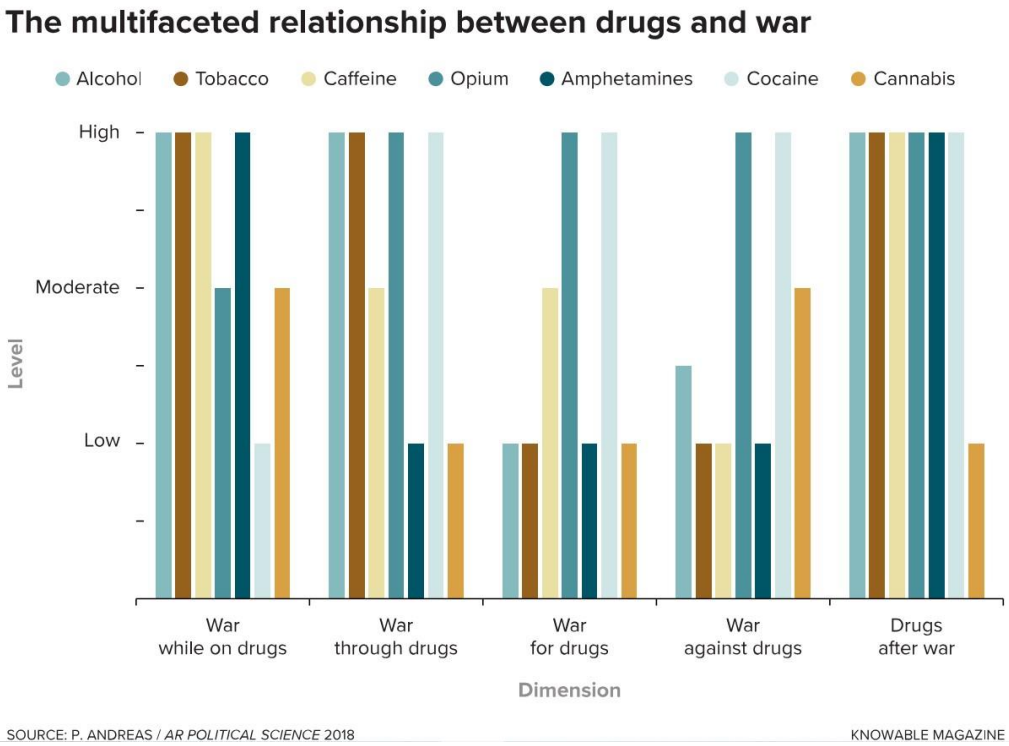
Consistent use of aggression-enhancing amphetamines by US military personnel at least since WWII

In addition to trait psychopathologies (possibly learned from multi-generational acculturation and/or stemming from childhood traumas) one must also consider the consistent use of amphetamines by US military (and political) personnel at least since WWII.

> **Medical science and the military: the Allies' use of amphetamine during World War II**
>
> By Nicolas Rasmussen
>
> **Abstract**
>
> Although amphetamine was thoroughly tested by leading scientists for its effects in boosting or maintaining physical and mental performance in fatigued subjects, the results never provided solid grounds for approving the drug's use, and, in any case, came too late to be decisive. The grounds on which amphetamine was actually adopted by both British and American militaries had less to do with the science of fatigue than with the drug's mood-altering effects, as judged by military men. **It increased confidence and aggression,** and elevated "morale."
>
> J Interdiscip Hist. 2011;42(2):205-33. doi: 10.1162/jinh_a_00212.

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22073434 (Bold added by this author.)

That use of amphetamines did not end with WWII. How many drugs are the cabinet appointees of President Biden taking(?), especially those individuals fueling and promoting the war industry?



https://knowablemagazine.org/docserver/fulltext/10.1146/knowable-080619-1/g-drug-war-relationship.svg

> “The Air Force claims amphetamine use is strictly voluntary. To substantiate this, Air Force spokespeople note that the ‘informed consent’ form signed by pilots who receive Dexedrine mentions the voluntary nature of the program no fewer than seven times. However, the form also notes that the pilot can be grounded for exercising his right not to imbibe.
>
> “‘To be grounded -- taken off flight status -- is very damaging to any pilot's career,’ said Maj. Glenn MacDonald, a retired Air Force officer and editor-in-chief of MilitaryCorruption.com. ‘The USAF was coercing its pilots to possibly become drug addicts and endangering their health.’
>
> The Pentagon spin machine will try and tap dance around that, but it is a damning fact."

https://www.wired.com/2003/02/the-u-s-military-needs-its-speed/

COVID-19 initiated steroid use, aggression and Biden's cabinet

Corticosteroids for treatment of COVID-19: effect, evidence, expectation and extent

Vijay K. Patel,1 Ekta Shirbhate, Preeti Patel, Ravichandran Veerasamy, Prabodh C. Sharma, and Harish Rajak corresponding author

Corticosteroids, i.e., dexamethasone, methylprednisolone, hydrocortisone and prednisone are used alone or in combination for the treatment of moderate, severe and critically infected COVID-19 patients who are hospitalized and require supplemental oxygen as per current management strategies and guidelines for COVID-19 published by the National Institutes of Health. Corticosteroids are recorded in the WHO model list of essential medicines and are easily accessible worldwide at a cheaper cost in multiple formulations and various dosage forms. Corticosteroid can be used in all age group of patients, i.e., children, adult, elderly and during pregnancy or breastfeeding women. Corticosteroids have potent anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects in both primary and secondary immune cells, thereby reducing the generation of proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines and lowering the activation of T cells, monocytes and macrophages...

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8567120

Corticosteroids Should Be First Line of Treatment for Severe COVID-19, WHO Says

By Kristen Fischer, updated on September 12, 2020 Fact checked by Marley Hall

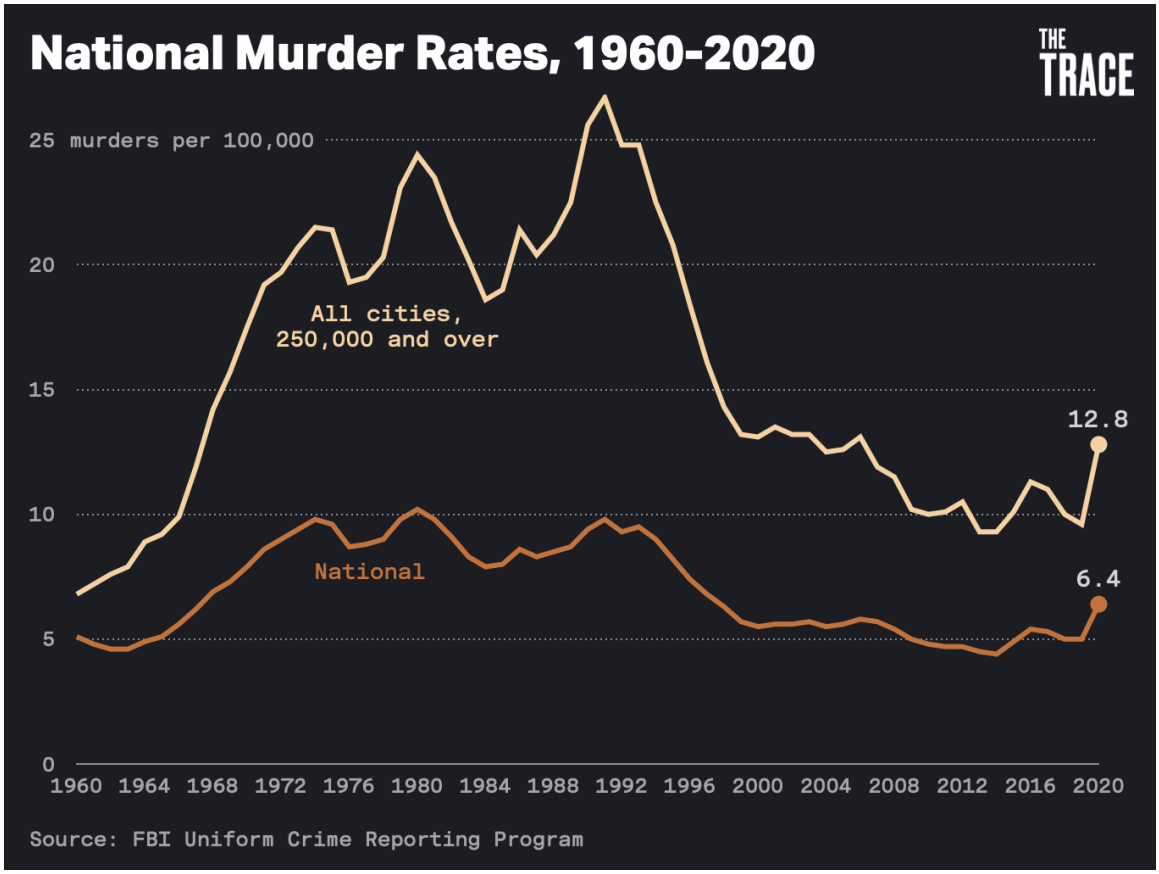
https://www.verywellhealth.com/who-recommends-corticosteroids-severe-covid-19-5077300

And do corticosteroids have any psychoactive side effects?

Behavioral changes, such as hyperactivity, aggression, mood swings and agitation may occur during the use of inhaled corticosteroids.

https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22748370

Well, that does seem to describe the entire foreign policy side of the US government, whereas the domestic side seems a bit more opioid oriented, to protect the national image and tourism industry, of course. The domestic murder rate during the first major cocaine revolution greatly assisted by Willian Clinton[29] was and remains -- tragic.



The national murder rate in the US is highly correlated with the use of cocaine. The substitution of cocaine for opioids by the CIA in the late 1990s did significantly reduce the murder rate.

The enhancement of aggression associated with cocaine is characteristic of all sympathetic mimetic drugs such as amphetamines.

So, we multiply the aggression inducing qualities of amphetamines times the aggression enhancing qualities of steroid use and we get… Avril Haines, and Lloyd Austin enabling, reinforcing and encouraging NATO's aggression as well as Netanyahu's illegal colonial war not only against innocent Palestinians but also **Lebanese who, along with Yemenis are the only people actually doing something in the real world to draw off some of American proxy Israel's illegal slaughter campaign in Palestine.**

[29] https://www.mintpressnews.com/genesis-jeffrey-epstein-bill-clinton-relationship/261455/
https://www.irishtimes.com/news/clinton-was-cia-informer-as-student-new-book-claims-1.61558

Up to 3,000 more troops will be added to the 40,000 troops already stationed in the (Lebanese) region, according to a report by the New York Times. Extra fighter aircraft squadrons including F-16, F-15E, F-22 fighter aircraft, and A-10 attack aircraft are being sent to the Middle East to bolster the American position.

https://english.ahram.org.eg/NewsContent/2/8/532741/World/Region/LIVE-UPDATES-Israel-starts-ground-invasion-of-sout.aspx

Oct. 1, 2024 Israeli invasion of Lebanon, UN Photo

US foreign policy makers' "psychological problems" vs. simple criminal motivation

This never ending chain of bombastic unproven delusions is characteristic of a narcissistic personality disorder and differential diagnosis of (extreme) antisocial behavior however can also be explained with profit motivation and plain old fashioned criminal greed.

What does the US sell in developing countries? Mostly weapons. Are more weapons really the best solution to problems faced by developing countries?

Furthermore, this Act is only a revised edition of the Strategic Competition Act of 2021[30] and is alarmingly vague in regards to exactly how that $1.625 billion dollars is going to spent.

[30] Strategic Competition Act of 2021 - Pt. 1 A Hate Crime
https://www.academia.edu/47721888/Strategic_Competition_Act_of_2021_A_Hate_Crime_A_Day_That_Will_Live_in_Infamy
Strategic Competition Act of 2021 - Pt. 2 Illegal Info War Against China
https://www.academia.edu/49468629/Strategic_Competition_Act_of_2021_Pt_2_Illegal_Info_War_Against_China
Strategic Competition Act of 2021 - Pt. 3 Target Belt and Road Initiative

For example, by writing this document, does this writer qualify as an “entity?” Will all media, including freelance individuals advocating on China’s behalf in any way now be further censored?

How far will that go(?) and who will implement this further infringement of the First Amendment rights of Americans and Freedom of Expression Under International Law?

In sum, the UNODC report on drug use doesn’t even begin to address drug use as a crime. It’s a DC inspired whitewash. It’s also highly deceptive in other ways, however those are a bit too far afield from the primary topic of this book.

https://www.academia.edu/48945854/Strategic_Competition_Act_of_2021_Pt_3_Target_Belt_and_Road_Initiative

Chapter 7 Euro-American "Masada Complex"

The current American situation in the global context one might argue, is suicide, and might termed a "Masada complex," or perhaps the behavior of a thermonuclear armed atrocious three-year-old that screams: "I want all the candy or I'll kill you all!"

The real reason the US wants to sanction China

> Washington's modus operandi is 'create problem, blame target country, impose sanctions, expand influence' by Rachel Marsden - a columnist, political strategist, and host of independently produced talk-shows in French and English. 17 Sep, 2022
>
> … The formula is simple. Find and support opposition groups or governments, either within the target countries or on their border, who are willing to do Washington's bidding in exchange for benefits (or promises thereof). If the target country reacts, it's qualified by the West as a "crackdown" or an attack, both of which conveniently open the door for the deployment of various tools in the Western arsenal for global hegemony – all in the name of defending freedom, democracy, and human rights, of course.
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/562868-us-sanction-china-taiwan/

US hyperbolic paper-thin excuses for interfering in the domestic and international affairs of other nations are easy to sell to economic hostages and via endless hypnotic repetition on western "news" shows, the press, movies, music and so on *ad infinitum*. It's a multi-sensory barrage/swarming of endlessly repeated lies that are easier for voters to ignore than the social, academic and professional consequences of attempting to refute them.

Yet, China's economy is growing and trade increasing. That's fine, and it's nothing less than economic suicide for the US to endlessly expand its list of sanctions, cutting its own trade options and throat at the same time. That, is lunacy as every Econ. 101 student learns.

Why can't the US just sit down and join together with China in trying to help the neediest countries of the world? That is so obvious, and so advantageous to everyone. This "There only be One" philosophy, no doubt gleaned from some movie, is absurd.

Psychological projection as a defence against uncomfortable realities

And just looking at the US national debt, and falling development markers (crumbling infrastructure, violent crime, falling educational standards, corruption[31], etc.) has got to cause some psychological pain to any person with a brain, even US government policy makers.

> **America is a Third World country now, By Ellen McGirt and Aric Jenkins, October 1, 2020**
>
> https://fortune.com/2020/09/30/america-is-a-third-world-country-now

Those guys and "ladies" (to be polite, for homicidal women are not ladies) however are not content to just bump themselves off, but are well into taking most of the Northern Hemisphere with them.

> Dmitry Trenin: Putin's nuclear doctrine updates are a final warning to the West, 27 Sep, 2024
>
> There are too many people who think the Kremlin is bluffing and they can behave with impunity towards Russia
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/604805-dmitry-trenin-putins-nuclear-doctrine

Anyone who believes President Putin is likely to bluff in matters such as this, really should have their tiny brain examined under an electron microscope.

Strangely, even perversely, it's Europe's NATO that most vigorously pursues war against Russia. Why? They find China useful, unlike US foreign policy makers, particularly on the Republican side.

Desensitization for even more heinous crimes?

The Ukraine War and Palestinian genocide are among other things, tools used to desensitize the voting publics in Europe and the US, in preparation for the next episodes of the American drama fake news shows featuring Iran, and then China, with the explicit sub-theme of: "Ensuring White Supremacy in Perpetuity."

Will that delusional goal be realized? That's highly unlikely to the point of impossible due to the realpolitik of the natural law called: Mutually Assured Destruction. And yet, it

[31] The US solved the problem of political corruption by legalizing it, as is evidenced by Super-PACS and billion-dollar elections.
https://www.civilbeat.org/2024/07/why-campaign-finance-reform-requires-a-public-call-to-action
https://harvardlawreview.org/print/vol-131/eliminating-the-fec-the-best-hope-for-campaign-finance-regulation/

appears the US is using the Ukraine War and Palestinian genocide as a flurry of distractions to ever greater global crimes, like war with Iran, and China.

Can the US militaries even tie their shoes right?

Let's see what US Naval Institute News has to say.

About four days ago as of this writing (the morning of the Lebanon Invasion)…

> **DoJ Notified of Suspected Faulty Welds on Subs, Aircraft Carriers at Newport News Shipbuilding**, by Sam LaGrone September 26, 2024
>
> Shipbuilder Newport News Shipbuilding, Va., informed the Department of Justice of faulty welds that may have been made intentionally on non-critical components on in-service Navy submarines and aircraft carriers, USNI News has learned.
>
> HII reported to the Navy that welds on new construction and in-service submarines and Ford-class aircraft carriers were made not following welding procedure, according to a Tuesday memo from Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Development and Acquisition Nickolas Guertin to Secretary of the Navy Carlos Del Toro and Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Lisa Franchetti.
>
> Guertin told SECNAV and CNO the workers did not follow proper techniques to weld the suspect joints with an early indication that some of the welding errors were intentional. Based on the Newport News assessment of the welds, the shipyard notified the Department of Justice over the issue.
>
> Portions of Guertin's memo were first circulated on social media sites on Thursday.
>
> Newport News acknowledged their internal quality assurance systems discovered production problems in a Thursday statement to USNI News...
>
> https://news.usni.org/2024/09/26/doj-notified-of-suspected-intentionally-faulty-welds-on-subs-aircraft-carriers-at-newport-news-shipbuilding

Oops! Is that a surprise? Not really. Let's backtrack a couple of years or so and to see if that kind of thing is normal.

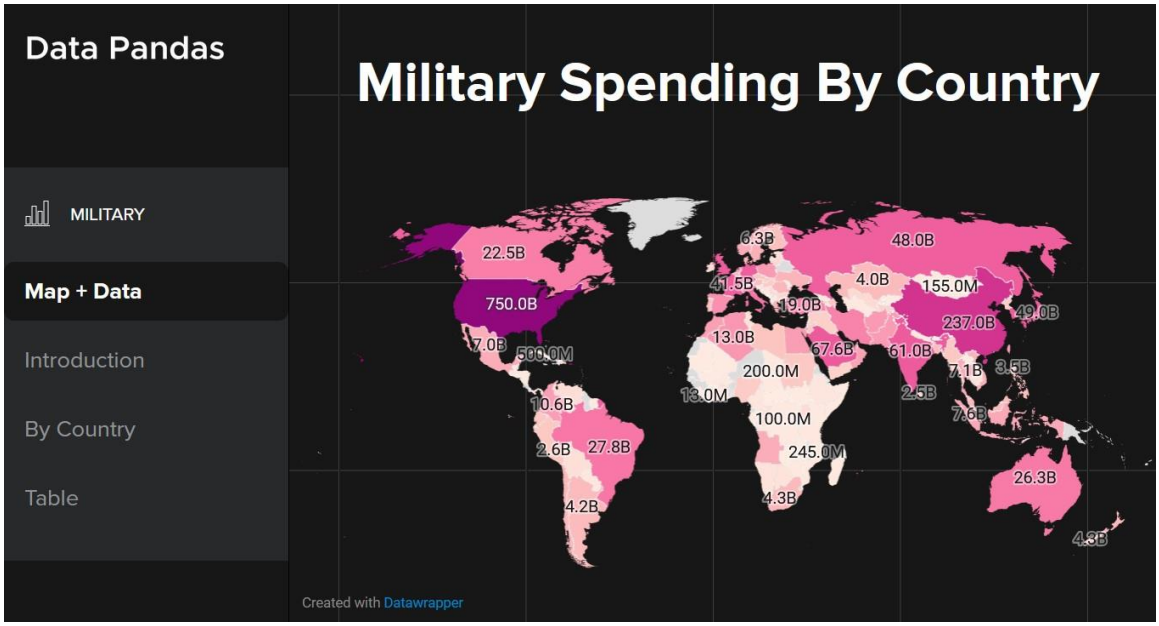
> NAVSEA: **Navy 'Struggling' to Get Attack Subs Out of Repairs on Time as Demand Increases**, by Sam LaGrone, September 21, 2022

> VIRGINIA BEACH, Va. — Less than a third of the Navy's attack submarines have made it out of maintenance on time in the last decade as demand for the boats remain high, the head of Naval Sea Systems Command said on Wednesday.
>
> "We're really struggling to get submarines out on time. Over the last ten years, 20 to 30 percent [came] out on time," said Vice Adm. Bill Galinis at the American Society of Naval Engineers' annual Fleet Maintenance and Modernization Symposium.
>
> The Navy currently fields a fleet of 50 attack submarines split between the Los Angeles (SSN-688), Seawolf (SSN-21) and Virginia (SSN-774) classes, with more Virginias under construction. While the U.S. attack boat force is key to the Pentagon's plans to counter China's People's Liberation Army Navy, the service has had trouble keeping up with the maintenance demands.
>
> As of Thursday, 18 submarines were in some type of maintenance, PEO Submarines Rear Adm. Jonathan Rucker said at the ASNE conference.
>
> "That's too high a number," Rucker said Wednesday.
>
> The earliest Virginia-class boats are among the hardest submarines to repair on time.
>
> https://news.usni.org/2022/09/21/navsea-navy-struggling-to-get-attack-subs-out-of-repairs-on-time-as-demand-increases

Well, I guess it's pretty normal so nothing to worry about. But, did I see China mentioned there? I wonder why? Is China attacking countries all over the world, overthrowing governments, illegally occupying and stealing from dozens of countries (like Syria and Iraq for example) while simultaneously "decoupling" from the world in the worst case of "sour grapes" this world has ever seen?

I read all kinds of newspapers, magazines and e-news from all sides of the fence all over the world and travel a great deal, and don't remember hearing, seeing or reading anything like that before. US foreign policy is unique – uniquely illegal, amoral, and cruel in the extreme.

Let's take a look at military expenditures 2024.



https://www.datapandas.org/ranking/military-spending-by-country

And get out my calculator… let's see… according to my 12 m dollar statistical analysis (was that calculator over-priced?) if China is spending 237 b on military and the US is spending 750 b on military, China's spending is only 36.4% of the US. Why does the US need to "catch up?" Maybe the US could do a scientific experiment and slow down military spending for a change, and see if China would too.

It's must be a typo. Maybe they meant Chile.

A "problem" with smear jobs

One of the many "problems" with smear-jobs is stains stick in the memories of the naïve, and the voting publics in the US and Europe are extremely naïve because the US Department of Defense working with print and broadcast media have dumbed down the voting public so much (following the humiliating US withdrawal from the failed Vietnam War), critical thinking has been all be obliterated in the majority.

https://mahb.stanford.edu/blog/idiocracy-is-the-decline-in-human-intelligence-undermining-democracy

https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/carl-sagans-foreboding-of-an-america

Factors demotivating voters' perception of a need for political reform in western democracies

First, western democracy is all but dead already due to several mostly "faceless" labyrinths of complexities.

1) CIA influence in the media starting at least in the 1960s,

But, even above those superstructures there are other organizing, assessing and controlling entities:

> "CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) is unmatched in raw power." Top journalists call it the real State Department.' Newsweek says it is 'the foreign policy establishment of the US.' "CFR scholars say, 'With access to the most sensitive and highly confidential state secrets, CFR can render de facto control over the state.' 'It is also known as the primary power base of the CIA. (H&M: 729." Sources: Shoup and Minter; L. Fletcher Prouty, *The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the World*. NY, Ballantine, 1973).
>
> 'Some cases of CIA funding can be readily substantiated, to the Retail Clerks (now UFCW-United Food and Commercial Workers), Communications Workers (CWA), **Newspaper Guild (ANG)**, Public Workers (AFSCME-American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees), Oil and Chemical Workers (OCAW).' We may never know how much money went into CIA-Labor activity, but a well-known columnist pegged it 'around $100,000,000 a year' (H&M: 732.'Sources:" William Grieder, Washington Post, May 21, 1969; Paul Jacobs, How the CIA Makes Liars Out of Union Leaders, *Ramparts*, May 1967; New York Post, February 24, 1967').
>
> 'The monumental attempt to restructure and subordinate nations around the world under CIA direction had nothing to do with planting seeds of democracy…'
>
> http://www.hartford-hwp.com/archives/42a/126.html

Col. Fletcher Prouty was the first to map out the internal anatomy of the deep state.

https://prouty.org

And then there was the notorious Project Mockingbird **that represented nothing less than a coup by the CIA for without a free press, democracy is a sham.**

The press is sometimes called the "Fourth Estate."

> **"Burke said there were Three Estates in Parliament; but, in the Reporters' Gallery yonder, there sat a Fourth Estate more important far than they all."**
>
> https://wordhistories.net/2016/08/09/the-fourth-estate

Especially during this Biden administration the internet is being scrubbed "clean" of all but pro-American "information." That is one reason this writer uses so many quotes. It's an attempt to preserve at least some specs of reality/honest journalism. That is also the

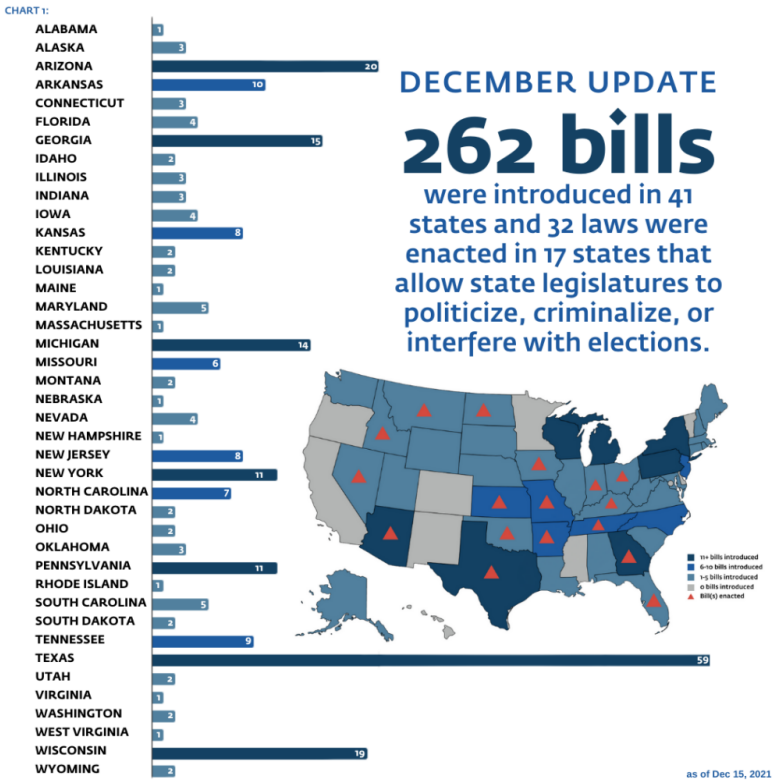
major reason many links in my articles are no longer functioning. That's called "censorship" and is highly illegal by American law and consequently one of the recurring dominant themes in this book that law has been all but eradicated by the US "intelligence" and "Defense" industries.

2) Subsequent consolidation of the media under only six major conglomerates,

https://www.visualcapitalist.com/changing-landscape-big-media

And…

3) Political interference in the structure of the US democracy.



https://statesunited.org/resources/decupdate

Besides the obvious "democracy killers above, we have the healing science of psychology. Well, it was designed for healing, but like every other science in the US has been weaponized into something quite the opposite.

Psych. 101

In the USA and NATO nations, fear is a very powerful element. To go against mainstream "group-think" (dicta/propaganda/official narratives) as defined by government drones, is to risk unemployment, or expulsion or contrived failure in schools, social marginalization, divorce and homelessness.

From there it's not a long road to stealing, drugs and prison, where one can experience gang-rape. Who really wants to rock the boat in shark-infested water like that?

https://www.cbsnews.com/boston/news/harvard-university-students-pro-palestinian-encampment-degrees

Some or probably most of those referred to in the CBS news report above have student loans. How will they pay those loans with no degree?

It's not complicated.

Terror works just fine when complacency (sometimes called "voter apathy") can be used as a suitable defense. Is it possibly passive aggression? "I'm so unhappy, so let the world burn, I don't care!" Displaced aggression might also explain Euro-American "complacency." Or do Euro-Americans suffer from "learned helplessness?"

Likewise many or most Euro-American voters appear to suffer from individual and collective Stockholm Syndrome, downstream from the Euro-American governments' overtly manifest Oppositional Defiant Disorder (ODD, directed against natural and international law, and the most basic of civilizations' moral codes throughout history), Dissociative Identify Disorder (DID, as a function of inter-party competition in a weaponized political environment where both parties utilize former intelligence officers as consultants) and other chronic psychopathologies.

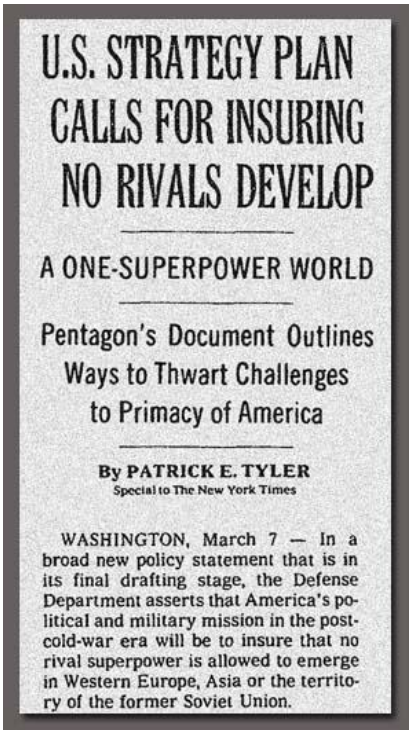
Also see: https://covertactionmagazine.com/2024/09/28/how-british-intelligence-blacklisted-subversives

Speaking of nut jobs and wasting money, what is that Paul Mason up to now? Nothing good I'm sure.

Lucky the US is rich and has money to burn. Just one moment, let me check the books.

https://usdebtclock.org 😮

The killer DPG



U.S. STRATEGY PLAN CALLS FOR INSURING NO RIVALS DEVELOP

A ONE-SUPERPOWER WORLD

Pentagon's Document Outlines Ways to Thwart Challenges to Primacy of America

By PATRICK E. TYLER
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, March 7 — In a broad new policy statement that is in its final drafting stage, the Defense Department asserts that America's political and military mission in the post-cold-war era will be to insure that no rival superpower is allowed to emerge in Western Europe, Asia or the territory of the former Soviet Union.

The smugness exhibited by most western leaders comes from their knowledge that they are protected by the holy writ of American government doctrine, such as the Defence Planning Guidance (DPG) document that mandates the American drive for hegemony in perpetuity and overrides all natural and human laws and political rights everywhere.

The US Defense Planning Guidance (DPG) asserts no nation or region will be permitted to compete with the USA politically, economically, or militarily.

> "Our first objective is to prevent the re-emergence of a new rival. This is a dominant consideration underlying the new regional defense strategy and requires that we endeavor to prevent any hostile power from dominating a region whose resources would, under consolidated control, be sufficient to generate global power. These regions include Western Europe, East Asia, the territory of the former Soviet Union, and Southwest Asia.
>
> "There are three additional aspects to this objective: First the U.S must show the leadership necessary to establish and protect a new order that holds the promise of convincing potential competitors that they need not aspire to a greater role or pursue a more aggressive posture to protect their legitimate interests. Second, in

> the non-defense areas, we must account sufficiently for the interests of the advanced industrial nations to discourage them from challenging our leadership or seeking to overturn the established political and economic order. Finally, we must maintain the mechanisms for deterring potential competitors from even aspiring to a larger regional or global role."
>
> https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/iraq/etc/wolf.html

Why the International Court of Justice didn't jump on that like a hot juicy steak is something future historians will have to contemplate between rounds of endless recriminations after Western Civilization has met its nearly inevitable and inglorious end.

"Nearly inevitable and inglorious end?" What can prevent that?

Maybe the oligarchs of the western world can grow up and stop attempting to destroy the natural evolution of a multi-polar world?

The DPG is, in essence a repudiation of every principle outlined in the UN Charter, and every other form of international law ever written. Tragically, it has deep roots in American history.

(The Palestinians, 10,000 other tribes and President Putin and all the Russian and Ukrainian people might be asking these same questions.)

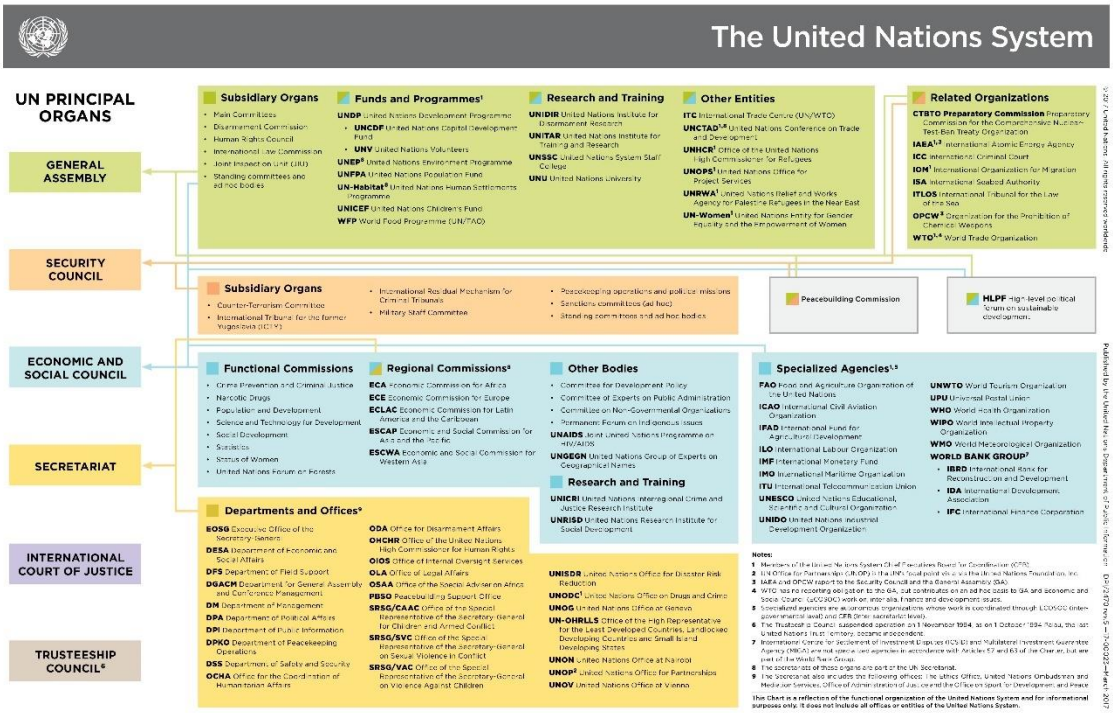
However,…

Unlike today's real decision makers, George Washington and John Adams had known faces.

There are other differences between then and now as well.

For example, international law. There was no UN Charter, International Court of Justice (ICJ) or International Criminal Court (ICC) in the 18th and 19th Centuries. But do they matter? It appears not.

United Nations organizations like the forementioned, in addition to WTO, and WHO, have no teeth, so to the Narcissists in DC, the Pentagon and NATO, they are irrelevant.



To see the above clearly, click **here**.

Right now, most people in the US and around the world are in a tizzy about the upcoming US presidential election.

Though voter apathy is high, a significant percentage of "the believers" (in one political party or the other) are extremists especially when under stress, e.g. for example from high crime rates, distrust of government, etc.

How did that happen? Maybe a disproportionate amount of the federal budget is allocated to slaughtering imaginary enemies around the world?

Mobs are a significant power and can damage a national economy severely. For this and other reasons, large organized crime syndicates and government work closely together. If worse comes to worse, cut off the peoples' drug supplies and order is restored quickly.

Most people believe the US President and/or elected members of the Senate and House of Representatives makes all the big decisions. But that is not necessarily the case at all.

They can only make decisions based on the information they have when they have permission from greater largely unseen powers.

Some of that information comes from the "Intelligence Community."

"Community." It sounds so nice, doesn't it? Well, it's not nice. It's the antithesis of nice.

Another massacre - the Tabeen school in Gaza City

2024.08.12 "Another Massacre" by Caitlin Johnstone Aug 12

They bombed the Tabeen school in Gaza City with so much explosive force that not a single full body was recovered.

It was just pieces of people everywhere. They bagged body parts in 70-kilogram piles to try and estimate a death toll.

It was impossible to identify bodies or sort out which parts belonged where. Just one big stretch of undifferentiated carnage. Kind of like how the entire Gaza onslaught is starting to feel.

Trita Parsi
@tparsi · Follow
"Not a single full body"
When Israel bombs schools, it uses American bombs that shred every child's body into pieces, rendering them unrecognizable and unidentifiable.
Just calling for a ceasefire but refusing to use arm sales as leverage is untenable, @vp Harris.
Al Jazeera English @AJEnglish
Replying to @AJEnglish
Not a 'single full body' was found after an Israeli strike on Gaza's al-Tabin School, highlighting the severity of the attack, according to Civil Defence.
LIVE updates: aje.io/x9tkr3
Aug. 11, 2024

These massacres are all starting to blur together, like the lifeless bodies ripped apart and mixed together in bags. We westerners say “another massacre” when we talk about it, referring to it as just one more nightmare in an uninterrupted deluge of nightmares that’s been going on for ten months.

But it wasn’t “another massacre” for the people who were there. For the woman whose foot that used to belong to. For the boy who used to own that arm. For the man whose intestines those once were. For them it was the end of the world. For their loved ones it was unfathomable anguish.

Each and every one of these victims in each and every one of these massacres felt as much as you and I, cared as much as you and I, hoped and dreamed and loved and longed like you and I, and was just as capable of suffering as you and I.

Their bodies intermingle in the wreckage and the massacres intermingle in our memories, but we can't just let it all blur together into background white noise. We can't let this become our baseline. Our new normal. We can't let them do that to us. We can't let them rob us of our humanity like that.

https://x.com/abdulathemez/status/1822444948689489936

Do not let them harden you. On top of everything else they've taken from this world, don't let them take your caring and sensitivity as well. Every death in that school was just as significant as the earliest deaths[32] when this nightmare first began. The only thing making us see it as "another massacre" is our reflex to avoid feeling it all for the first time from moment to moment.

But this is all happening for the first time. That woman had never died before. Neither had that boy, or that man. All their hopes and dreams and plans were cut off for the very first time. All their experiences. All their relationships. Everything they had to share. Those endings deserve a bit more weight and a bit more reverence than having been part of just "another massacre".

It's safe to feel. It might hurt, but it won't harm. We can just pause, put our hands over our hearts, feel the feelings deeply and

[32] Please read "killings" instead of "deaths" as those human beings did not die of natural causes.

> respectfully all the way through, and then get back into the fight to try and stop this thing.
>
> The victims deserve our sorrow. We deserve to have wide open hearts full of compassion. And the monsters who are doing this absolutely do not deserve to take it away from us.
>
> https://open.substack.com/pub/caitlinjohnstone/p/another-massacre

How can one describe the psychology of the perpetrators of such crimes? How can people become like that, and how can it be tolerated by the West's so called "liberal democracies?"

The single common denominator is moral decay.

The bones of Native Americans and backs of African slaves

Few will mention that hill is built upon the bones of Native Americans and backs of African slaves who had their freedoms stolen in consistently gruesome ways, not to mention half the world that suffered through WWII, and the 60 million who were killed during that war started for the purpose of Making America Great, which from the wisdom of hindsight appears a Pyrrhic victory after all enjoyed only by the already wealthy capitalists that profited from it.

> *"What, to the American slave, is your 4th of July? I answer: a day that reveals to him, more than all other days in the year, the gross injustice and cruelty to which he is the constant victim. To him, your celebration is a sham; your boasted liberty, an unholy license; your national greatness, swelling vanity; your sounds of rejoicing are empty and heartless; your denunciations of tyrants, brass fronted impudence; your shouts of liberty and equality, hollow mockery; your prayers and hymns, your sermons and thanksgivings, with all your religious parade, and solemnity, are, to him, mere bombast, fraud, deception, impiety, and hypocrisy — a thin veil to cover up crimes which would disgrace a nation of savages. There is not a nation on the earth guilty of practices, more shocking and bloody, than are the people of these United States, at this very hour…*
>
> *You boast of your love of liberty, your superior civilization, and your pure Christianity, while the whole political power of the nation (as embodied in the two great political parties), is solemnly pledged to support and perpetuate the enslavement of three million of your countrymen. You hurl your anathemas at the crowned headed tyrants of Russia and Austria, and*

pride yourselves on your Democratic institutions, while you yourselves consent to be the mere tools and body-guards of the tyrants of Virginia and Carolina. You invite to your shores fugitives of oppression from abroad, honor them with banquets, greet them with ovations, cheer them, toast them, salute them, protect them, and pour out your money to them like water; but the fugitives from your own land you advertise, hunt, arrest, shoot and kill. You glory in your refinement and your universal education yet you maintain a system as barbarous and dreadful as ever stained the character of a nation — a system begun in avarice, supported in pride, and perpetuated in cruelty…

Frederick Douglass: Selected Speeches and Writings, ed. Philip S. Foner (Chicago: Lawrence Hill, 1999), 188-206.

Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported (CC BY-SA 3.0)

And now, Europe's economy is in the garbage, while they buy expensive US eco-destroying fracking oil and gas just to barely keep their shrinking economies alive, while pumping what tiny money they have left into a hopeless war against Russia, again! It's unbelievable. But it is what it is.

How Hypersonic Missiles Work and Why They're Starting a Global Arms Race -- Hypersonic missiles are the new most advanced war technology, but how do they work, and why are they so dangerous? By Trevor English, Published: Aug 18, 2020

...Because China and Russia have both made such massive strides to hypersonic dominance, it has created great tension in the realm of missile arsenals. We now see a race between these three top players in the global war industry to create the best and most-advanced hypersonic missile technologies.

The U.S. Army and Navy are planning to conduct three flight tests of a hypersonic glide body in 2021, significantly accelerating the pace of development. In March of this year, the Army and Navy had a successful flight test of the Common-Hypersonic Glide Body. This glide body will serve as the base of a new U.S. offensive hypersonic missile.

The biggest aspect of this race, however, isn't the missiles themselves, but rather the defenses against them. The U.S. currently has no means of protecting itself from hypersonic weapons that otherwise travel at more than a mile per second.

https://interestingengineering.com/innovation/how-hypersonic-missiles-work-and-why-theyre-starting-a-global-arms-race

US foreign policy makers rush to military conflicts with Russia and China is symptomatic of grandiose delusions and Narcissism. How do those myths about Hubris always end? Badly for those afflicted.

The US is certainly not above threatening and attacking international institutions designed to promote a stable world either.

> **The U.S. Makes a Mockery of Treaties and International Law**, by K. J. Noh, January 11, 2022 [Keyword: Hypocrisy]
>
> U.S. Secretary of State Antony Blinken and other members of the Biden Cabinet are fond of proclaiming the "rules-based international order" (RBIO) or "rules-based order" every chance they get: in press conferences, on interviews, in articles, at international fora, for breakfast, lunch, dinner, and cocktails. Along with the terms "human rights" and "democracy," the RBIO is routinely used to claim a moral high ground against countries that they accuse of not following this RBIO, and wielded as a cudgel to attack, criticize, accuse, and delegitimate countries in their crosshairs as rogue outliers to an international order.
>
> This cudgel is now used most commonly against China and Russia. Oddly enough, whenever the United States asserts this "rules-based order" that China (and other "revisionist powers"/enemy states) are violating, the United States never seems to clarify which "rules" are being violated, but simply releases a miasma of generic accusation, leaving the stench of racism and xenophobia to do the rest.
>
> This is because there is a fundamental contradiction at the heart of the RBIO.
>
> The RBIO isn't "rules-based," it isn't "international," and it confounds any sense of "order," let alone justice. It is, at bottom, the naked exercise of U.S. imperial power and supremacy, dressed up in the invisible finery of an embroidered fiction. The RBIO is a fraudulent impersonation of international law and justice…
>
> …The United States also takes great pains to undermine international structures and institutions; for example, not liking the decisions of the World Trade Organization (WTO), it has disabled the WTO's Investor-State Dispute Settlement (ISDS) mechanism; it has undermined—and threatened—the ICC (by passing the American Service members Protection Act [ASPA], also known as the Hague Invasion Act), and more

> recently, sanctioned the ICC prosecutor and her family members; it thumbs its nose at the International Court of Justice (ICJ) and its decisions, and generally is opposed to any international institution that restricts its unbridled, unilateral exercise of power. Former U.S. Ambassador to the UN John Bolton, in blunt candor, asserted that there is "no such thing as the United Nations," but this unhinged ideology is quietly manifested in the day-to-day *actions* of the United States throughout successive U.S. administrations…
>
> https://towardfreedom.org/story/archives/americas/the-u-s-makes-a-mockery-of-treaties-and-international-law/

Accelerating down towards thermonuclear oblivion at ever increasing speeds, the bystander has to wonder: "Who is really running the hideously real, endless nightmare show on planet Earth in the months leading to the 2024 Election?"

It's obvious it's not President Biden. He's just a tired old robot following a well-worn program for American presidents: "Obey, and live well-remembered in history, or die like Kennedy, and be reviled like Nixon."[33]

President Biden played key roles in starting three wars (Iraq War[34], Ukraine War[35], and the most recent phase of the Israeli genocide in Palestine[36]) and has about used up his capital of good will, which will only survive as long as the American empire and its Military Industrial Media Medical Academic Complex (MIMMAC) rule the world.[37]

Is it possible to turn the mass and momentum of Euro-American absolute greed above all else (predatory capitalism) into something positive like China has going with its unique form of socialism and goal of "humanity with a shared future" without WWIII and the shattering of civilization as we know it?

---

[33] Nixon tried to do good. He ended the Vietnam war, and opened the door to China. So, the CIA got revenge; they set him up. Consequently, former President Nixon is reviled in US history books. Not so in China where he is genuinely respected.

[34] "When the (illegal, Iraq) war was debated and then authorized by the US Congress in 2002, Democrats controlled the Senate and Biden was chair of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Biden himself had enormous influence as chair and argued strongly in favor of the 2002 resolution granting President Bush the authority to invade Iraq."
https://www.alainet.org/en/articulo/204828 (Previously published in The Guardian and then "disappeared.") https://archive.globalpolicy.org/security/issues/iraq/attack/law/2004/0916illegal.htm

[35] Consider the US overthrow of the Ukraine government in 2014, and OSCE data obtained Feb. 21 – Feb. 24 from this link verifying massive Ukrainian bombardment of Donetsk and abject failure to abide by Minsk Accords. How many times did Biden repeat "unprovoked" when the Russian intervention in that slaughter of innocents was provably massively provoked?

[36] 2024.07.21 What the top UN courts ruling means for Israel, By Tarik Cyril Amar
https://www.rt.com/news/601411-icj-israel-palestine-genocide/

[37] The American Academic Mob is not well known. It should be, being hooked up with white supremacism, a radicalized hyper-weaponized version of woke, in addition to Israel.

As if provoking WWIII isn't self-destructive enough, the interest on the US national debt is so high now it now exceeds the US so-called "Defense Department" spending, and simultaneously the US has knocked out its closest ally economy (Germany) and Japan suffers economic crisis, such that they can't lend the US any more money.

So, who has to lend the US money? China -- The nation the US most wants to Balkanize or at least topple the leadership at this time, except it can't attack China conveniently at this time because the poor old USA is too busy fighting two other wars it provoked in Ukraine and Palestine, with add-on wars against Yemen and Lebanon who are only trying to help the Palestinians. Tsk, tsk. Imagine that. Helping genocide victims. Shame on them(!) at least in the post-truth, upside-down and inside out world of American foreign policy.

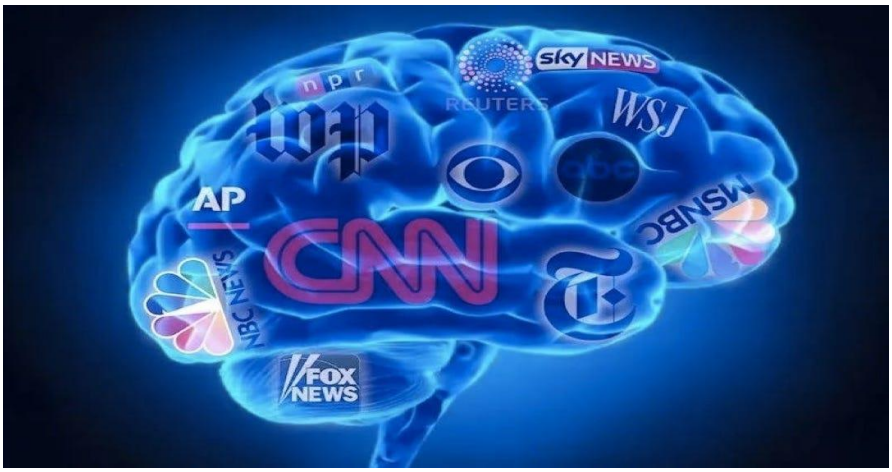
Do American foreign policy makers exhibit symptoms consistent with multigenerational psychopathologies that are dangerous to the world and American citizens as well?

Unquestionably.

A Rogue State? It certainly appears to.

What is the world to do? We might start by unmasking those are really calling the shots at home in the US, UK, France and all nations that sent weapons to further the genocides in Palestine, Sudan, in Tigray Ethiopia, Afghanistan, Iraq and so on down through the long, long line of Euro-American aggression in history.

Who is writing, directing and producing this real-world horror show?



Thanks to Caitlin Johnstone, Political influence, 2024.09.17

1. The US government? CIA/DIA/FBI/NSA?
2. The British government? Whitehall, MI6, Section 6, etc.?
3. Huge, largely unknown corporations?
4. Consolidated western prefabricated "news" media?

5. Secret societies including the leadership of religious groups, like maybe the Catholic Pope and/or the Jesuits[38]?
6. A handful of highly secretive individuals at the nexus of all those and more?
7. Lawyers?

First of all, it's glaringly obvious money rules.

And, the biggest money these days is in tech, especially entertainment and telecommunications.

So, if entertainment is Number 1, what is American news?

American news is only a propaganda/entertainment industry that has a symbiotic relationship with the American Department of Defense (DoD), the largest and most predatory government entity in world history. Since 1776, the U.S. has only been at peace for 17 years.[39]

All these wars could not be justified to the American taxpayers were it not for US government control of the narrative.

True paranoids of course will assert the genocide in Palestine is a Jesuit plot to keep the Jews and Muslims slaughtering each other till the end of time, and they might be right.

2023 October 7 – Anyone (especially a Muslim) who pushes back against colonization is labeled a "terrorist"

Israel is the British/American version of Sparta. Its creation was founded in a bloodbath for the Palestinian people and sanctified by a corrupted UN that proved the worthlessness of the UN Charter in so doing. All Israelis must engage in military training.

Since October 7, 2023 there has been a new Jewish diaspora from Israel. I know this because very shortly after that when applying for a "Visa on Arrival" in Vietnam, they actually had a TV set up, and displayed the information page of each applicant's passport upon it. Half of that crowd of applicants was from Israel.

---

[38] Superior General Father Arturo Sosa Abascal, SJ, of Venezuela, was elected the 31st Superior General of the Society of Jesus at the Jesuits' General Congregation 36 (GC 36) on October 14, 2016, in Rome. Fr. Sosa leads the Society of Jesus, the largest religious order of priests and brothers in the Catholic Church.

[39] https://news.cgtn.com/news/2022-01-18/Why-has-the-U-S-been-fighting-for-228-of-the-last-245-years--16UPBbuuxOg/index.html
https://www.commondreams.org/views/2019/04/18/jimmy-carter-us-most-warlike-nation-history-world
https://www.globalresearch.ca/america-has-been-at-war-93-of-the-time-222-out-of-239-years-since-1776/5565946

Which leads me to conclude: Israel must be mostly empty now, scattered around every country that will take them. Which means what? Get ready for the Messiah?

Maybe. It also means they predict a full-blown war with Iran, and the only real civilians there don't want to be there when it happens.

And that, would be game, set and match for those who really hate Jews and Muslims.

Modern Caligulas

Which brings us to William Jefferson Clinton and Donald Trump, both buddies of Epstein, the self-indulgent, cruel, sadistic, extravagant, sexually perverted, insane pimp for the CIA. And let us not forget the extravagant narcotics peddling and terrorism perpetuated by the British-American Empires and the role of their banks in so profitably making it all happen.

The Clintons' Genocides

Rwanda (6 April 1994 - July 19, 1994; 800,000 killed)

> Rwanda 30 years on: understanding the horror of genocide - Researchers must support and elevate the voices of Rwanda's scholars and survivors. 09 April 2024
>
> This month marks 30 years since the start of the 1994 genocide against Rwanda's Tutsi communities. Around 800,000 Tutsi were killed by armed Hutu militia and citizens over 100 days. Members of the Hutu and Twa communities also died, in what some scholars call the worst atrocity of the late twentieth century.
>
> https://www.nature.com/articles/d41586-024-00994-w

Then President Clinton told the UN to "stand down" (do nothing) and just let the Rwandan happen. Why? He was worried about UN casualties and their effects on his upcoming 1996 election.

> **Movies about Rwanda genocide include:**
>
> - Hotel Rwanda, 2021
> https://www.imdb.com/title/tt0395169
> - Shake hands with the devil
> https://www.imdb.com/title/tt0472562/
> - 'Not On Our Watch': A Mission to End Genocide, 2007
>
> And several others.

Bosnian Genocide (1992 to 1995; 100,000 people; 20-50,000 women were raped during the war in Bosnia)

Movies about Bosnian genocide

- The Hunting Party, 2007, Director Richard Shepard
- Welcome to Sarajevo, 1997, Director Michael Winterbottom
- Behind Enemy Lines, 2001, Director John Moore
- In the Land of Blood and Honey, 2011, Director Angelina Jolie

The Clinton administration did nothing to stop the Serbian genocide in Bosnia until the Serbs had made all the territorial gains they wanted and impregnated every Bosnian woman they could lay hands on.

And, it was Clinton's CIA that was liaising with war criminal Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic.

Serbian spy's trial lifts cloak on his CIA alliance, by Greg Miller, March 1, 2009

https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2009-mar-01-fg-serbia-spy-cia1-story.html

Rohingya genocide (2017 – Present)

Two mass murderers holding hands

Hillary Clinton and Aung San Suu Kyi, proud promoters and defenders of Rohingya genocide

https://thediplomat.com/2024/01/rohingya-ocean-death-toll-worst-in-nearly-a-decade-un-says/

https://www.amnesty.org/en/latest/news/2024/10/myanmar-bangladesh-rohingya-community-facing-gravest-threats-since-2017/

> Successive military dictatorships have progressively stripped the Rohingya of their citizenship documents, and the protections and rights that citizenship bestows. All 600,000 Rohingya in Rakhine State continue to live under wide-ranging restrictions on freedom of movement imposed by the Myanmar military. 140,000 Rohingya confined to camps are living under a state of indefinite arbitrary detention.
>
> These two factors leave the Rohingya uniquely vulnerable during times of armed conflict in Rakhine State. If they flee the fighting, they risk arrest and imprisonment by the Myanmar military authorities for travelling without documents or prior authorisation.
>
> **The Myanmar military has continued to perpetrate the genocidal act known as 'slow death', which involves deliberately inflicting conditions of life calculated to bring about the physical destruction in whole or in part of the**

> **Rohingya group. This includes the deliberate deprivation of resources indispensable for survival – namely adequate food, water, shelter, sanitation and medical care – by the Myanmar military.** The severe restrictions on freedom of movement imposed on the Rohingya underpin this act. These 'slow death' conditions have resulted in the preventable deaths of at least 86 Rohingya in the camps in Sittwe, most of them children.
>
> https://www.brouk.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/BROUK_ICJ_The-Intensifying-Rohingya-Genocide_FULL-Report.pdf

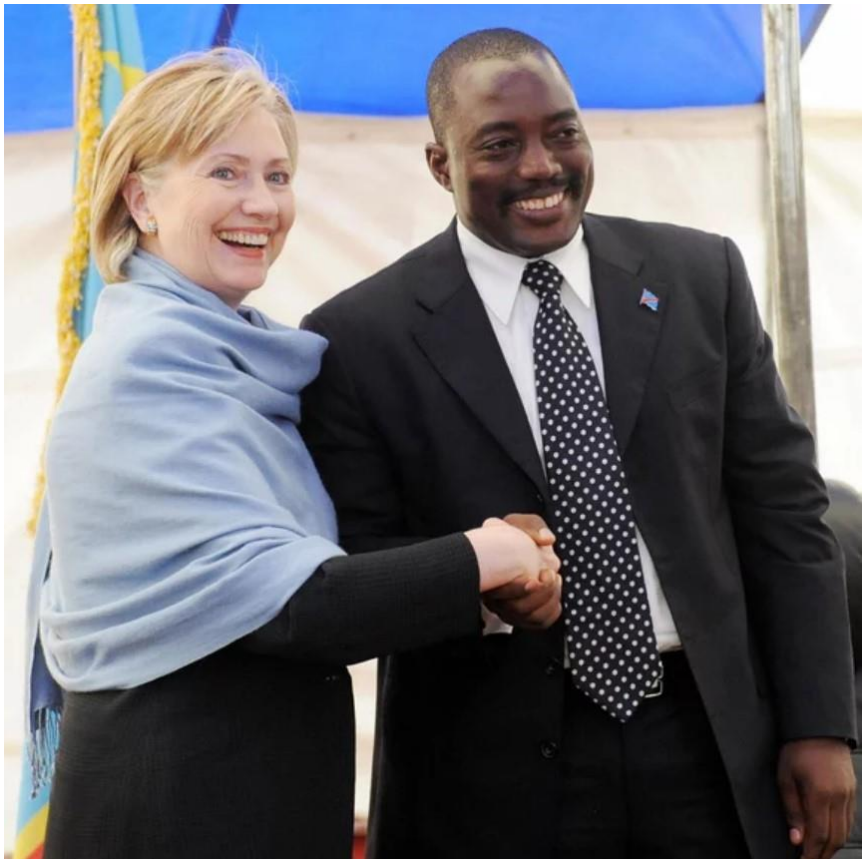
Just in 2017 alone:

> If this proportion is applied to the total population that had arrived since 25 August in the camps which were covered by the surveys, it would suggest that between 9,425 and 13,759 Rohingya died during the initial 31 days following the start of the violence, including at least 1,000 children below the age of five years.
>
> The surveys show that of these deaths at least 71.7% were due to violence, including among children under 5 years old. This represents at least 6,700 people, including 730 children. Overall, gunshots were the cause of death in 69% of the violence-related deaths, followed by being burnt to death in their houses (9%) and beaten to death (5%). Among children below the age of 5 years, more than 59% killed during that period were reportedly shot, 15% burnt to death in their home, 7% beaten to death and 2% died due to landmine blasts…
>
> https://www.msf.org/myanmarbangladesh-msf-surveys-estimate-least-6700-rohingya-were-killed-during-attacks-myanmar
>
> > Seven years after genocidal attacks, world must act to stop new atrocities against the Rohingya: Special Rapporteur, 26 August 2024
> >
> > https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/08/seven-years-after-genocidal-attacks-world-must-act-stop-new-atrocities

But the "world will not act," as OHCHR well knows, because murdering Muslims en masse has been the UN's forte since its creation, as was most clearly and unambiguously revealed in the Nakba in 1948. *Limpid sympathy and crocodile tears are thinly veiled mockery of the victims.* The UN must be restructured or replaced with an organization

that does what it claims, and has failed miserably to do. Three of five permanent seats on the Security Council are notorious colonial nations who all are actively engaged in the Palestinian genocide. A real United Nation with respect for international law would suspend their votes in the General Assembly and dethrone them from the Security Council permanently, and already have arrest warrants for all within the American, British, German and French governments that sent weapons or other military support materials to Israel in their ongoing genocide.

Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) 1998 to Present; 3.8+ million killed



US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton shakes the hand of the President of the Democratic Republic of Congo Joseph Kabila during her visit to Goma on August 11, 2009. Commentator Jeffrey Herbst says she is making a big mistake. Roberto Schmidt/Getty Images

> 2019.05.08 Hijacking the Congolese People's Victory by Kambale Musavuli, 08 May
>
> …Kabila ensured that the most pliable and least threatening opposition figure, Félix Tshisekedi, would be designated president.

“It was through the avarice and opportunism of the political class that Kabila has been able to retain control of so many political institutions.”

The Congolese people were determined to rid themselves of Joseph Kabila’s regime on 30 December 2018, the date of the presidential, legislative and provincial elections in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). For two years the people had made tremendous sacrifices in life and freedom in a deadly battle against President Kabila, who was bent on remaining in power by any means necessary. Those means included killing, jailing and driving into exile anyone who demanded that he organize elections and step down from the presidency.

According to the DRC’s constitution, the Kabila government was supposed to hold elections in 2016 and Kabila was to leave office after serving two five-year terms from 2006 to 2016. However, when Kabila’s constitutional mandate ended in December 2016, he decided to hold on to power through fear and violence. The Congolese citizenry resisted fiercely, with faith leaders and youth leading the way.

Kabila’s opposition applied tremendous pressure through massive nation-wide mobilizations, especially at the end of 2017 and the start of 2018. After observing the determination of Congolese to rid themselves of Kabila’s predatory regime, regional powers and international players also applied pressure. By August 2018, Kabila finally relented and named a successor who would ultimately represent his newly assembled coalition in the elections of December 2018.

“Kabila planned to continue to exercise power and influence.”

Although the people were able to claim a small victory knowing that Kabila would no longer be president, they were clear that his aim was to exercise power by other means. The fact that Kabila formed a broad coalition called the Common Front for the Congo (FCC in French) and designated himself as the leader and moral authority of the FCC, was a strong indication that he planned to continue to exercise power and influence in Congolese politics even though he would no longer be president...

https://blackagendareport.com/hijacking-congolese-peoples-victory

It appears a visit by Hillary Clinton ensures America's dictators rule, get hugely wealthy by robbing the vast majority that are poor and war including genocide and mass rapes will inevitably follow.

> The most common criticism of our argument, especially by Congolese, has been to blame foreigners for the country's failure. Malau, for instance, says, "The current situation is a direct, calculated, and progressively manufactured result of a long-standing operation by Western nations to maintain a weak state in this vast mineral rich swath of land in the heart of Africa and perpetuate the systematic plunder of Congo's resources by various foreign interests, and their proxies in the local elite." The minister of communication for Congo, Lambert Mende Omalanga, writing on Congolite.com, a French-language Web site popular among diaspora Congolese, argued that our call to look at Congo realistically was made "by vultures in search of legitimation of their plunders."
>
> https://www.npr.org/2009/08/17/111947091/foreign-policy-the-congo-doesnt-exist

United Nations | Meetings Coverage and Press Releases

9553RD MEETING (PM)

SC/15596

20 February 2024

Escalating Violence in Democratic Republic of Congo Exacerbating Humanitarian Crisis, Special Representative Warns Security Council, Urging Durable Political Solution

A dramatic spike in hostilities between the Congolese national forces and the 23 March Movement (M23) armed group in the eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo has exacerbated the country's humanitarian crisis, the top UN official in the country told the Security Council today, as she also condemned the violence in Kinshasa on 10 February targeting UN personnel.

"The fighting has further compounded an already dire humanitarian situation," said Bintou Keita, Special Representative of the Secretary-General in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the United Nations Organization Stabilization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUSCO).

https://press.un.org/en/2024/sc15596.doc.htm

https://thegrayzone.com/2021/11/30/africom-corporations-dr-congo-climate-china/

> The Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) has experienced ongoing violence since the mid-1990s. [40] Although the DRC has the potential to be one of the richest countries in the world with its vast resources, parties and rebels in the DRC are taking and profiting from the resources and committing mass murder in the process.
>
> https://borgenproject.org/7-facts-about-the-genocide-in-the-democratic-republic-of-congo

Those riches made and continue to make the DRC a target of the CIA. The CIA in turn caused chaos leading to endless warfare and blaming the victims of that warfare. This genocide has fallen entirely under the radar of the western media which is complicit in that genocide.

> **IRC study reveals 31,000 die monthly in Congo conflict and 3.8 million died in past six years. When will the world pay attention?**
>
> News and Press Release, 9 Dec 2004
>
> "DR Congo remains by far the deadliest crisis in the world, but year after year the conflict festers and the international community fails to take effective action," says the IRC's Dr. Richard Brennan, one of

[40] The Clinton decade.

the study's authors. "In a matter of six years, the world lost a population equivalent to the entire country of Ireland or the city of Los Angeles. How many innocent Congolese have to perish before the world starts paying attention?"

https://reliefweb.int/report/democratic-republic-congo/irc-study-reveals-31000-die-monthly-congo-conflict-and-38-million

Tigray (north Ethiopia) Genocide 2021 to present

On left in all three above photos is Ethiopian Prime Minister Abiy Ahmed.

Clinton presses Africa to sever ties with Gadhafi, June 13, 2011 By Associated Press

ADDIS ABABA, Ethiopia — Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton pressed some of the world's last remaining friends of Moammar Gadhafi to abandon Libya's strongman and join the growing international demand for him to cede power. She told African nations that their solidarity with the Libyan people could make the difference for a peaceful future.

Culminating a volcano-shortened trip to the Gulf and three African nations, Clinton told diplomats at the African Union headquarters in Ethiopia's capital that they needed to recognize that Gadhafi forfeited his legitimacy to rule by attacking his own citizens.

https://www.deseret.com/2011/6/13/20197925/clinton-presses-africa-to-sever-ties-with-gadhafi/

What does that mean? Hillary Clinton threatened Ethiopia specifically and other African nations to betray Moammar Gadhafi of Libya: as that "…could make the difference for a peaceful future." Thus, she threatened them with war. Ten years later Ethiopia got a war aided by genocidal Prince Mohammad bin Salman of Saudi Arabia (progenitor of Yemen genocide), Pompeo, and Netanyahu.

LIVE
TRACKING DELTA
Lake Charles
POMPEO ON TRUMP SAYING HE'S "NOT HAPPY" WITH HIM
FOR NOT FINDING AND RELEASING CLINTON EMAILS

Ergo, Pompeo was protecting Hillary Clinton.

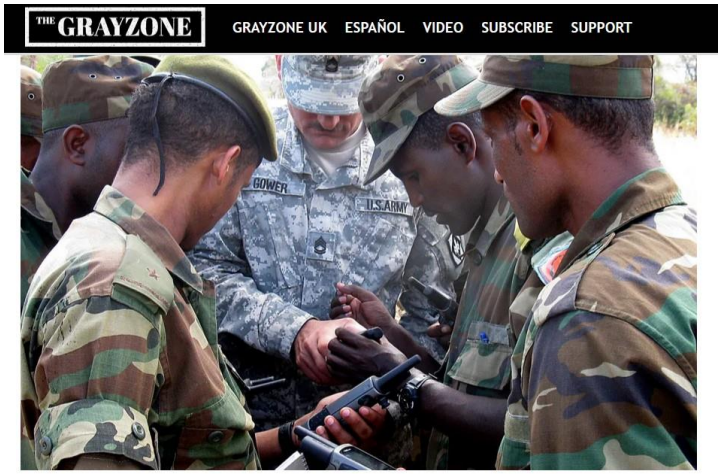
https://thehill.com/homenews/campaign/4982688-trump-haley-pompeo-wont-join-administration

Tigray is the northern part of Ethiopia, and was the heart of the Tewahedo Ethiopian orthodox church; a branch of Christianity not tainted by Roman Emperor Constantine.

American imposed dictator, Ethiopian "Prime Minister" Abiy Ahmed is Protestant. And what other atrocities have Protestants committed in Africa? Uncountable, just like their colonial Catholic parents.[41]

> There's Genocide in Tigray, but Nobody's Talking About it -- The reasons range from Internet shutdowns to just pure racism. David Volodzko, May 10, 2022
>
> https://www.thenation.com/article/world/genocide-in-tigray/

Regarding the article quoted immediately above, the failure of the media to report on the Tigray (Ethiopia) genocide is much more likely to be political interference from friends of Hillary Clinton than simple racism.



How the US enabled Ethiopia's bloodletting, training its military while playing innocent observer

TJ COLES · OCTOBER 26, 2021

https://thegrayzone.com/2021/10/26/training-ethiopias-us-anti-tigray-offensive/

The Jesuit long history in Ethiopia

> "In fact, in 1626 led by senior Spanish Jesuit Afonso Mendes the Catholics tried to conquer Ethiopia's traditional Christian base. In June 1632 there was a major battle in Lasta.

41 https://www.academia.edu/40324098/Francafrique_A_literature_review_and_statistical_analysis_of_historic_and_contemporary_policies_and_practices_perpetuating_French_neo_colonialism_and_neo_crusades_in_the_Sahel_region_of_Africa

> "Losing no time, Mendes set out to crush centuries of religious tradition. At his behest, the emperor directed that all churches be reconsecrated, all clergy reordained, all believers rebaptised, and all festivals fixed according to the Roman Calendar. He also derided them as outdated Jewish customs. A new liturgy was to be written. Several important church and monastic lands were transferred to the Jesuits. Dissenters were punished by hanging or burning at the stake.
>
> "The outcome was a series of rebellions across Abyssinia. In June 1632, Susenyos' own brother, Malka Christos, assembled a large army in Lasta to overthrow him. Susenyos managed to defeat it but at the cost of 8,000 killed. As he walked with his son Fasilidas across the battlefield amid the dead, Fasilidas is reported to have said to him:
>
> > "'The men you see lying dead here were neither pagan or Muslims over whose deaths we could rejoice, but Christians, your subjects and fellow-countrymen and some of them were your own kin. It is not a victory that we have gained, for we have driven our swords into our own bodies… Through carrying on this war and abandoning the faith of our ancestors, we have become a byword of the pagans and the Arabs.'"
>
> *The Fortunes of Africa – a 5000-year history of Wealth, Greed and Endeavor*, Vol. 1, by Martin Meredith, PublicAffairs, New York, 2014, paperback, p. 127-128

Catholics were forbidden entry into Abyssinia for some time after that. Fasilidas went on to rid Abyssinia of the Jesuits and their alien dogma; five who opted to remain were hanged. To ensure no more Europeans entered the highlands, Fasilidas singed agreements with Muslim rulers to help keep them out.

Palestine (1948 - Present)

The Palestinian genocide really began in 1948 with the Nakba. This most recent phase of this genocide however began with the "prison break" by Hamas October 6, 2023 in which they took Israeli prisoners for the purpose of exchanging them to gain the release of more than 5,000 Palestinian prisoners at that time. Gaza is illegally occupied PALESTINIAN territory.[42]

https://www.aljazeera.com/features/2023/10/21/number-of-palestinian-prisoners-in-israel-doubles-to-10000-in-two-weeks

https://peoplesdispatch.org/2024/11/22/the-palestinian-prisoners-movement-the-struggle-behind-bars/

https://www.npr.org/2023/12/02/1216715999/how-israels-judicial-system-handles-the-estimated-7000-palestinians-in-its-priso

https://www.bbc.com/news/world-middle-east-68780112

According to international law, that is a form of self-defense.

> UN marks 75 years since displacement of 700,000 Palestinians, 15 May 2023

[42] https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/10/1129722

https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/05/1136662

Ukraine – Genocide by proxy, also initiated by Clinton

In 1990 then Secretary of State James Baker III said to Mikhail Gorbachev "NATO will not move one inch eastward if you agree to German unification."

In 1994 then President Clinton signed off on a plan to expand NATO all the way to Ukraine. That was when the neo-cons took power. By 1999 NATO expanded to take in Poland, Hungary, and the Czech Republic. Clinton was president 1993–2001. The Ukraine War is Clinton's war.

And, Clinton's crew (which includes President Biden) provoked and provoked and provoked until they got the war with Russia they have planned from the 1930s.

> 2022.04.23 Processes Resulting in the Ukraine Proxy War - A summary and timeline with all-western references (Article, 30 pages)
>
> https://archive.org/details/processes-resulting-in-the-ukraine-war

> 2022.06.15 American Bipartisan Laconophilia and the Ukraine War, 2nd Ed.
>
> https://www.academia.edu/81503880/American_Bipartisan_Laconophilia_and_the_Ukraine_War_Vol

The only question as of this writing (Nov. 29) is how far will Biden push this war before Trump gets in office?

Who has been running the US government during Biden's descent into senility?

It certainly hasn't been VP Harris or Barak Obama. It has been and continues to be Hillary Clinton.

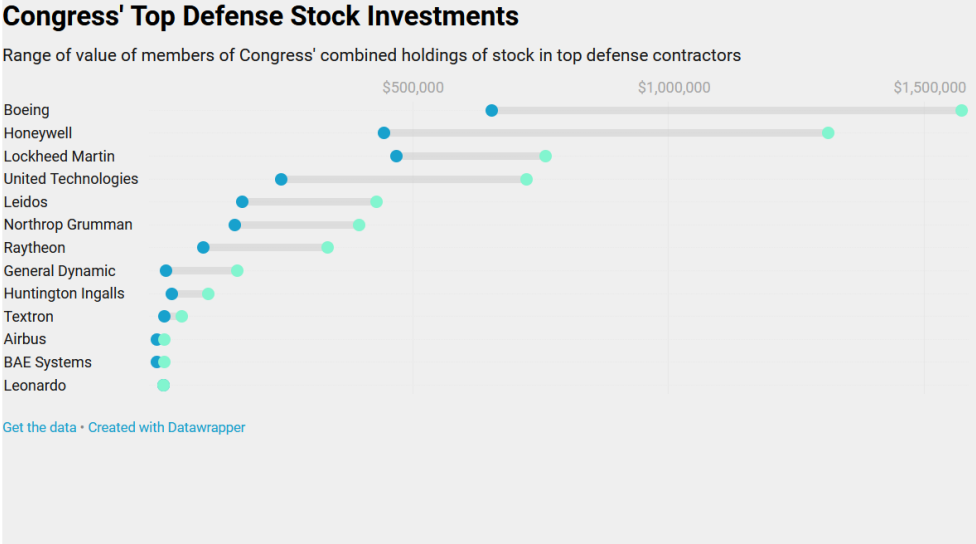
Hillary Clinton and her “boy toy” Joseph Biden.

In sum, the Clintons have played a significant role in every genocide for the past 30+ years.

Given genocide is the most heinous crime known, the Clintons are the most unrepentant war criminals on earth and still, as of this writing, controlling the US government via their proxy Biden.

Chapter 8 Classic corruption: American politicians

…that profit from the wars they vote for



https://readsludge.com/2024/09/12/here-are-the-members-of-congress-invested-in-war/

The total value of the federal lawmakers' defense contractors stock holdings could be as much as $10.9 million, according to a Sludge analysis of 2023 financial disclosures and stock trades disclosed in subsequent periodic transaction reports.

The most widely held defense contractor stock among senators and representatives is Honeywell, an American company that makes sensors and guiding devices that are being used by the Israeli military in its airstrikes in Gaza. The second most commonly held defense stock by Congress is RTX, formerly known as Raytheon, the company that makes missiles for Israel's Iron Dome, among other weapons systems.

Defense stocks are defined in this analysis as those of the top 100 defense companies identified by Defense News. They include so-called "pure play" defense contractors like Lockheed Martin and General Dynamics, as well as companies like Boeing and General Electric that have large defense contracts but also engage substantially in other areas of business. The stocks are owned by the members of Congress, their spouses, jointly with their spouses, by their dependent children, or in a few cases, by a qualified blind

trust. The latest annual financial disclosures, covering 2023, were due on Aug. 15…

https://readsludge.com/2024/09/12/here-are-the-members-of-congress-invested-in-war/

The US Intelligence "Community"

For half a century the Central Intelligence Agency was the kingpin of American intelligence.

However, after 9/11 there was a major reorganization.

8 Department of Defense (DOD) Components:

1. Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA)
2. National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA)
3. National Reconnaissance Office (NRO)
4. National Security Agency (NSA)

Intelligence elements of the military services:

5. U.S. Air Force Intelligence (USAF/A2)
6. U.S. Army Intelligence (USA/G2)
7. U.S. Marine Corps Intelligence (USMC/MCISR-E)
8. U.S. Navy Intelligence (USN/N2)

9 Non-DOD Components:

1. Office of the Director of National Intelligence (ODNI)
2. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Department of Energy (DOE) intelligence element:

3. Office of Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence (I&CI)

Department of Homeland Security (DHS) intelligence elements:

4. Office of Intelligence and Analysis (I&A)
5. U.S. Coast Guard Intelligence (USCG/CG-2)

Department of Justice (DOJ) intelligence elements:

6. Drug Enforcement Agency's Office of National Security Intelligence (DEA/ONSI)
7. Federal Bureau of Investigation's Intelligence Branch (FBI/IB)

Department of State (DOS) intelligence element:

8. Bureau of Intelligence and Research (INR)

Department of Treasury (Treasury) intelligence element:

9. Office of Intelligence and Analysis (OIA)

Now it is the Director of National intelligence that is the Big Boss, though under Trump the CIA was permitted to deliver daily briefings to the president again.

The Intelligence Community above however must work with other structures too, a seemingly endless list of Big Players outside of government.

Lobby Groups**:** Open Secrets List**,** Dark Money 2024, others…

Chapter 9 Money & Power and the faceless men and women of the international Deep State

There are those who believe "Money makes the world go 'round." But there are many other mostly hidden powerbrokers in the world too. In this chapter, some, possibly most of the world's largely unseen and faceless biggest corporations and powerbrokers are reviewed.

Blackrock and Vanguard

The mega-giants

BLACKROCK

Over $10.4 trillion reported total assets under management (as of Q1 2024)

Blackrock is the second largest institutional investor in major weapons corporations, after VANGUARD (see below).

Please note:

- That $10.4 trillion managed by Blackrock is a little less than China's top two banks' assets combined (11.935 t.) (see BANKS section below), and China owns the world's richest four banks in the world.
- That is one major reason the Chinese government can control their corporations, as compared to the US and Western Europe where the corporations control the governments. ***And that, is THE BIGGEST reason there are so many wars, extreme poverty, starvation, emerging diseases, etc.***
- In essence, the rich capitalists of the west want to maintain their slave-master style colonial (by owning the debts of other nations) rule of the world augmented by their collective military might, both of which are now equaled by the wealth and military might of Russia and China combined. And that(!) terrifies the colonial masters of the West. Hence: The New Cold War which threatens to devolve into thermonuclear war at any time.

https://conteudos.xpi.com.br/expert/larry-fink-e-destaque-esg-na-expert-2021-conheca-a-historia-do-cofundador-da-blackrock/

Larry Fink is the CEO of Blackrock. Strangely, he doesn't look like a monster; that pink tie is a nice touch. The cheerful, likeable face for the biggest mob on earth. A rare distinction. What secrets does he hold one can only wonder. Probably an air-gap is kept between him and most of his business, otherwise how could he sleep? I see no bags or dark circles under his eyes. He doesn't know that much.

VANGUARD

$9.3 trillion reported total assets under management

Vanguard Investment Corporation's new CEO is Salim Ramji.

Why new? Two years ago, the following was published:

> 2022.08.15 **One Investor Is the Largest Owner of Two-Thirds of U.S. Companies** by Matt Krantz
>
> Want to know who owns Corporate America? It's not Bill Gates or Elon Musk. It's Vanguard.
>
> Thanks to the surging popularity of its index funds, Vanguard is now the No. 1 owner of 330 stocks in the S&P 500, or two-thirds of the world's most important collection of stocks, says an Investor's Business Daily analysis of data from S&P Global Market Intelligence and MarketSmith. No other investor comes remotely close. **BlackRock** (BLK) is a remote second-top owner, ranking as the No. 1 investor in just 38 S&P 500 companies.
>
> This fact underscores just how powerful the ETF and mutual fund powerhouse has become in markets. Its inflow of funds from investors stand to sway markets miles beyond most other forces.
>
> "BlackRock plus Vanguard consistently take in about 64% of all the cash which is in line with their (asset under management) market share, said Eric Balchunas, ETF senior analyst at Bloomberg. "(And there's) no slowing down the duopoly despite the onslaught of competition from some pretty massive companies."
>
> https://www.investors.com/etfs-and-funds/sectors/sp500-one-investor-is-the-largest-owner-of-two-thirds-of-u-s-companies/

Blackrock wears the crown now.

What happened? Who knows. But it appears the CEO may have been blamed.

In the first week of July 2024 Salim Ramji became Vanguard's new CEO.

https://www.opensquares.org/salim-ramji-wikipedia/

Who is he?

https://thesportsgrail.com/who-is-salim-ramji-vanguard-groups-new-ceo-biography-family-parents-wife-education-nationality-and-salary/

He's not spectacularly rich, apparently. His salary is modest, sort of.

And, no doubt he is under 24/7 scrutiny. So, how free is he? Probably not very. He has to answer to The Board, and he could only have been promoted to where he is by "virtue" of being a "team player," (as in Ronald Reagan's concept probably). But one never knows.

Surprisingly he self-identifies as Muslim, so he couldn't have any real power, or he would have stopped the Palestinian genocide already unless he really wants Europe and the US so radicalized they can burst into flames at any minute.

Let's take a look at some of Vanguard's investments:

1. Alphabet Inc. (Vanguard, BlackRock, Google and its co-founders Larry Page, Sergey Brin)
2. Amazon (Vanguard, BlackRock and State Street, founder Jeff Bezos, Andrew Jassy)
3. Apple (Vanguard, BlackRock, State Street, Berkshire Hathaway, FMR, and Geode Capital Management, CEO Tim Cook, Arthur Levison, Al Gore)
4. Microsoft (Vanguard, BlackRock, State Street, FMR, JP Morgan Chase, and Geode Capital Management own a large proportion of shares, up to a quarter between them, Bill Gates, Satya Nadella, Bradford L. Smith, and Amy Hood)
5. Meta (Facebook, Instagram, WhatsApp, and Threads; owned by Vanguard, BlackRock, FMR, State Street, and JP Morgan Chase, Mark Zuckerberg, Sheryl K. Sandberg and Christopher K. Cox)
6. Nvidia (Vanguard, BlackRock, FMR, State Street, Geode Capital Management, Price Associates, CEO and founder Jensen Huang)
7. Tesla (Vanguard, BlackRock, State Street, Geode Capital, Morgan Stanley; Elon Musk, Kimbal Musk and Jeffrey Straubel)

8. Oracle (Co-founder and Chief Technology Officer Larry Ellison, Vanguard, BlackRock, State Street, and JP Morgan Chase & Company)
9. IBM (Vanguard, BlackRock, and State Street; Arvind Krishna and Michelle H. Browdy
10. Netflix (Vanguard Group and BlackRock, who own over 15% of all stock, FMR, State Street, Price Associates; Co-founder and executive chairman Reed Hastings)
11. Sony (Vanguard and BlackRock, Primecap, Aristotle Capital Management, Fisher Asset Management, and Bank of America)

https://www.slashgear.com/1669177/biggest-tech-companies-who-really-owns

Those, FYI, are the richest corporations in the world. And Vanguard owns either the majority of stocks, or at least a pretty good chunk.

Vanguard owns most of Tesla. That's a wise precaution, given the controversial populist image of Mr. Musk.

Generally speaking, Elon Musk has done a great job representing the rich being a proponent of freer speech in an era when it's been all but eradicated worldwide. I think most conservatives also identify with him due to two of his children having been hijacked by the Democrat's latest wave of corruption. He's made mistakes though, like saying the words (in regards to Bolivia) "We'll coup who we want." That opened the door to unfortunate events. Hopefully all of the super-rich are now reevaluating their priorities as the world stands balanced on the very edge of thermonuclear war. Elon Musk may be at the crest of that new wave.

There was a video on RT today (October 2) of an American F-16 fighter jet getting just a wee bit too close to a Russian nuclear-capable Tu-95MS strategic bomber over international waters, and a Russian Su-35S sending him the old: "Yankee go home," buzz-by. Was that nuclear brinksmanship by the US F-16 pilot "just following orders" or just the pilot living some sick Top Gun fantasy? Some things we may never know.

In any case that incident highlights just how close we are to the start of thermonuclear war. One tiny error on the part of either aircraft's pilot could be all it takes for either side to commence a countdown to the end of civilization as we know in the Northern Hemisphere.

Real or not, the Tonkin Bay incident was ultimately of minor significance by itself, however served to trigger the beginning of the Vietnam War by the US.

Triggering the super-hot side of WWIII of course would be great for Vanguard and Blackrock stocks, until Wall Street itself becomes nothing more than a glowing hole in the ground.

The greatest quarterly dividends will become quite meaningless then. Is that factor written into Vanguard's risk algorithms? Apparently not…

CHINA'S TOP CORPORATIONS

I'm not too worried about those because being under the west's microscope at all times they must do good. Likewise, because of the structure of China's government, China's top corporations also have government oversight. They CAN NOT – like western corporations have always routinely done - just roll into a developing nation, burn down the villages and pillage their oil and other natural resources.

WORLD'S BIGGEST BANKS

The World's Top Banks

1. Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Ltd. (China) Assets: 6,303.44 b
2. Agricultural Bank of China Ltd. (China) Assets: 5,623.12 b
3. China Construction Bank Corp. (China) Assets: 5,400.28 b
4. Bank of China Ltd. (China) Assets: 4,578.28 b
5. JPMorgan Chase & Co. (US) Assets: 3,875.39 b
6. Bank of America Corp. (US) Assets: 3,180.15 b
7. HSBC Holdings PLC (UK) Assets: 2919.84 b
8. BNP Paribas SA (France) Assets: 2,867.44
9. Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc. (Japan) Assets: 2,816.77
10. Crédit Agricole Group (France) Assets: 2,736.95

https://www.spglobal.com/marketintelligence/en/news-insights/research/the-worlds-largest-banks-by-assets-2024

THE WORLD'S RICHEST INDIVIDUALS

The numbers below are from:

https://www.investopedia.com/articles/investing/012715/5-richest-people-world.asp

1. **Elon Musk** holds three nationalities: South Africa, Canada and US - **$239 b** - Tesla, SpaceX, X and other investments.
2. **Jeff Bezos –** American The man behind Amazon – the largest e-commerce space in the world – revolutionized retailing and changed the way people shop. (Amazon provides cloud storage for CIA) **$203.20 b**
3. **Bernard Arnault & family –** French As chair and CEO of LVMH (Moët Hennessy Louis Vuitton SA), a luxury goods holding company, Bernard Arnault (born 1949) controls approximately 50% of a massive conglomerate that owns more than 70

of the top luxury brands in the world, including Christian Dior, Louis Vuitton, Moët et Chandon, Hennessy, Sephora, TAG Heuer, and Tiffany. **$179 b**

4. **Mark Zukerberg** - American From Facebook to Meta (Instagram, WhatsApp, Oculus—leading in VR/AR technologies) **$ $180 b**
5. **Bill Gates** - Microsoft **$161 b**
6. **Larry Ellison -** Oracle - Oracle, global corporation and brand that develops and markets software applications (world's first autonomous database; Industry's broadest and deepest suite of AI-powered cloud applications, etc.) for business. In December 2018, Ellison invested $1 billion in Tesla. **$156 b**
7. **Warren Buffett –** Started in textiles then transitioned to insurance, railroads, manufacturing, gas and electric utilities, and logistics and media. **$150 billion**
8. **Larry Page –** Founder of Google, the world's dominant Internet search engine, accounting for more than 92% of global search requests. In 2006, the company purchased YouTube, the top platform for user-submitted videos. **$148 b**
9. **Steve Ballmer -** Steve Ballmer joined Microsoft in 1980 after Bill Gates convinced him to drop out of Stanford University's MBA program. He was Microsoft's 30th employee. Ballmer went on to succeed Gates as Microsoft CEO in 2000 and stepped down in 2014. **$145 billion**
10. Sergey Brin - Co-founder and Board Member of Alphabet **$139 billion**

Cumulative total: 1,461 b

Please keep in mind, that is pocket change (14%) compared to the $10.4 trillion controlled by Blackrock. However, given some of the above are major shareholders in that and other major investment companies, these individuals wield considerable clout everywhere.

Also keep in mind their collective wealth is larger than the GDP of Indonesia, which has the 16th largest GDP in the world (2024).

https://statisticstimes.com/economy/projected-world-gdp-ranking.php

Why are there so many wars, diseases and starvation? The above men's devotion to western capitalism. They enjoy the power while blissfully ignoring the suffering of billions.

Some of the above have bitterly complained about overpopulation, and apparently believe the best people to "eliminate" as a final solution to that "problem" are in Africa, the Middle East (Yemen) and Asia (Afghanistan in particular).

Please section near the end of this document titled: **Absolute Power**, with the subheadings: Emerging and Re-Emerging Infectious Diseases, Starvation and War.

Faceless Think Tanks, Institutes, Councils, Foundations

[https://www.influencewatch.org appears a reasonably objective (but far from comprehensive) research organization and is frequently cited below.]

- American Enterprise Institute[43]
- American Foreign Policy Council
- Aspen Institute (hooked up tight with the Clintons)
- Atlantic Council[44]
- Brookings Institution (Influence for sale[45])
- Carnegie Endowment
- Center for Strategic and International Studies[46]
- Cato Institute (A libertarian organization that swings right and left depending on specific issues however tends to lean comfortably left most of the time.[47])
- Center for a New American Security
- Center for Strategic and International Studies
- Center for Transatlantic Relations/Johns Hopkins Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies
- **Council on Foreign Relations[48]** ***(In many ways the Alpha Wolf.)***
- Foreign Policy Research Institute
- German Marshall Fund of the United States
- Heritage Foundation
- Hudson Institute
- **Kaiser Family Foundation**
- **NBER**
- New America Foundation
- Nixon Center
- **RAND Corporation**
- United States Institute of Peace

---

[43] Among other things provoking WWIII via promoting Taiwan independence. Not the sharpest tools in the shed.

[44] https://www.mintpressnews.com/raytheon-boeing-fund-push-nato-nuclear-expansion/288300/ https://www.globalresearch.ca/the-insiduous-role-of-the-atlantic-council-securing-the-21st-century-for-nato/18945

[45] Until 2014, Doran had served as senior fellow at the Saban Center for Middle East politics, a part of the Brookings Institution originally established by a grant from Haim Saban, a billionaire media mogul and political mega-donor who has spent millions to advance Israel's agenda in the United States. https://www.mintpressnews.com/liberal-global-order-how-bushs-neocons-crafted-obamas-policy-of-endless-war/222640/

[46] https://www.mintpressnews.com/georgetown-langley-controversial-connection-cia/284004/ https://www.influencewatch.org/non-profit/center-for-strategic-and-international-studies

[47] https://www.mintpressnews.com/jessica-ashooh-reddit-national-security-state-plant/277639/

[48] https://www.globalresearch.ca/octobers-surprise-party/5868991 https://www.counterpunch.org/2016/02/24/hillary-clinton-the-council-on-foreign-relations-and-the-establishment/

- Wilson Center International Center for Scholars

And then there's:

- Freedom House Project for the New American Century
- U.S. Committee on NATO
- Project on Transitional Democracies
- National Endowment for Democracy and its International Forum for Democratic Studies
- World Movement for Democracy and its Network of Democracy Research Institutes
- International Republican Institute
- National Democratic Institute for International Affairs

Biggies among the Think Tanks include: **Council on Foreign Relations**, and **RAND Corporation** & the **Kaiser Family Foundation**

All of the above are run by individuals generally unknown to the public.

And so on. These are knights and bishops.

Who might the kingpin of the Council on Foreign Relations be?

Possibly David M. Rubinstein. His CV is certainly impressive.

> Chairman of the Boards of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, **the Council on Foreign Relations**, the National Gallery of Art, the Economic Club of Washington, and the University of Chicago; a Trustee of Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Johns Hopkins Medicine, the Institute for Advanced Study, the National Constitution Center, the Brookings Institution, and the World Economic Forum; and a Director of the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
>
> Mr. Rubenstein is a member of the American Philosophical Society, Business Council, Harvard Global Advisory Council (Chairman), Madison Council of the Library of Congress (Chairman), Board of Dean's Advisors of the Business School at Harvard, Advisory Board of the School of Economics and Management at Tsinghua University (former Chairman), and Board of the World Economic Forum Global Shapers Community.
>
> Mr. Rubenstein has served as Chairman of the Boards of Duke University and the Smithsonian Institution, Co-Chairman of the

> Board of the Brookings Institution, and as a Fellow of the Harvard Corporation.
>
> **https://davidrubenstein.com/about-david**

But, he's just a little to high profile to be truly one of the faceless ones, though some do hide right out in the open.

In terms of the day-to-day operations of the Council of Foreign relations it would be someone like a co-vice-chair…

- Blair W. Effron (maybe) or
- Jami Miscik

Here's an interesting article about Ms. Miscik:

> GM appoints an ex-CIA deputy director to its board
>
> Published Wed, Oct 10 2018
>
> GM's shares are down more than 21 percent since the beginning of the year, and hit a new 52-week low in trading Wednesday of $32.12. Like some other automakers, GM has been hit in recent months with higher costs and a difficult international environment due in part to an ongoing trade war between the United States and China, which is an important market for GM.
>
> https://www.cnbc.com/2018/10/10/gm-appoints-an-ex-cia-deputy-director-to-its-board.html

Ex-Deputy Director of the CIA?

That might explain the endless ramping up anti-China sanctions alright.

Profit motive and all that.

With the head honcho David M. Rubinstein so busy, well, "cat's away the mice will play," as the old saying goes.

Poor old GM. I had a lot of cars back in the day, but never a GM. Sorry to say, they're just not that popular.

Maybe they should try more R&D to come up with better engine designs and more attractive contours, and/or rebranding with a more youthful image, rather than starting a war with China?

Can I get a consulting fee for that please?

Maybe they could try being a little nicer to China, and engage in cooperative enterprises, rather than whips, chains and hot pokers. One can "catch more flies with honey than vinegar" as the old saying goes.

This kind of thing does remind me of the symptoms of a decaying empire. Blame everyone else for problems of one's own making.

In any case, I'll have to add David M. Rubinstein to my list of faceless troublemakers, because he's the boss and responsible for Ms. Miscik afterall even if he does work with Tsinghua University.

The rooks in this "game" of massive death[49] would include a variety of organizations that fund highly dubious outfits like the Atlantic Council, including:

- the Ford Foundation,
- the Open Society Institute,
- the German Marshall Fund of the United States and the
- Cuba Policy Foundation.

As well as:

- U.S. Departments of the Air Force, Army, Navy and Energy, the U.S. Mission to NATO and the U.S. Mission to the European Union.

And of course, most of the top 100 corporations in the U.S. obviously including:

- Boeing,
- EADS North America,
- General Dynamics,
- Lockheed Martin,
- Northrop Grumman and
- Raytheon

And other non-military corporations such as

- AT&T,
- Chevron U.S.A.,
- Daimler,
- Goldman Sachs,
- JPMorgan
- Chase,
- MSNBC,
- Sony,

[49] Read "killings" instead of "death."

- Textron,
- Time Warner,
- Toyota and
- Viacom

MUSLIM WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL ORGANIZATIONS

Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)

Member states: United Arab Emerates, Kingdom of Bahrain, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Sultanate of Oman, State of Qatar, State of Kuwait

His Excellency Mr Jasem Mohamed Albudaiwi, Secretary General of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC)

GCC News October 3, 2024

THE GCCSG: The Informal Joint Ministerial Meeting of the Council's Foreign Ministers & the Islamic Republic of Iran Aimed to Discuss Latest Regional & International Political Developments & Welcome Positive Steps Taken in Relations Between GCC States &Iran

https://www.gcc-sg.org/en-us/MediaCenter/NewsCooperation/News/Pages/news2024-10-3-3.aspx

It is with great relief this writer observes the infinite cruelties by nations of the west against the innocent people of Palestine, Yemen and Lebanon, has brought together the Muslim countries of the Middle East and all people around the world who have a moral conscience.

Sincere respect to His Excellency Mr Jasem Mohamed Albudaiwi, Secretary General of the Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) and all those working together to bring about a just conclusion to these uncountable crimes against the innocent.

> "And hold fast all together by the rope which Allah (stretches out for you) and be not divided among yourselves, and remember with gratitude Allah's favor on you; for ye were enemies and He joined your hearts in love so that by His grace ye became brethren; and ye were on the brink of the pit of fire and He saved you from it. Thus doth Allah make his signs clear to you: that ye may be guided" (Quran, 3:103).

> "… Arabs have no superiority over non-Arabs and Non-Arabs have no Superiority over Arabs, You are all equal except by piety and good actions. I leave behind me two things, the Quran and my example, the Sunnah and if you follow these you will never go astray" (Prophet's Last Sermon).

League of Arab States

Cairo (Egypt), 11/10/2023.- Moroccan Foreign Minister Nasser Bourita, (C), Secretary-General of the Arab League Ahmed Aboul Gheit (L), and Assistant Secretary General responsible of the League's Council, Ambassador Hossam Zaki (R) attend the emergency meeting of Arab foreign ministers at the Arab League headquarters, in Cairo, Egypt, 11

October 2023. (Egipto) EFE/EPA/KHALED ELFIQI https://efe.com/en/latest-news/2023-10-11/arab-league-calls-intense-israeli-bombardment-of-gaza-strip-a-massacre/

The founding member states were Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Transjordan (now Jordan), Saudi Arabia, and Yemen. Other members are Libya (1953); Sudan (1956); Tunisia and Morocco (1958); Kuwait (1961); Algeria (1962); Bahrain, Oman, Qatar, and the United Arab Emirates (1971); Mauritania (1973); Somalia (1974); the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO; 1976); Djibouti (1977); and Comoros (1993). (When Yemen was a divided country, from 1967 to 1990, the two regimes were separately represented.) Each member has one vote on the League Council, decisions being binding only on those states that have voted for them.

https://arab.org/directory/league-of-arab-states

https://arabmpi.org/en/home

https://dppa.un.org/en/league-of-arab-states

Organisation of Islamic Cooperation

OTHER MAJOR POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC GROUPS

ASEAN

https://asean.org

Asian Infrastructure Bank

https://www.aiib.org/en/news-events/media-center/news/2023.html

Belt and Road Initiative

https://eng.yidaiyilu.gov.cn/

BRICS

https://infobrics.org/#:~:text=BRICS%20is%20an%20informal%20group%20of

Caspian Policy Center – and the incipient Association of Central Asian States

https://www.caspianpolicy.org/research/economy/the-time-has-come-for-an-association-of-central-asian-states

Commonwealth of Independent States

https://new.cisstat.org/web/eng/cis#:~:text=Commonwealth%20of%20Independent%20States%20(CIS)%20was

European Commission

https://commission.europa.eu/index_en

Eurasian Economic Union (EAEU)

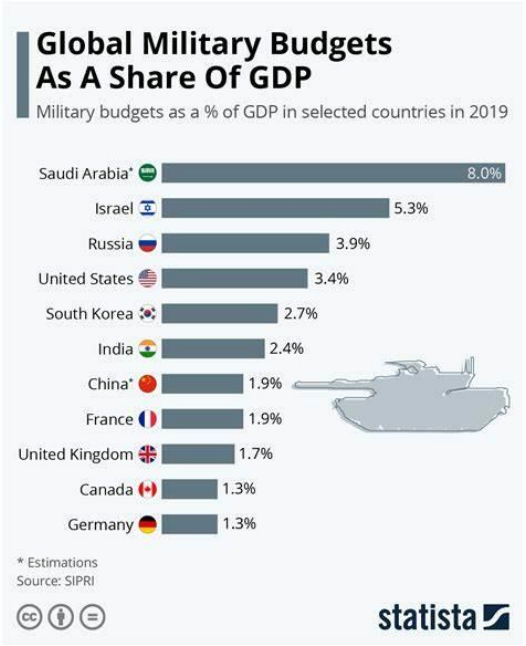
https://portal.eaeunion.org/en-us/public/main.aspx#:~:text=Official%20website%20of%20the%20Eurasian%20Economic

Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO)

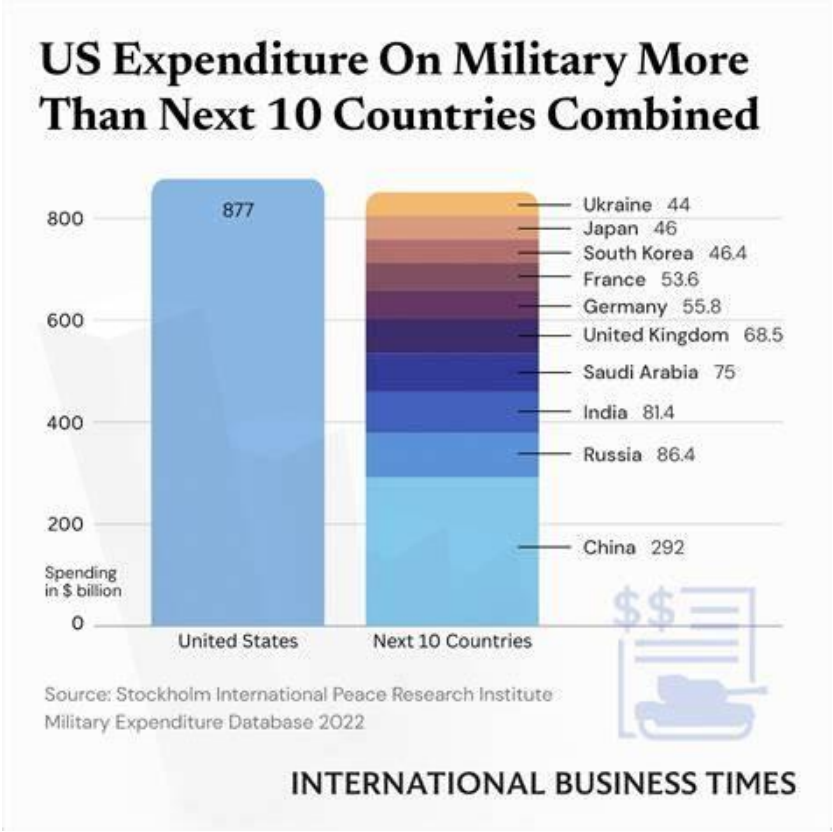
as a Sino-centric diplomatic forum focused on security and counter-terrorism cooperation.

US Department of Defense, Defense Industries and Subsidiary Private Intelligence Companies

Looking up from the dirt where most of us poor folk live, it appears the US Department of Defense (DoD) is really driving the US government (the “tail wagging the dog”).



https://en.protothema.gr/2020/04/30/the-biggest-military-budgets-in-the-world-per-gdp-infographic/



https://internationalbusinessweekly.com/us-military-spending-vs-the-world-in-2022-ibt-graphics/

Well, one can clearly see why the US is so quivering in terror at the awesome might of China's military spending! (Not.)

The DoD has symbiotic relationship with these defense industries (the predators supreme):

Company	Ranking	Contract Obligations
Lockheed Martin Corp.	1	$45.61B
Raytheon Technologies Corp.	2	$25.7B
General Dynamics Corp.	3	$21.93B
Pfizer Inc.	4	$16.67B
The Boeing Co.	5	$14.48B
Northrop Grumman Corp.	6	$13.81B
Humana Inc.	7	$7.74B
HII Corp.	8	$6.49B
L3Harris Technologies Inc.	9	$6.45B
BAE Systems PLC	10	$5.17B

https://about.bgov.com/top-defense-contractors

Lockheed Martin

The top shareholders of Lockheed Martin are James Taiclet, David B. Burritt, James Ellis Jr., Scott Greene, State Street Corp., Vanguard Group Inc., and BlackRock Inc.

https://www.investopedia.com/articles/personal-finance/081416/top-5-shareholders-lockheed-martin-lmt.asp

Jim Taiclet - Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer - Lockheed Martin Corporation - https://www.lockheedmartin.com/en-us/who-we-are/leadership-governance/james-taiclet.html

"Just call me Jim," he beams with his million-dollar smile. Mmm.

Raytheon Technologies Corp.

Our data shows that The Vanguard Group, Inc. is the largest shareholder with 8.6% of shares outstanding. With 8.2% and 6.6% of the shares outstanding respectively, State Street Global Advisors, Inc. and BlackRock, Inc. are the second and third largest shareholders. https://finance.yahoo.com/news/type-shareholders-own-most-number-090037845.html

General Dynamics Corp.

Vanguard -- Number of shares: 20,028,735

Vanguard Index Funds -- Number of shares: 15,943,817

James Crown -- Number of shares: 15,272,856

SPDR -- Number of shares: 9,688,789

And smaller investors

https://www.tipranks.com/stocks/gd/ownership

Pfizer Inc.

The top shareholders of Pfizer are Frank A. D'Amelio, Mikael Dolsten, Albert Bourla, Vanguard Group, BlackRock (BLK), and State Street (STT). Pfizer's net income and revenue for the trailing 12 months (TTM) ending Dec. 31, 2023, were $2.12 billion and $58.5 billion, respectively.

https://www.investopedia.com/articles/company-insights/082316/top-10-shareholders-pfizer-pfe.asp

The Boeing Co.

The top shareholders of Boeing are David L. Calhoun, Stanley A. Deal, Theodore Colbert III, Vanguard Group Inc., BlackRock Inc. (BLK), and Newport Trust Co.

https://www.investopedia.com/articles/insights/052116/top-3-boeing-shareholders-ba.asp

Northrop Grumman Corp.

Northrop Grumman is not owned by hedge funds. The company's largest shareholder is **Capital Research and Management Company**, with ownership of 9.8%. Meanwhile, the second and third largest shareholders, hold 9.6% and 7.5%, of the shares outstanding, respectively.

https://finance.yahoo.com/news/ownership-structure-northrop-grumman-corporation-132213886.html

Humana Inc.

The Vanguard Group, Inc. Percent of shares -- 9.13271%

BlackRock, Inc. Percent of shares -- 9.11498%

State Street Global Advisors, Inc. Percent of shares -- 4.40538%

Wellington Management Group LLP Percent of shares -- 3.82033%

Dodge & Cox Percent of shares -- 3.57847%

Vanguard Index Funds - Vanguard Total Stock Market ETF (Data not available)

Vanguard is the largest institutional investor in weapons corporations.

The Wild Cards

Private Intelligence Companies (PIC)

How would you like to watch CCTV cameras all over the world?

Not so hard! Just scan the entire internet to find command and control (C2) nodes.

Recorded Future, a company in Somerville, Massachusetts, claims to have knowledge of more global C2 nodes than anyone in the world. Wow! That could be interesting. Where did I leave my car again? No problem! Is he or she cheating on me? No problem! Is Jim over there still buying crack? No problem!

> 5 Corporations Now Dominate Our Privatized Intelligence Industry
>
> This unaccountable oligarchy of spies controls the information that guides our military and civilian leaders, by Tim Shorrock, September 8, 2016

> The recent integration of two military contractors into a $10 billion behemoth is the latest in a wave of mergers and acquisitions that have transformed America's privatized, high-tech intelligence system into what looks like an old-fashioned monopoly.
>
> In August, **Leidos Holdings**, a major contractor for the Pentagon and the National Security Agency, completed a long-planned merger with the Information Systems & Global Solutions division of Lockheed Martin, the global military giant. The 8,000 operatives employed by the new company do everything from analyzing signals for the NSA to tracking down suspected enemy fighters for US Special Forces in the Middle East and Africa…
>
> https://www.thenation.com/article/archive/five-corporations-now-dominate-our-privatized-intelligence-industry/

A website called: https://www.securitydegreehub.com/most-powerful-private-security-companies-in-the-world claims to list the top 30 Private Intelligence companies, but that list is not dated. So… its information may be out of date. Obviously, they are good at keeping secrets.

Below are some of the biggies selected from https://spyscape.com.

> **Kroll (New York HQ, with 5,000 staff in 30 countries)**
>
> Kroll is the granddaddy of corporate intelligence firms, founded in 1972 by Jules Kroll to help clients uncover kickbacks, fraud, and corruption. Boris Yeltsin's government contracted Kroll in 1992 to track down missing billions removed from the Soviet Union before the August 1991 putsch on the Russian White House. The Kuwaitis asked Kroll to find Saddam Hussein's secret bank accounts. Even grandad has to swing with the times, however. In addition to security and investigation services, Kroll now provides background checks on Instagram influencers**.**
>
> https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire
>
> **K2 Integrity (New York HQ, 350+ staff, int'l offices in London and Geneva)**
>
> Founded by Kroll's sons, Jeremy and Jules, K2 Integrity focuses on corporate intel, serving lawyers, banks, and sometimes celebrities. Hollywood's Harvey Weinstein hired K2 to dig up info on women who accused him of sexual misconduct. In 2018, K2 paid substantial

damages after hiring an ex-TV producer to spy on anti-asbestos activists for four years while posing as a filmmaker. The espionage was on behalf of clients with interests in the asbestos industry, court documents show.

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

Booz Allen Hamilton **(Virginia HQ, apx 27,000 staff and int'l offices)**

Booz Allen Hamilton, with a long history of consulting, is one of the US National Security Agency's main contractors. The company will be better known to some as the former employer of Edward Snowden. The whistleblower fled his job at Booz in Hawaii. In addition to NSA work, the private intelligence company offers IT, background checks, and analysis of cyber threat trends.

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

The old joke about the National Security Agency (NSA) is that the acronym really stands for "No Such Agency." That's how private they are.

The NSA by the way earns my vote for most powerful information agency in the world.

Fortunately, Booz Allen Hamilton is only one of their main contractors. Why?

I've known a lot of boozers in my life and it never worked out too well.

And, they didn't like Snowden? Common. All this global carnage is NOT helping American security. In fact, those knuckleheads in DC are bringing down the wrath of the world upon anyone holding a US passport, and that just ain't right. Please see section titled: "Euro-American Masada" below.

Constellis Holdings (Virginia HQ, 16,000 staff, int'l offices in Kabul, Baghdad & Saudi)

Constellis, owner of the security company once known as **Blackwater**, had a revenue of $1.7bn in 2020. It conducts investigations and works with the Department of Defense and US Homeland Security. In an advertisement for a Senior Research Analyst, based in Kabul or Baghdad, Constellis said it was looking for someone who could analyze all-source intelligence focusing on insurgent capabilities; monitor and analyze threat intelligence; and use a Glock-19.

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

Regarding Constellis Holdings (above) and their location in Saudi, an interesting article about the Saudi role in 9/11 was recently published in Covert Action magazine. It's worth a read. (**Disclaimer**: This is not to suggest or imply Constellis Holdings had anything to do with 9/11.)

Hakluyt, offices in London, New York, and nine other locations worldwide

London is teeming with publicity-shy private firms from Steele's Orbis to Aegis and Control Risks. The death of MI6 informer Neil Heywood in China in 2012, however, put the spotlight on Hakluyt, sometimes referred to as a 'convenient rest home for spies'. Heywood was a consultant for Hakluyt, founded by ex-MI6 officers. The firm's strategic advisers include ex-finance ministers from Argentina and South Africa, a smattering of lawyers and bankers, the ex-chiefs of Coca-Cola and Rolls-Royce, and Sir Iain Lobban, ex-director of GCHQ - Britain's NSA equivalent. Clients include Shell and BP oil. The NYC office is on Madison Ave. but if you have to ask for the address, you're probably not getting through the bullet-proof door.

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

Black Cube (London, Madrid, Tel Aviv)

Founded in 2010 by two ex-Israeli military intelligence officers, Black Cube is known for its cutting-edge methods. Clients include UK tycoon Vincent Tchenguiz. But Black Cube also has a reputation for bumbling, aggressive tactics that can blow up, the *Wall Street Journal* reports. In 2019, agents were exposed for a smear effort against financier George Soros. In 2016, two employees were arrested in Bucharest for spying and sentenced to probation. Black Cube's work with Tchenguiz was tied up in lawsuits, countersuits, and a settlement, and its agents were later called out for using fake IDs to meet actress Rose McGowan and extract info for Harvey Weinstein. Is it possible Black Cube's website inspired Surefire?

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

Earth League International (Italy and Los Angeles)

There are plenty of private intelligence agencies in Europe, including Groupe GEOS in France, but Andrea Crosta's Earth League International stands out as one of the more unique. Crosta's team has helped bring down one of the most high-profile, illegal enterprises on the planet - the trade in elephant ivory. Environmental crime funds terrorist groups and militias, so Crosta uses his background in technology and Homeland Security to catch smugglers**,** poachers, and other criminals.

https://spyscape.com/article/private-spies-inside-the-covert-world-of-spooks-for-hire

"5 Stones intelligence (5Si)® is a leading Professional Services company based in Miami, Florida U.S., with offices throughout the world. 5Si possesses the world's largest private HUMINT intelligence network and supports intelligence collection and analysis, global investigations, and operations support for Governments and corporations."

https://5stonesintelligence.com

It's a bit difficult to find out about these guys. I could search further, but… naaa.

No photos here either, folks. Try to look at them, and they will look back. Creepy.

Keep these people smiling when they walk by if possible.

They could be your best friends, or worst enemies.

As for me I'll stick to John Lecarre novels for now.

Private Military Companies

There are several lists.

1. Allied Universal Security Services > Global revenue: $18.0 billion > Total employees: 160,000 > Country: United States ...

2. Securitas > Global revenue: $11.9 billion > Total employees: 355,000 > Country: Sweden ...

3. Prosegur > Global revenue: $4.1 billion > Total employees: 165,000 > Country: Spain ...

4. GardaWorld > Global revenue: $2.8 billion > Total employees: 120,000 > Country: Canada ...

https://247wallst.com/special-report/2023/10/23/the-4-biggest-private-militaries-on-earth

Top 9 Private Military Companies in the world

https://special-ops.org/top-9-private-military-companies-in-the-world

And other lists.

Wanna overthrow a government? Assassinate a foreign leader? Start WWIII? The above are the guys.

Who's really at the top of that list?

G4S.

And what are they up to?

https://www.rt.com/news/616326-outsourcing-war-british-mercenaries

Is there anyone who can control them?

Not that this writer knows of, however a paradigm shift in the US and UK political systems might be able to redirect their energies into something more conducive to global health than killing people.

What could induce a paradigm shift in the US and UK political systems?

Possibly bankruptcy (and consequent anarchy within their own nations), and they both are careening towards that at light speed.

What is the probability of that happening?

Very high. What is happening now is typical of all empires after total corruption sets in. The trends are unalterable due to the mass and momentum of corporate inertia.

The only question is (as I have written elsewhere many times): How much of civilization will they take down with them?

Chapter 10 Deadly “Games”

The British call their massively deadly plots to dominate entire continents “The Great Game.” And, perhaps to them it is a game.

To most people however a game is something they willingly join to have fun. There is nothing fun about multi-century slavery or having everything of great value stolen from your lands. The British so-called Great Game is no game. It is centuries of organized crime, and Africans, together with Russia and China are finding their way to freedom, one nation at a time. There is a collective unconscious need for freedom that no amount of terror and killing has ever been able to extinguish.

The Axis of Resistance in Africa and the Middle East are not done in isolation of the rest of the world. They are “freedom fighters” in the truest sense of those words. Syria is now cannibalizing itself. Even the US is starting to flee. It is a nightmare world like the endgame of so many other British and American plots over the centuries.

Colonialism is slavery of entire nations and continents.

On the other hand, the colonialists better get used to the fact it is not the 1800s any more, and they have found rivals who can and will play in the “game” of Mutually Assured Destruction,” if that is the way the colonialists want to go. They should be reminded however, that their fantasies of white supremacism will end after that, because there will be very little left of the Northern Hemisphere when it is all over.

Ergo, American AFRICOM and the British so-called Commonwealth should pack their bags and depart while they can. There is no turning back the tide of change that upon us all now.

Who owns the game Black Ops (4) Call to duty?

Treyarch Studios

Who owns Treyarch?

Activision

Who owns Activision?

Microsoft

Who owns Microsoft?

Vanguard, BlackRock, State Street, FMR, JP Morgan Chase, and Geode Capital Management own a large proportion of shares, up to a quarter between them, Bill Gates, Satya Nadella, Bradford L. Smith, and Amy Hood

What do Black Ops specialists do?

In Call of Duty Black Ops 6:

> "While the Gulf War commands the global spotlight, a shadowy clandestine force has infiltrated the highest levels of the CIA, branding anyone who resists as traitors. Exiled from their agency and country that once hailed them as heroes, Black Ops veteran Frank Woods and his team find themselves hunted by the military machine that created them."
>
> https://www.callofduty.com/blackops6

So, one might imagine black ops guys bump off other black ops guys if they know too much or just get sloppy and become a liability.

Who knows?

In real life what do they?

For one thing, they attack governments that don't kowtow to American hegemony.

"Ya wanna be a banana republic for your whole life? Fine. We'll let you be."

"What? You want some of the revenue from the petroleum we've been stealing for nearly a century? Sorry buddy, you're gonna die."

Like that.

One thing they do is overthrow any government, including popular democracies unless they kowtow to the USA just right.

Afrika - Euro-American colonization and plundering, and the rebirth of hope

It should be no surprise that Russia Today (RT) newspaper is banned in the west. Western leaders can't handle any real truths beyond the corrupted government dicta spewing daily from mainstream news.

RT has had an excellent series of articles detailing the pillaging of Africa for 200 years.

Below a couple are quoted:

> 16 Oct, 2024 **Stealing a continent: How the plunder of Africa has evolved**
>
> While the methods former colonial powers use are softer, their agenda remains the same. By Moussa Ibrahim, executive secretary of the African Legacy Foundation, Johannesburg

In late August, the revolutionary government of Burkina Faso nationalized two gold mines, reclaiming them from the London-based multinational Endeavour Mining. Burkina Faso is the fourth largest gold producer in Africa. Meanwhile, according to Switzerland-based aid and advocacy organization SwissAid, a total of 435 tons of gold (worth around $35 billion) was illegally smuggled out of Africa in 2022 through a well-organized criminal network, with the majority of it ending up in European banks.

This polarized picture of nationalization on one hand and continuous robbery of Africa's natural resources on the other, is quite telling of the continent's reality of neo-colonialism and revolution.

Africa, the so-called "cradle of humankind," continues to find itself at the mercy of foreign powers that treat it less like a cradle and more like a buffet. Western nations, for centuries, have plundered the continent's natural wealth, leaving behind economic disarray, political instability, and environmental destruction. While colonial empires have crumbled, their insidious legacy lives on.

Today, the West's robbery of Africa's natural resources has simply been rebranded. The method of operation has shifted from overt colonialism to a more subtle cocktail of military action, diplomacy, corporate exploitation, and cultural domination. But make no mistake, the theft continues, and Africa is being short-changed.

A history of extraction: From gold to black gold

Let's start with the numbers. Africa is rich – astoundingly rich – in natural resources. It holds approximately 30% of the world's mineral reserves, 8% of the world's natural gas, and 12% of the world's oil reserves. It's home to 40% of the world's gold and up to 90% of its chromium and platinum. The Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC) alone accounts for more than half of the world's cobalt supply, a critical element in the batteries that power electric vehicles and smartphones.

Yet, despite this abundance, Africa remains one of the poorest continents, with more than 413 million people living in extreme poverty in 2023, according to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP). How is it possible that a continent so rich is home to some of the world's poorest nations? The answer is a tangled web of historical injustice and present-day exploitation.

Colonial powers like Britain, France, and Belgium carved up the continent in the 19th and 20th centuries, leaving behind artificial borders and ethnic divisions that continue to spark conflict. The extraction of resources during this period – think diamonds in South Africa, rubber in Congo, and gold across West Africa – was nothing short of grand larceny. But the colonialists weren't content with simply draining the continent. They also ensured that the infrastructure they left behind would serve Western interests, facilitating the ongoing extraction of resources. In effect, colonialism was never truly abolished; it just went corporate.

Corporate colonialism: Meet the new boss, same as the old boss

Enter the multinational corporations – today's imperial armies in boardroom suits. Companies like Glencore, Shell, and Anglo American have replaced the colonial governors of yesteryear. These firms operate in Africa under the guise of "investment" and "development," extracting resources while paying a pittance to the local workforce. It's as if they found a way to write theft off as a tax deduction.

Take the example of the Nigerian oil industry. Nigeria, the largest oil producer in Africa, has seen its petroleum sector generate billions in revenue over the past few decades. Yet, about 40% of Nigerians live below the poverty line. Shell, which has operated in Nigeria for over 60 years, has been accused of everything from environmental devastation to human rights abuses. The Niger Delta, once teeming with biodiversity, is now a toxic wasteland due to repeated oil spills.

As Nigerian writer Ken Saro-Wiwa once said, "The environment is man's first right; without a clean environment, man cannot exist." He said these words before being hanged in 1995 by a military regime that had the backing of oil companies.

And, while corporations continue to plunder the land, they're often backed by Western governments. In 2011, for instance, NATO intervened in Libya under the pretext of protecting civilians during the civil war. But once Gaddafi was gone, it quickly became clear that the real prize was Libya's oil wealth. The country has since descended into chaos, with warlords and militias vying for control of oil fields, while Western corporations continue to line their pockets.

Military action and diplomacy: The West's go-to playbook

When direct corporate control doesn't suffice, military action steps in. The US has over 29 known military bases on the continent, and operations by the US Africa Command (AFRICOM) continue to increase. The Pentagon claims these bases exist to combat terrorism and promote security, but critics argue that they primarily serve to safeguard American access to Africa's oil, uranium, and other strategic resources.

Let's not forget France, the ever-persistent "benevolent" overseer of its former colonies. The French military maintains a presence in places like Mali and Chad under the banner of fighting Islamist insurgencies. Yet, these operations often coincide with securing France's economic interests in uranium and gold. In fact, much of the uranium that powers France's nuclear energy industry – accounting for 75% of its electricity – comes from Niger. How fitting that Niger is one of the world's poorest countries, yet it keeps the lights on in Paris.

When military force isn't practical, Western powers turn to diplomacy, leveraging international institutions to maintain their grip. The World Bank and International Monetary Fund (IMF), often controlled by Western nations, are notorious for imposing "structural adjustment programs" on African nations. These programs force governments to privatize state-owned resources and industries, opening the door for foreign corporations to swoop in and profit.

The phrase "he who pays the piper calls the tune" has never been more apt. In 2020, the IMF imposed austerity measures on Zambia as a condition for a bailout, despite the country being burdened with debts largely incurred through Western-backed infrastructure projects. Such deals ensure that African nations remain trapped in a cycle of debt dependency, allowing the West to maintain its stranglehold over the continent's wealth...

Resistance: The tide is turning

The story, however, does not end with unmitigated exploitation. Africa has a long history of resistance, and recent developments suggest that the continent is far from passive in this ongoing heist. Pan-African movements, political activism, and technological advancements are emerging as powerful tools for pushing back.

Pan-Africanism, championed by leaders like Kwame Nkrumah, Gamal Abdel-Nasser, Muammar Gaddafi and Julius Nyerere, has seen a resurgence in recent years. African nations are increasingly calling for the renegotiation of exploitative contracts with multinational corporations, as seen in Tanzania's renegotiation of mining contracts in 2019.

Furthermore, the African Continental Free Trade Agreement (AfCFTA), which came into effect in 2021, aims to create a single market for goods and services across the continent, reducing dependency on Western economies.

The recent rise of radical pan-Africanist leadership in Niger, Burkina Faso, and Mali reflects a significant shift towards African ownership of its wealth and development. These nations' embrace of revolutionary politics signifies a powerful stance against neocolonial influences, setting a precedent for others on the continent to reclaim control over their resources.

Grassroots movements are following suit. In Kenya, a popular 2024 movement for land rights and resource control highlighted the growing consciousness in East Africa around self-determination. These efforts signal a broader trend across the continent – Africans are increasingly advocating for control over their destiny.

Meanwhile, Gaddafi's "liberation projects" (for which he was killed) are finding new life in public discussions. Proposals like the African Organization for Natural Resources, an African Central Bank, and a unified currency are gaining traction on social media, in activist networks, and even among some African governments.

As these ideas resurface, the momentum for African unity and independence continues to build, with aspirations for a self-determined future driving a new wave of pan-Africanist thought and action. The expanding cooperation between Africa and emerging global players like China, Russia, India, and Brazil is opening new avenues and opportunities for the continent. By forging partnerships with these alternative powers, African nations are finding increased room to maneuver, moving away from the constraints of traditional Western neo-colonial policies.

This shift is reshaping Africa's economic landscape. Collaborative infrastructure projects, joint resource extraction efforts, and initiatives aimed at tackling foreign debt have become central to

this new dynamic. These alliances are offering African countries more equitable terms and sustainable development prospects, challenging decades of exploitative practices and giving Africa the tools to chart its own path forward.

But there is still much work to be done. Africa must continue to build stronger political institutions that can resist Western interference and ensure that the continent's wealth is used for the benefit of its people. As the old saying goes, "If you want something done right, do it yourself." For too long, Africa's resources have been managed by others. Now is the time for Africa to take the reins.

Reclaiming what's ours

As we look at the ongoing theft of Africa's natural resources, we must ask: How long will this heist continue? Will Africa always be seen as a treasure trove for Western consumption, or will the continent finally reclaim its wealth and its future?

Africa has the potential to be a global leader, not just in terms of natural resources but in innovation, culture, and governance. But to realize that potential, Africans must continue to resist the forces that seek to exploit them – whether they come in the form of military interventions, multinational corporations, or cultural domination.

So, to the West: Africa is no longer your colony, nor your playground, nor your endless supply of wealth. The time has come for Africa to stand up and say, "Hands off!" As they say, a good thief knows when to leave before he gets caught.

https://www.rt.com/africa/605798-west-robbery-africa-natural-resources/

It should be noticed natural resources are getting more difficult to come by in Africa. A great deal of effort is not put into learning how to extract more oil from reservoirs thought to be depleted and abandoned by the international corporations.

Nevertheless, no one really knows the full extent of resources anywhere. New discoveries are found more and more frequently. That's tragic. It means more nations will be destroyed so the UK and USA can steal their resources cheaply (e.g. Palestine). It also delays the transition to clean energy development.

Afrika – Structural analysis of the world's greatest crimes, by the world's most accomplished thieves: The British Empire

21 May, 2024 **Britain's 'common' wealth: How London ensures that Africa never prospers**

Why hasn't the Commonwealth abandoned its colonial nature?

The privatization of Africa's state-owned companies is always linked to the US through its financial institutions, the World Bank and the IMF, with the introduction of Structural Adjustment Programs in the 1980s and 1990s.

However, the British were behind the exploitation, privatization, and eventual collapse of Africa's state-owned companies even before the introduction of the so-called neo-liberal market agenda by the US. The British have been doing this mainly through their Commonwealth institutions, proudly headed by the monarch.

Not hereditary, but inherited

The Commonwealth organization claims that the role of its head is purely symbolic, that it has no maximum fixed term, it is not hereditary, and that future heads will be chosen by the Commonwealth leaders.

King Charles III succeeded Queen Elizabeth II as head of the Commonwealth upon her death on September 8, 2022. This was after the Commonwealth head of government (CHOGM) meeting in 2018 agreed that the next head would be Prince Charles. Some claimed he had overcome really tough competition to win Britain's backing as the best candidate, but there is no evidence of anyone else contesting or even voicing aspirations.

The reality, however, is that the title of Commonwealth head forms part of the monarch's full and inheritable title in each realm and letters patent issued. For example, Elizabeth II's letters patent from 1958 clearly state that Prince Charles was the heir and successor of the Commonwealth territories.

Similarly, on February 13, 2023, King Charles III's official letters patent state that the Prince William of Wales and his heirs and successors shall be the future heads of the Commonwealth. So, it's not true that it is not hereditary, but why would the British, through its monarch, still want to head and control the Commonwealth?

Britain looking for food and raw materials

Use of the term neo-colonialism is internationally attributed to Alex Quaison-Sackey, a Ghanaian diplomat who addressed the General Assembly of the United Nations on April 5, 1958. It was popularized by Kwame Nkrumah in his book *Neo-colonialism: The Last Stage of Imperialism* in 1965.

Most people think neo-colonialism started after most colonies had gained independence. However, the British were the first to start implementing it with the creation of the British Commonwealth of Nations in 1931 on the basis of the 1926 Balfour declaration.

In 1945, Britain signed the Anglo-American financial and commercial agreement with the US. But when the country started experiencing raw materials and food shortages in 1947, coupled with the US loan burden, its Labor government decided to find their own non-dollar sources of raw materials and food. Unfortunately, instead of looking inward, they looked at their colonies as their non-dollar source.

This led to the Overseas Resources Development Act of 1948, which was enacted by the King George VI, and the establishment of the Colonial Development Corporation, which was *"charged with duties for securing development in colonial territories."* It also led to the Overseas Food Corporation, which was *"charged with duties for securing the production or processing of foodstuffs or other products in places outside the United Kingdom, and the marketing thereof, and for matters connected therewith."*

After many colonies had gained independence, in 1963, the Colonial Development Corporation was renamed the Commonwealth Development Corporation (CDC) and, in 1969, it was permitted to invest outside the Commonwealth.

Nicholas Mansergh wrote in his book *The Commonwealth Experience Volume One: The Durham Report to the Anglo-Irish Treaty* (1982): *"Commonwealth was the heir of Empire, and imperial influences bore closely upon its earlier growth."* So, how does the Commonwealth, through its institutions such as the CDC, ensure that British imperialistic nature is maintained, albeit not directly as it was during colonialism?

Commonwealth Development Corporation: Aid agency or cash machine?

It is stated clearly in the Act leading to the establishment of the Colonial Development Corporation that it was charged with securing development in colonial territories. While the main purpose of the Commonwealth Development Corporation (the renamed Colonial Development Corporation) in 1963 was *"to invest in the creation and growth of viable private businesses in poorer developing countries to contribute to economic growth for the benefit of the poor; and to mobilise private investment in these markets both directly and by demonstrating profitable investments as part of the mission… to fight world poverty."*

More succinctly, the CEO of the CDC between 2004 and 2011, Richard Laing, said the *"CDC exists to improve people's lives in developing countries."*

However, the CDC had never led to industrial development, nor did it improve people's lives in developing countries, because the aid supposedly given to their colonies (and/or their former colonies) had never been directed to Africa-owned companies, nor were the profits or even tax revenues ever directed to Africans. This was confirmed during a UK Parliament hearing in 2010, which led to the CDC's reformation. The main conclusions of the investigations were that the CDC's projects had *"a focus on profitability to the detriment of development; depriving developing counties of much needed tax revenue; lack of analysis of development impacts and an ongoing failure of oversight and standards, transparency and accountability."*

How did they do it? First, the CDC aid was directed towards already established British companies, like The London and Rhodesian Mining & Land Co Ltd (Lonrho), which was incorporated in 1909 with a founding capital raised by seven British shareholders who began mining and agricultural businesses in Rhodesia (modern day Zimbabwe). In 1961, the company recruited the famous British neo-colonial agent Tiny Rowland, who expanded its interests out of Rhodesia into neighboring Malawi, Zambia, Kenya, Zaire (DRC), and Tanzania, transforming the entity into an African conglomerate without rival.

The Africans were mainly employed as manual laborers with poor pay, while the foreign personnel performed the highly paid and prestigious engineering and technical functions. These companies just pulled resources out of the ground and sold them abroad. Little

capital development was devoted to actually increasing the stock of productive wealth and this, in turn, deprived developing countries of much-needed tax revenue.

Secondly, the CDC was (is) actually behind the collapse, sale and eventual privatization of Africa's state-owned companies. These include Nigeria's National Fertilizer Corporation of Nigeria (NAFCON), which was privatized through corrupt deals that only enriched a few individuals. And how was the CDC involved? The CDC was one of the main investors in a private equity firm known as Emerging Capital Partners (ECP), which managed the ECP Africa Fund II.

Through the ECP Africa Fund II, ECP invested in three Nigerian companies: Oando, NOTORE (formerly state-owned NAFCON) and Intercontinental Bank. The bank is reported to have been used for the laundering of money said to have been obtained corruptly by the former governor of Nigeria's oil-rich Delta State, James Ibori.

According to Nigerian anti-corruption campaigner Dotun Oloko, the whistleblower in the Emerging Capital Partners case, Ibori used a front company (NOTORE) to acquire the assets of the privatized National Fertilizer Corporation of Nigeria (NAFCON), and one of the CDC's directors was acting as Ibori's front man during these transactions.

Plunder continues

In 1997, the CDC became a Public Private Partnership (PPP). Then, in 1998, it transformed from a statutory corporation to a public limited company trading under the name CDC Capital Partners. In 2004, following further restructuring, two separate fund management companies were formed from CDC, ACTIS and AUREOS, leaving CDC Group plc as an emerging markets fund-of-funds investment company owned entirely by the government.

The CDC's **new** role as a fund-of-funds investor meant that it was no longer a direct investor in companies in emerging markets. Instead, they now deployed their *"capital through private equity funds, such as those managed by ACTIS and AUREOS, which in turn invest in companies in developing countries. These private equity funds thereby provide CDC with an indirect share in the businesses in which the fund manager invests."*

Unfortunately, the structure for resource exploitation and non-dollar supply of food and raw materials remains to this day, because in November 2021, the Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO) announced that it would rebrand instead of disbanding the CDC as the British International Investment (BII) in 2022 as part of a strategy to deepen economic, security and development ties globally.

So BII is now working behind the scenes through one of its funding managements companies, such as ACTIS, to continue plundering African resources. The best example is the privatization of Cameroon's electricity sector, which BII advertises as one of its impactful projects in Africa but in fact the investment goes to its own company and not to Africa's state-owned firms.

SONEL case

In 2001, during the structural adjustment program, the state-owned Cameroonian electricity company SONEL was sold by the government to the US-based firm AES Corporation and renamed AES SONEL.

In 2014, AES sold its stake in AES SONEL and its subsidiaries Kribi Power Development Company (KPDC) and Dibamba Power Development Company (DPDC) to ACTIS. The company was renamed ENEO.

In September 2015, ACTIS sold its shares in KPDC and DPDC to a consortium comprised of the state-owned Norwegian Investment Fund for Developing Countries, Norfund, and the state-owned British development finance institution, Commonwealth Development Corporation (CDC Group). Norfund and BII (formerly the CDC) together are referred to as Globeleq – the majority shareholders of KPDC and DPDC.

In 2023, ACTIS announced that it was seeking to exit its investment in Energy of Cameroon and ENEO is currently grappling with liquidity problems as the investor ACTIS prepares to exit.

This showcases how the British, through its institutions, ensures that Africa never prospers. First, it privatizes state-owned companies, sometimes though corrupt deals or individuals, collapses them, and finally claims the need to exit after rendering the companies useless.

> So, the CDC ensured the smooth transfer from colonial schemes of African natural resources exploitation by the British to the 21st century schemes that see the exploitation and collapse of Africa's state-owned companies through its now rebranded institution, the British International Investment (BII).
>
> *By **Dr Claire Ayuma Amuhaya**, a senior lecturer at the Department of Theory and History of International Relations, research fellow at the Center for Applied Analysis of International Transformations, Patrice Lumumba Peoples' Friendship University of Russia; lecturer at the Higher School of Economics, Moscow; and lecturer at Riara University, Nairobi.*
>
> https://www.rt.com/africa/597982-uk-financial-institutions-africa

Two-faced, forked tongue Macron is clinging onto power using threats, while alongside the UK, leading the charge in NATO against Russia.

The so-called "Great Game" of the British include assassinating many or most of the greatest foreign leaders – at least those who are not corrupt, actually do work for the people they represent and are the best and brightest of us all.

The Assassination of nine Afrikan leaders who resisted colonialism

> 9 African Leaders That Were Assassinated with US Government or Western Intelligence Support
>
> …Some of the stories of the assassination of African leaders by the U.S. and European powers before completing their goal for liberation seem to be out of a horror movie. As the Guardian points out, between 1961 and 1973, six African independence leaders were assassinated by their ex-colonial rulers, including Patrice Lumumba of Congo.
>
> The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) is one American intelligence agency that has had a long history of involvement in African affairs, the BBC reported. Many of the agency's covert operations have come to light, as well as their participation in the killing of several leaders. In November 1959, the CIA created a dedicated Africa division. The CIA's brief in Africa was to secure American power across the continent, NPR reported. The agency worked –by any means necessary — undermined not only Pan-African unity but many African governments' stability.
>
> Former National Security adviser John Bolton defended U.S. interference, saying in a recent conversation with Newsmax host

Eric Bolling that the coups in Africa that he helped plan were necessary to protect America's "best interests."

Bolton spoke about his involvement in foreign coups**,** Business Insider reported.

"This is something that some of the snowflakes on the left were kind of shocked at. But when you're looking out for America's best interests, you do what's necessary to protect those interests," Bolton said.

"Snowflake" is a politicized insult is typically used by those on the political right to insult those on the political left.

According to Bolton, his was involved in the failed attempt in 2019 to overthrow Venezuelan President Nicolás Maduro.

The government long before–and continuing after– Bolton has been involved in the takedown of African leaders and governments. Even leaders who had once cooperated with the U.S. have not been spared that fate.

Muammar Gadhafi, the deposed leader of Libya, was captured and assassinated in October 2011. He had once worked closely with the CIA, as did Muhammad Anwar el-Sadat, the third president of Egypt ; he was assassinated by fundamentalist army officers in October 1981.

Several of the U.S.'s allies have led these assignations as well. Among them:

- Ruben Um Nyobè was an anti-colonialist Cameroonian leader, slain by the French army on in September 1958.
- Félix-Roland Moumié, another anti-colonialist Cameroonian leader, was assassinated in Geneva in November 1960.
- Castor Osendé Afana, a Marxist economist and militant nationalist who died while fighting as a guerrilla against the government of Cameroon. He was assassinated and then decapitated on March 15, 1966.
- Moroccan politician Mehdi Ben Barka, the head of the left-wing National Union of Popular Forces and secretary of the Tricontinental Conference, disappeared in Paris on 29 October 1965. His body was never found. Outel Bono, a Chadian politician,

was arrested for plotting against the government of President François Tombalbaye. He was assassinated in August 1973 in Paris.

- Pierre Mulele, a Congolese rebel active in the Simba rebellion of 1964, was assassinated on Oct. 2, 1968. Mulele's death was undoubtedly the cruelest. While he was still alive, the fascist Mobutu dictatorship ripped off his ears, cut off his nose, amputated his arms and then his legs, before throwing the rest of his body into the Congo river in a sack, according to Pambazuka News**.**

  Here are eight African leaders who were assassinated with U.S. government or Western intelligence support.

Amilcar Cabral: Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde

- Amilcar Cabral once said, "Always bear in mind that the people are not fighting for ideas, for the things in anyone's head. They are fighting to win material benefits, to live better and in peace, to see their lives go forward, and to guarantee the future of their children."
- He fought for the freedom of two Portuguese colonies–Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde. Some of Cabral's contributions centered on the following concerns:
- The limitations of national liberation within the capitalist world-system
- The internal material basis for neo-colonialism within colonized and oppressed nations and the critical dangers associated with this form of capitalist penetration and imperialist rule
- The ideological and theoretical weaknesses and shortcomings of the people's movements for liberation and the detriments they pose to the success of the movements
- The centrality of culture to anti-imperialist resistance and the need to create a new culture through struggle to restore oppressed people into full agents of their own history and identity
- The imperative of class struggle within the oppressed nation and the necessity of class "suicide" amongst critical segments of the nation (or nation-class as Cabral himself stated), but most particularly the petit bourgeoisie who often constitute the leadership of the movements given their strategic location within the capitalist mode of production and its national/international hierarchies.

> "Back in 1972 three months before his assassination, Cabral had alleged that the Portuguese agents were after his life after he had invaded his home," the YouTube channel HistoryVille reported in an episode entitled "Amílcar Cabral: Who killed Guinea-Bissau's Revolutionary Leader?" Portugal denied any part in his death but the man later arrested claimed to be working for the Portuguese government. According to HistoryVille, his assassination was one of many "African leaders by the West in order to maintain its political and economic control in the continents."
>
> *[The biographies of eight other African leaders follow in this article. A history for African people to be proud of. Those men were like Spartacus; fighting for the freedom of their people from cruel overlords.]*
>
> https://moguldom.com/419020/9-african-leaders-that-were-assassinated-with-us-government-or-western-intelligence-support

Why does this writer include this history here?

To remind game designers, the owners of game companies, and game players that "games," intentionally or not, teach the players something. Raising new generations of colonialists and murderers is not the best interest of anyone in a zero-sum game which when finally finished has proven the truth of the phrase: Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD).

Whereas people like John Bolton feel justified in trying to murder a national leader, democratically elected or not he is really only interested in stealing that country's huge natural resources for the US.

Venezuela is a case in point.[50]

Besides the ethical considerations, there is international law, which tragically has been and remains unjustifiably weak. That may change. I hope it does. All people with any kind of moral conscience feel the same way.

Another goal of the U.S. government is to destroy all Communist governments.

---

[50] https://thegrayzone.com/2024/07/16/corporate-coup-assassination-venezuelas-maduro-boltons-plot
https://thegrayzone.com/2023/09/11/corporate-coup-venezuela-anya-parampil
https://thegrayzone.com/2022/12/12/trial-venezuelan-alex-saab-diplomatic-espionage
https://thegrayzone.com/2023/10/18/venezuelan-coup-leader-juan-guaido-florida-international

They don't care how many people they kill. Like other dying empires, they are drunk on the blood of innocents and will continue until they fall.

That is pretty crazy because it was the communist countries and only the communist countries that helped throw off the colonial masters after WWII.

Read the book: Killing Hope – U.S. Military and CIA Interventions since World War II, by William Blum. That records the history.

Teaching humanistic values

China is nominally a Communist country. But, in fact it is not a Communist country. It is a very uniquely designed socialist country that combines capitalism and socialism.

Communism is not some tool of the devil. It is a utopian dream, that someday people can live in peace; everyone is well educated, has freedom and hope for the future, and perhaps most marvelous of all, national borders can come down and people move freely around the world as they like.

John Lennon, in his song: "Imagine" envisioned just that. True, Marx and Engle did not like religion. However, in China people can follow what religion they like, however the government is rather strict about cults, as they deviate from known religions and have a very bad reputation, even in the USA, the progenitor of most cults.

In any case, John Lennon was assassinated for his dream of a peaceful world. So was Martin Luther King, and so many others.

It would be so nice, if game designers, and owners, could inculcate some ethics, and critical thinking skills into their players, so they don't accidentally create a bunch of cold-blooded killers that follow orders without thinking about what they are doing, as they do now.

There is a reason more US combat veterans die of suicide after returning home than actually die in combat.

The US government is absolutely corrupt. Those wars were not about freedom, but instead about the US trying to take over the whole world. That will never happen.

The concept of "Manifest Destiny" is a pipedream. It always was and always will be. Everything justifies his crimes, though only psychotics really believe it is God's Will.

Replaying the tragedies of the past is a really terrible idea.

And what about all those school shootings in the USA these days? It seems like they're happening every week now. Games, movies and TV shows do teach something.

My mother said many times: "It's not the form of government that is so important as it is the quality of people in that government."

From what this writer seen in China, and I've seen pretty much, it is 1) very diverse, 2) is a safer, happier, and more hopeful place than I've seen elsewhere, and I've been around the world on all five continents usually living with locals, far longer than 99.9999% people now living.

Sorry to say, but the USA, especially via its overthrow of the democratically elected government in Ukraine, and subsequent mass murder of minorities there (14,000 even before the war began) has really demonstrated that the American twisted version of Democracy is not "the most representative form of government."

As this writer sees it, good governance is evolving, and China right now is demonstrating a step forward in that evolution.

Terrible mistakes have been made along that journey to where we are now. There is a learning curve in all evolving systems.

And I think, leaders and people from US and Western Europe can learn a lot by spending some time in China, and seeing for themselves that peace with dignity, and individuality is certainly possible in a socialist nation.

Games should teach people human values. Secular humanism is fine. Socialism and communism are a secular humanist systems.

Predatory capitalism is not humanistic. They just kill people by the millions while the rich get richer and the poor starve alone.

Lastly, remember that after WWII, Roosevelt created jobs that helped the poor. And, for that he was called a "communist."

After him Truman was an unabashed fascist and it was him that created the CIA. Also see the scan of a quote in the newspaper by Truman in this article. Even he recognized the CIA was way out of line and went far beyond its mandate. And, its only gotten much, much, much worse since then.

Chapter 11 White Supremacists: The world's number one terrorists (and have been for the past 500 years)

> When Fernao de Magelhaes, better known as Ferdinand Magellan, embarked on his epic expedition (circumnavigation of the globe) in 1519-20, Portugal and Spain went back to the negotiating table to agree on a line in the Pacific to match the one that had been drawn in the Atlantic. The two Iberian neighbors divided the globe between them; they had the blessings of the papacy – and therefore of God.
>
> p. 226
>
> As the earlier Crusades had shown, holy warfare's appetite for men and money could be ruinously expensive for royal treasuries. The situation was not helped by the willingness of the Spanish crown to use debt to finance its projects, which encouraged short-term and ambitious decisions while hiding consequences that would only become clear later – especially when things went wrong. Fiscal mismanagement and incompetence were part of the picture; but **ultimately Spain's inability to control military spending proved catastrophic.** Incredibly, it became a serial defaulter on its debts in the second half of the sixteenth century…
>
> p. 251
>
> The Dutch Golden Age was the result of a finely executed plan. It also had the benefit of being well times, coming at a time when much of Europe was in disarray, engaged I endless rounds of costly and inconclusive military hostility which engulfed the continent during the Thirty Years war of 1618-48. This volatility presented opportunities for the attention and resources that were diverted into arenas closer to home allowed the Dutch to pick off their targets on different continents one by one without facing retribution…
>
> 258

Hence for examples, the world got Indonesia after a long brutal colonial war, and later on they battled the British fiercely over South Africa in the Boer Wars (1880 to 1902).

> One reason for the rise to prominence of London ad Amsterdam was the socio-economic acceleration of northern Europe. The latest research suggests that the population almost doubled in

> England the Low Countries between 1500 and 1800. Most of this growth was felt in densely populated areas where the number of large towns rose by nearly three times. This process was particularly acute in the Low Countries in the middle of the seventeenth century… Densely populate areas also produced more reliable income streams and were les risky to lend to. England and the Dutch Republic could borrow more at better rates than their commercial and political competitors. Then, as now, to make money in finance it was not enough to be smart; you had to be in the right place. And increasingly that meant London or Amsterdam…

262

> Venice had once dominated trade with the east, but was no longer able to compete. Scores of mighty ships of above '1000 ton apiece' used to bring goods back home or head out to reload; now 'not one is to be scene.' It was not long before the city began to reinvent itself, **transforming from a commercial powerhouse to a centre of lascivious living, a hedonist's delight.** Although the authorities tried to put an end to the wearing of bigger and better jewels, to **increasingly ostentatious parties of and pleasure-seeking thrills**, the city's reinvention was in so many ways understandable: what other choices did it have?
>
> 263
>
> *The Silk Roads, A New History of the World* by Peter Frankopan, 2015, Bloomsbury Paperbacks, p. 226

And so, the locus of European colonialization moved from South Europe, to Northeast Europe.

One can see from the above quotes that borrowing for conquest (as did Spain and the USA has done hugely) and symptoms of decay, ("lascivious living, a hedonist's delight…" in Italy so much like the USA for the past 30 years) were symptoms of the end of their "great" colonial careers.

A couple of years ago, an internet search for FBI warnings asserting white supremacists are the Number One terror threat in the USA were easy to find. Those references have all disappeared. This afternoon, knowing it was probably a waste of time, I searched again, and found this:

> **Hidden in Plain Sight: Racism, White Supremacy, and Far-Right Militancy in Law Enforcement**

> The government's response to known connections of law enforcement officers to violent racist and militant groups has been strikingly insufficient. By Michael German, 2020.08.27
>
> Racial disparities have long pervaded every step of the criminal justice process, from police stops, searches, arrests, shootings and other uses of force to charging decisions, wrongful convictions, and sentences.
>
> footnote1_Q7H-RCfunuYhWAFjHoJD10Z0l8ospMYMq9JQQUVdvQ_wUiDnwFfOQDE
>
> As a result, many have concluded that a structural or institutional bias against people of color, shaped by long-standing racial, economic, and social inequities, infects the criminal justice system. footnote2_DwpRfidxaKrWt8iIKJNfpBGSdpP8Z75aeWNydUPIW8_pDJeaDb7gJZg2 These systemic inequities can also instill implicit biases — unconscious prejudices that favor in-groups and stigmatize out-groups — among individual law enforcement officials, influencing their day-to-day actions while interacting with the public…
>
> In 2017, the FBI reported that white supremacists posed a "persistent threat of lethal violence" that has produced more fatalities than any other category of domestic terrorists since 2000. footnote3_f8mTrA66F6BmnaUyPQXnL34iNxHoAvkT3kgKW-DA0_vhhCaRoBWzMg3 Alarmingly, internal FBI policy documents have also warned agents assigned to domestic terrorism cases that the white supremacist and anti-government militia groups they investigate often have "active links" to law enforcement officials. footnote4_gtOclC2MJkbFRmhxTHS4Tjhh2rouQq5O1cADxTCmrwc_iUDlxY1HxhUa4
>
> https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/research-reports/hidden-plain-sight-racism-white-supremacy-and-far-right-militancy-law

Were those articles relating to FBI warnings regarding the white supremacist threat to the US intentionally censored out? Fortunately the Brennan Center is apparently not so easy to censor (yet).

Also see: https://www.politico.com/news/2020/09/04/white-supremacists-terror-threat-dhs-409236, and:

> **Here's Why Biden Calling White Supremacy America's 'Most Dangerous Terrorist Threat' Is Important**
>
> Dr. Walter Greason explains to The Root why Biden's honesty is a pivotal moment for Americans.
>
> By Candace McDuffie PublishedMay 15, 2023
>
> https://www.theroot.com/heres-why-biden-calling-white-supremacy-americas-most-d-1850437989

The above quote is tragically ironic, given President Biden baiting President Putin into WWIII presents the greatest danger to Caucasians as a group in world history. A thermonuclear war will kill 80% or more of all Caucasians in the world, as most live the northern hemisphere. That, has never happened before. Making it doubly ironic is that it was the Democratic Party that represented the Confederate states (the South) that supported slavery during the US Civil war.

In other words, President Biden, the Democratic party (that supported slavery) president said white supremacism is the most dangerous threat to the US, at a time when he is provoking a thermonuclear war against Russia that will kill the majority of whites in the world.

As loathsome as President Trump is, he did not lead the world into WWIII as Biden, the robot puppet has done.

Virtually Biden's entire cabinet is resurrected criminals from the Clinton regime, as yet, unprosecuted.

If proof was ever needed Socrates was right and democracy always degenerates into populism and tyranny, there it is.

The ominous "Five Eyes"

> Described variously as "the most exclusive intelligence sharing club in the world," "the world's leading intelligence-sharing network," "the world's oldest intelligence partnership," and "the world's deepest and most comprehensive collaboration among spy services," the "Five Eyes" multilateral intelligence-sharing arrangement comprising the major intelligence services of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, and the United States was formed in 1946 as the Cold War was emerging.1 The appellation of the group was shorthand for the security classification of intelligence documents shared between these countries: "SECRET—AUS/CAN/NZ/UK/US EYES ONLY."

https://direct.mit.edu/jcws/article/25/1/101/115125/Why-the-Five-Eyes-Power-and-Identity-in-the

Why not just call that organization “The Five White Eyes?”

It grew from an initial American - British alliance, the two most notorious and successful of the colonial nations.

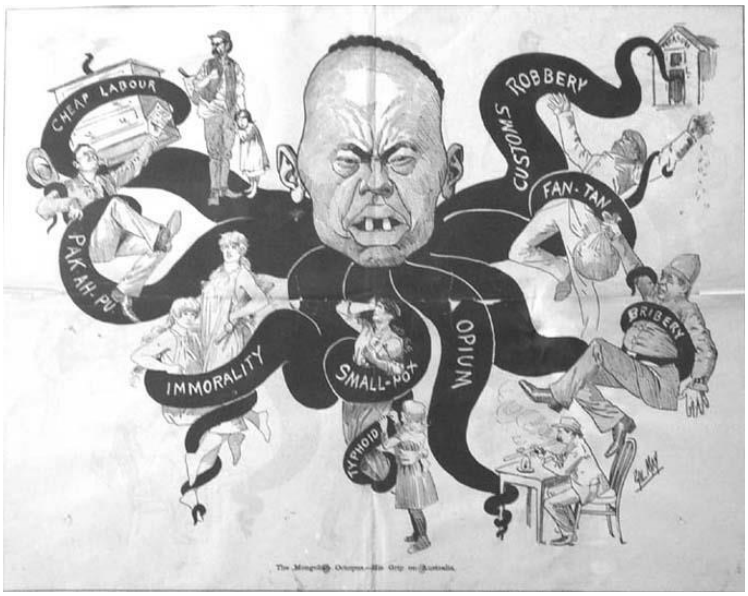
And, yes (I add drearily) it was ostensibly formed to combat the dreaded COMMUNISM, however one must keep in mind Russians are not really white enough, and the Chinese, well, some are really, really white, but other physiological cues give away the fact they’re “not white enough” either.

(The same with this writer’s paternal grandfather in Nebraska. He was enough Native American that the Supreme Court of Nebraska gave my father to his mother’s parents instead of his father upon his mother’s death at his birth. Dear old paternal granddad just wasn’t white enough, and so my surname is Brundage, instead of Lawrence. And, yes, these “little things” do matter.)

And what is this I see here?

https://www.alamy.com/caricature-of-yellow-peril-the-yellow-terror-in-all-his-glory-1899-private-collection-traditional-costume-chinese-man-trampling-down-white-woman-image456561321.html

and this?



https://forum.termometropolitico.it/689166-pericolo-giallo.html

Now wait a darned moment!

Wasn't it the British and Americans that principally sold opium in China?

https://forward.com/culture/442250/when-jews-were-kings-and-opium-lords-in-shanghai

And what exactly is moral about colonialism?

And the Rothschild banks "the chief moneybags of the British crown?"

> It is no coincidence that Adam Smith's "Wealth of Nations" would also be produced under the overseeing of Lord Shelburne, which was just another version of **Bentham's hedonistic** calculus, where it was argued that the market should be "free" to respond to what the people demand for their consumerism. This "free" trade was used to justify the opium trade and Britain's war against China in the two Opium Wars, since under the free trade doctrine, no country should be allowed to intervene on the market demands. Of course, no one seemed to notice that Britain did not apply this rule to herself and continued to use a system of protective tariffs. 'For Shelburne, the battle cry of the New Venice/New Rome was "free trade".'[13]
>
> **This promotion of "free trade" under Lord Shelburne was used as a weapon in service to the interests of the British Empire. Only to the blind and ignorant is the consequence of this system unclear by now, free markets have always been used to justify what is**

> **typically known as the black market. Under free market romanticism, all vices are justified for consumerism the idea being that if such crimes are made legal they will somehow "go away" or "balance out". The notorious legacy of the British opium bank HSBC is just one stark example of the British Empire's vision in its promotion of "free markets."** Today, HSBC has not only been found guilty countless times trafficking heroin, but has also been found implicated in weapons trafficking and funding terrorism. And yet incredibly, this bank is allowed to continue to play a powerful role in international finance today. It is clear that a system that is "free" to meet the desires of those who have the wealth and power to create any market they wish, that this is no Utopia but rather Hell on earth.
>
> https://substack.com/redirect/70d545b4-0f6b-4753-9c97-b3176158eb64
>
> https://substack.com/redirect/7c721e8a-fefa-4591-8a67-222b6e960e72 (Bold added by this author.)

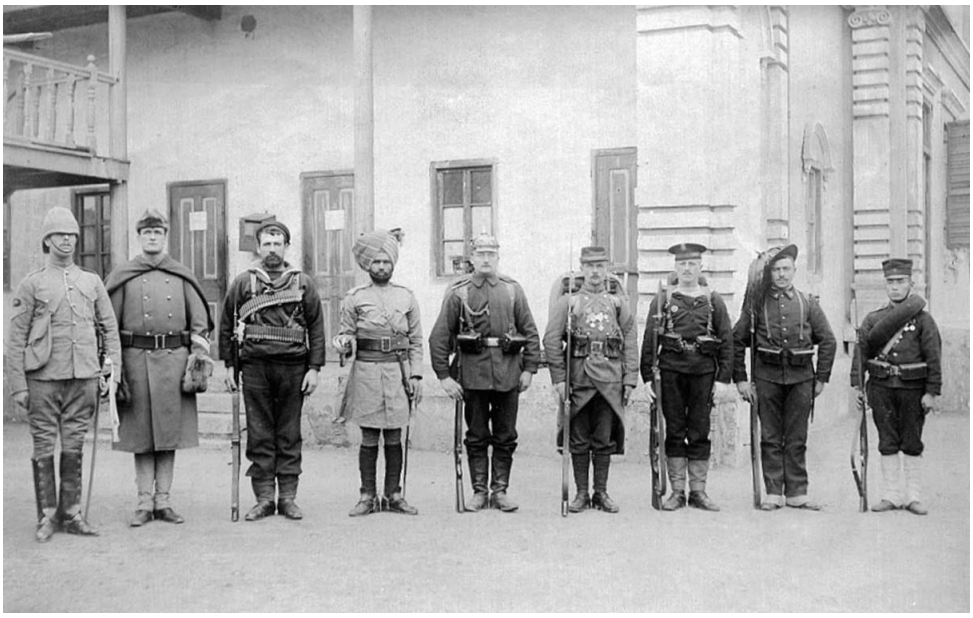
Above is by Cynthia Chung author of *The Empire on which the Black Sun Never Set: The Birth of International Fascism and Anglo-American Foreign Policy*. Anyone who has not read her books, should.

https://www.amazon.com/Empire-which-Black-Never-Anglo-American/dp/B0BLG5T32L

Eight Nation Alliance that "occupied" North China, including Tianjin and Beijing in August 1900

Below is a photo of the on-the-ground leadership of the Eight Nation Alliance that "occupied" North China, including Tianjin and Beijing in August 1900.

After the invasion the Eight Power Allied forces occupied Baoding, Beijing, Yixian County, Yongqing, Zhangjiakou, Shanhaiguan, and other places there was extensive killing, looting and raping, on par with the "Rape of Nanjing."



Approximately 45,000 troops from the eight nations of Germany, Japan, Russia, Britain, France, the United States, Italy, and Austria-Hungary participated in the colonial sacking of the north of China.

Most people never heard of this because most people never study history and Chinese authorities have not advertised it for a variety of reasons including 1) the intense humiliation involved, and 2) the real need for China to try to harmonize with the west and learn more about their sciences in order to ensure the above history does not happen again.

G7 summit, Cornwall, UK, June 11-13, 2021

Should any wish read graphic details of the atrocities committed in Beijing by the 45,000 troops from the eight nations starting in 1900s, the following reference contains quotes written by those who were there at that time.

> The Ghosts at G7, China and Islam - Why Democrats MUST START WWIII before the next United States presidential election, November 5, 2024, published 2023.03.27 Substack.com https://www.academia.edu/99213413/The_Ghosts_at_G7_China_and_Islam_Why_Democrats_MUST_START_WWIII_before_the_next_United_States_presidential_election

Not many people really believe China, Russia and/or Iran have any expansionist plans or colonial designs to prey on the weaknesses of other nations, regardless of US and G7 ludicrous accusations to the contrary.

Europe's failing economy – the outgrowth of natural law

Didn't Europeans really teach the early Americans "The Way of Colonialism?" Unquestionably yes, and it appears they are reaping what they have sown in past centuries as their economies have been set back decades as the result of a "malign party" blowing up the Nord Stream pipeline to the great benefit of the USA.

Didn't Europeans ever study history?

Photo: www.nytimes.com – The Dulles Brothers Changed The 20th Century, downloaded from: https://unbrandednews.com/the-dulles-brothers-changed-the-20th-century-but-have-you-heard-of-them/

To quote (at length) one of this writer's earlier books:

American "news" and entertainment have seamlessly merged

It is impossible to tell the difference between American news and entertainment because there is no difference.

The 1987 smash hit song "Little Lies," by Fleetwood Mac with the refrain:

> Tell me lies, tell me sweet little lies
>
> (Tell me lies, tell me, tell me lies)
>
> Oh, no, no you can't disguise
>
> (You can't disguise, no you can't disguise)
>
> Tell me lies, tell me sweet little lies

...should have replaced the National Anthem as the theme song for the USA, from the beginning.

On September 10 Presidential nominees squared off in a debate wherein they competed for bragging rights as to how many more innocent Palestinian women and children each would definitely kill if given the chance to be president. It appeared surreal, but it was grisly real. Has the US ever stooped lower? Yes, the USA has been all about genocide from George Washington on.

That orgy of boasting called a debate by Harris and Trump was almost two months *after* the International Court of Justice sent out a Press Release titled: "Legal Consequences arising from the Policies and Practices of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem."

https://www.icj-cij.org/case/186 (Please read this link!)

Also see:

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/06/states-and-companies-must-end-arms-transfers-israel-immediately-or-risk

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/09/1154496

In its Advisory Opinion, the Court responded to questions posed by the General Assembly by concluding that Israeli continued presence in the occupied territory was unlawful, which most certainly means Hamas did not attack Israel on October 7 last year but only invaded its own territory, in its 76-year attempt to free its people and lands from unlawful occupiers.

American funding and carte blanche military support for the illegal Israeli occupiers is therefore also illegal.

In a sane world that respected the rule of law, former President Trump would be hauled into the Hague as a defendant for his role in so many crimes as to be uncountable, and Vice President Harris ineligible to run for President.

But there they were entertaining the world with promises to commit even more war crimes in conjunction with US proxy state Israel as lightweight VP Harris wiped the floor with heavyweight war criminal Donald Trump.

“I will be a bigger war criminal than you!” each promised while mainstream news producers and the American public cheered for their favorite gladiator.

Shades of the Roman Empire? No. The Roman Empire not on steroids, cocaine or amphetamines.

Soon no doubt the “two” political parties in the US will co-sponsor development of a new computer game: “Picking off the Palestinians!”

Inspiring a new generation of young Americans, one can just imagine hearing:

“I wanna be the sniper that picks off the Palestinian doctors!” shouts little Timmy proudly.

“And I wanna be drone operator that blasts refugee camps!” boasts little Amy.”

Chapter 12 INFO-WARS

Controlling the Narrative - Noam Chomsky's "The 5 Filters of the Mass Media Machine"

https://www.bilibili.com/video/BV18t411Z7XD/

https://www.aljazeera.com/program/media-theorised/2019/10/31/noam-chomsky-the-mass-media-machine/

https://prruk.org/noam-chomsky-the-five-filters-of-the-mass-media-machine/

https://www.sociologygroup.com/mass-media-as-a-power-institution/

CNN is hypnotic, isn't it? It's so authoritative too!

Who owns US media?

Harvard has a study ranked by audience.

https://projects.iq.harvard.edu/futureofmedia/index-us-mainstream-media-ownership

Google appears to be primarily running the show which is disturbing given its deep relationship with US intelligence and Israel.

https://www.kitklarenberg.com/p/how-cia-and-nsa-created-google

https://www.wired.com/story/3-years-maven-uproar-google-warms-pentagon

So, our American entertainment and news media come to us compliments of the CIA who must be working neck in chain with Vanguard, BlackRock and its co-founders Larry Page, Sergey Brin who own Google.

Thus, American support for hyper-aggression around the world is to be expected.

The Israeli wars against Hamas, Yemen and Lebanon were predictable, given the leadership of Hamas lived in the Gulf states and Turkey; nations that were at that time very aligned with the West.

The result?

Neo-Gladiatorial Games, in living color, softly muted for CNN of course.

Chapter 13 Connoisseurs of dubious information

The US Director of National Intelligence Avril Haines

The US Director of National Intelligence must be powerful. Avril Haines was sworn in as the Director of National Intelligence on January 21, 2021. By who? VP Kamala Harris.

Seems I researched her once… where is that?

Ah yes, my notorious Strategic Competition Act of 2021 – Part 3. Did I note absolute corruption?

> Professional/Academic Career
>
> After leaving the Obama administration, Haines worked in the private sector consulting for companies such as the Denver-based national security contractor Palantir Technologies, which specializes in data analytics.
>
> Principal at WestExec Advisors, a D.C.-based strategic advisory firm founded in 2017 by former Obama administration officials including Antony Blinken, (Biden's Secretary of State), and Michèle Flournoy, (former Undersecretary of Defense for Policy under President Obama)…
>
> https://breakingdefense.com/2021/02/whos-who-in-defense-avril-d-haines-director-of-national-intelligence/
>
> Palantir — founded in 2003 with capital from investors including the CIA — provides software to help organizations analyze data... Palantir's government business grew much faster in 2020 than its commercial business. Its total revenue increased 47% from about $743 million to $1,093 million in 2020. Its government business soared 77% to $610 million while its commercial business rose 21% to about $482 million, according to its 2020 10K. For the fourth quarter, Palantir's government segment popped 85% to $190 million while its commercial segment inched up 4% to $132 million, noted CNBC.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/petercohan/2021/04/11/palantir-technologies-stock-could-fall-17/?sh=72526e6a6857

Ms. Avril Haines is at the axis of the revolving door between defense industries and the government's intelligence community.

Exactly how long did President Biden's top cabinet appointees wait after resigning their cozy defense related "consulting" before assuming office(?) and to what extent do they stay in contact with those former associates? Who exactly is monitoring the time-frames involved, those kinds of relationships and to what extent is that information made public, and where? There are many unanswered questions swirling around those relationships which are profitable and cozy to some and exceedingly deadly to others. The word "opaque" here can also be interpreted as obstruction of justice.

Where are the prosecutions for what are obviously examples of bribery and "conflict of interests?"

The Director of National Security Ms. Avril Haines must be fully aware the greatest danger to American national security is not the Afghans or Iraqis, not China, Russia or Iran, but rather corruption in American politics, and yet, somewhere between nothing and insignificantly little is being done about this clear and present, extreme and rapidly escalating danger. Why not?

These facts *give the appearance* that Ms. Haines ignores this absolute corruption in government precisely because she is a willing participant in this same corruption – which when stripped of its niceties is nothing less than organized crime, mass murder and torture of innocent men, women *and children* in the name of "national security."

This is not an opaque world nor is it simply a case of multiple conflicts of interest. All of those involved in insider trading make the same compromises and use the same rationalizations. And yet, those caught for insider trading go to jail, whereas transparently corrupt politicians do not. Why not?

> Given that the Strategic Competition Act of 2021 is by far the longest plan for a series of "hate crimes" I have seen since *Mein Kampf*, one can only wonder how DNI Avril Haines sleeps at night and if the tacit agreements she's made are really worth risking WWIII and in effect attempting to cut the world in two (via her ominous "counter China" agenda).
>
> It's not difficult to figure out which of the two prostitutes she represents in Solomon's decision regarding the two mothers. A seven-year-old can figure this out and thanks to corporate control of the media, absolute corruption in government and Avril Haines' "leadership," the lives of 8+ billion people and civilization as we know it hang in the balance. What percent of Americans would approve of Avril Haines' "compromises" if they knew of them?
>
> Is attempting to maintain American unipolar hegemony in perpetuity while secretly and corruptly enriching oneself really worth the very real risk of thermonuclear war? Precisely how many, or what percentage of humanity must die to feed the collective and individual egos of the USA and its political "representatives?"
>
> https://www.academia.edu/48945854/Strategic_Competition_Act_of_2021_Pt_3_Target_Belt_and_Road_Initiative

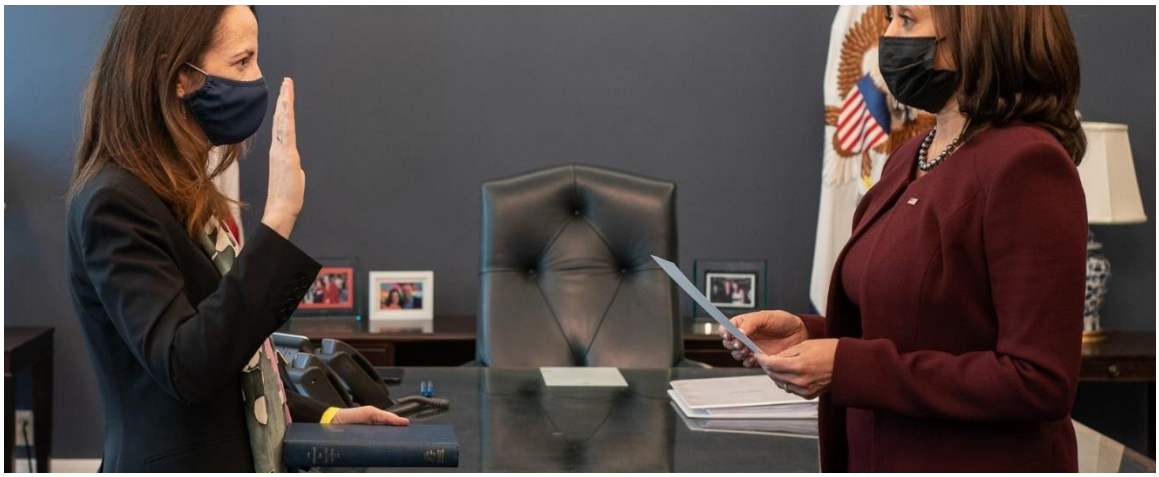
Was I being a bit harsh? I don't think so. To the contrary, the CIA is harsh.

Avril Haines is hardly the only of Biden's top staff giving the appearance of corruption.

https://theintercept.com/2020/12/08/biden-defense-secretary-lloyd-austin-raytheon/

Anthony Blinkin is one of the least qualified people in the world to be Secretary of State.

https://www.politico.eu/article/nine-things-to-think-about-antony-blinken



Haines and Harris, wearing black masks, of course. The only thing missing in that photo is a pair of skull and cross-bones on those masks. Photo by: https://www.intelligence.gov/index.php/publics-daily-brief/public-s-daily-brief-articles/1036-intelligence-community-welcomes-dni-haines

The answer to questions about who is really powerful may be a bit more nebulous than the foregoing might suggest, though large government and private intelligence agencies/departments/companies and even "lone-wolf" "retired" operatives from those worlds most certainly have disproportionate power also.

Who needs organized crime when one has absolute corruption at least on the Democratic Party's side of the aisle? Virtually all of Biden's top administration picks *give the appearance of "conflicts of interest,"* at minimum.

Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin

> "The mass media are reporting that the Biden camp has selected former general Lloyd J. Austin III to be the next secretary of defense…
>
> "As has become the standard ritual for Biden's cabinet picks, the mass media are holding a parade to celebrate the fact that Austin would be the first black chief of the US war machine; while virtually ignoring the murderous agendas he has facilitated throughout his career. As head of Central Command, Austin actively campaigned to resurrect the Pentagon's spectacularly failed program of trying to arm 'rebels' in Syria to fight ISIS, and in 2014 he backed immunity for US troops from war crimes prosecutions by the government of Afghanistan. He helped spearhead the Iraq invasion, and *he is a member of the same private equity fund which invests in defense contractors as Flournoy and Biden's warmongering pick for secretary of state, Tony Blinken."* (Italics added by this author.)

https://www.rt.com/op-ed/508991-caitlin-johnstone-biden-raytheon

That “private equity fund,” Pine Island Capital’s partners include Tony Blinken (President Biden's Secretary of State), Michele Flournoy (American defense policy advisor) and retired Gen. Lloyd Austin now Biden's Secretary of Defense.

Though claiming to divest themselves of any investment in Pine Island, just prior to the election Pine Island launched some new ‘special purpose acquisition companies’ (SPACs) which are essentially shell companies.

According to The Daily Beast:

> “The firm raised $218 million for its new SPAC, which is specifically looking to invest in “defense, government service and aerospace businesses,” according to the prospectus, which was amended and re-issued on Nov. 13. And one specific area of government contracting it hopes to plumb for new business ties in the government’s response to the coronavirus.”
>
> https://www.thedailybeast.com/firm-tied-to-biden-contenders-tony-blinken-lloyd-austin-michele-flournoy-looks-to-cash-in-on-covid-response

War Crimes and American Presidents

> **All US Presidents, Living and Dead, are War Criminals**, Glen Ford, BAR executive editor, 06 Dec 2018

> “The daily whitewashing of imperial crimes that masquerades as “news” on corporate media becomes high ceremony when a Genocider-in-Chief dies. Now it is George Herbert Walker Bush’s

turn to be canonized for bringing "'a 'thousand points of light' illuminating the greatness, hope, and opportunity of America to the world," in the words of the current CEO of Empire, Donald Trump. Former White House denizens Obama, Clinton and Carter also lauded the life and works of their accomplice in global predation, as did the son-of-a-Bush, George W., the under-achiever who wound up out-doing his daddy in mass murder.

"As high priests of American Exceptionalism, corporate news anchors absolve the dead leader of culpability for the mega-deaths inflicted on those countries targeted for invasion, drone strikes, regime change, proxy wars, or crippling economic sanctions under his watch -- an easy task for the media glib-makers, since their colleagues sanitized those crimes while they were in progress, decades ago. But the whitewasher's job is never done; the bodies keep piling up, "regimes" go "rogue," meaning they disobey American dictat or otherwise get in the way of the imperial project, or run afoul of vital U.S. allies, as with the unfortunate Yemenis and Palestinians.

"The whitewasher's job is never done."

"Whatever the human cost, it is "worth it," as Clinton's former Secretary of State, Madeleine Albright said of the half a million Iraqi children that died as a result of U.S. sanctions and the bombing of Iraqi infrastructure – carnage begun by Daddy Bush and continued by Bill Clinton, and then begun again with Bush Junior's "Shock and Awe" demonstration of U.S. military might. Obama got hundreds of thousands more Iraqis killed when he armed and trained head-chopping legions of Islamist jihadists to swarm the region in an attempted imperial comeback that has killed half a million Syrians, to date.

"Presidential funerals are venues of absolution, mainly for crimes that are unacknowledged.

"Most Americans would be shocked – or feign surprise -- if told that their country had caused the deaths of **20 to 30 million** people since World War Two, a level of carnage approaching that inflicted on Europe by Hitler. But they do know the U.S. leaves dead bodies in its wake all around the planet -- Americans are not clueless, and that which they don't know is due as much to deliberate, determined ignorance as it is to the failings of the news media. A nation born in genocide and slavery does not change its nature

without undergoing a revolution, and the United States has not experienced such a transformation. At least half the population sees the death of millions of non-whites as "collateral damage" from America's civilizing mission in the world: it's "worth it."

"A nation born in genocide and slavery does not change its nature without undergoing a revolution."

"In such a country, eight million murdered Congolese can be vanished from national consciousness without a trace of guilt. The Rwandans and Ugandans that carried out this holocaust under U.S. protection, with U.S. arms, and in service to U.S. imperial objectives, are also absolved, lest their crimes taint the reputations of Presidents Clinton, Bush and Obama, or besmirch the U.S. national character.

"The oldest of the living former presidents, Jimmy Carter, has spent decades building houses for the poor to atone for his crimes in the Oval Office. In addition to contributing to the carnage in Angola and backing fascist military regimes that slaughtered or disappeared hundreds of thousands in Latin America, the peanut-farming bible-thumper set in motion the U.S. alliance with al-Qaida. The creation of the first international network of Islamist jihadists, initially to force the Soviets out of Afghanistan, was the brainchild of Carter national security advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski. Tens of thousands of heads have rolled since then, thanks to the honorable and righteous Jimmy Carter…"

https://www.blackagendareport.com/all-us-presidents-living-and-dead-are-war-criminals

Chapter 14 LAW – Judicial Corruption

> A Handful of Unlawful Behaviors, Led by Fraud and Bribery, Account for Nearly All Public Corruption Convictions Since 1985
>
> Every public corruption case is different in the details, but the thousands of corruption convictions in federal courts since the mid-1980s have largely boiled down to four categories of criminal conduct: fraud, bribery, extortion, and conspiracy. By National Institute of Justice
>
> A comprehensive analysis of nearly 57,000 corruption cases in federal courts spanning 30 years revealed that fraud and bribery dominated the types of conduct underlying criminal cases, accounting for 76% of the lead charges in cases resulting in convictions. Those two unlawful behavior types, combined with extortion and conspiracy, broadly informed the lead charges in virtually all examined corruption convictions in federal courts from 1985 to 2015.
>
> https://nij.ojp.gov/topics/articles/handful-unlawful-behaviors-led-fraud-and-bribery-account-nearly-all-public

Fifty-seven thousand? Where's my calculator?

57,000/30 = 1,900

1,900/12 = 158.3 corruption cases per month? Just in the federal courts?

The above article did not cite the conviction rate. Why not?

> **At the Supreme Court, Public Corruption Jurisprudence and Lack of Meaningful Ethics Reform Go Hand-in-Hand**, by Virginia Canter and Gabe Lezra, April 15, 2024
>
> In a series of cases decided over the past 37 years, the Supreme Court has systematically gutted the country's public corruption laws, including by undermining the long-standing "honest services" doctrine. At its core, the honest services doctrine is an anti-corruption principle protecting the people's right to an honest and impartial government and a fair provision of government services. Officials, in government or in other positions of authority, who misuse their positions to enrich themselves deprive the people of that right and are subject to federal wire and mail fraud charges...

> But this is not a lost cause. The Court's disastrous anti-corruption jurisprudence is based on statutory interpretation, and Congress can step in to change the U.S. legal and political landscape. Advocates have been working with Congress for decades to reverse the Court's decisions in the public corruption cases –including in a new bipartisan bill from Reps. Angie Craig (D-MN) and Nancy Mace (R-SC) that would strengthen the definition of "official act." We are also witnessing a real movement to apply these principles to Congress itself, as it wrestles with legislation to prohibit members from trading stocks. With the country's eyes squarely on the ethical missteps of sitting Supreme Court justices and congressional stock dealings, Congress has a generational opportunity to counter the negative impact of *McDonnell, Sun Diamond,* and *Skilling.* By strengthening U.S. public corruption laws to prevent government officials from abusing their public offices for private gain, Congress can help restore public trust in all three branches of government – but most importantly in our Supreme Court.
>
> https://www.justsecurity.org/94515/supreme-court-public-corruption-ethics/

That all sounds very nice, but will be far too little and far too late given many believe WWIII has already started, and we're just waiting for the other shoe to drop.

> Here's what Putin really meant by updating Russia's nuclear doctrine - In public, the West pretends not to care about Moscow's rules of engagement, but the reality is very different, by Vasily Kashin, 28 Sep, 2024
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/604871-russian-nuclear-doctrine-update

Blocking RT in the US and Europe was a bad idea, increasing the probability of thermonuclear war.

> 2024.07.04 The Supreme Court Has Murdered the Constitution -- America's founding document is now an all-but-meaningless scrap of paper. Happy Fourth! By Ryan Cooper, July 4, 2024
>
> https://prospect.org/justice/2024-07-04-supreme-court-roberts-murdered-constitution
>
> 2023.06.20 **Justice Samuel Alito Took Luxury Fishing Vacation with GOP Billionaire Who Later Had Cases Before the Court** by Justin Elliott, Joshua Kaplan, Alex Mierjeski June 20, 11:49 p.m. EDT

https://www.propublica.org/article/samuel-alito-luxury-fishing-trip-paul-singer-scotus-supreme-court

There are also allegations of former Supreme Court Justice Scalia's association with a global pedophile ring.

https://journal-neo.su/2023/05/04/willful-ignorance-has-killed-america-it-just-doesnt-know-it-yet/

An attempt at fact-checking yielded some results.

https://veteranstoday.com/2016/06/05/free-energy-child/

https://www.heraldextra.com/news/2016/feb/23/sheriffs-office-arrests-fountain-green-man-following-reports-of-child-sex-abuse/

https://themillenniumreport.com/2016/08/largest-pedophile-ring-in-history-70000-members-heads-of-state-the-rats-scramble/

The verdict is out on this one. These allegations are certainly possible but not confirmed, however given the level of secrecy that still surrounds the vast number of Epstein's connections, a cover-up is hardly unlikely.

Fortunately, the ICJ and ICC appear to have sprung to life at least in regards to the mass murder of Palestinians. However, once again, more prompt and stronger action is needed to forestall the most catastrophic endgame to Euro-American absolute corruption. Polarizing the rich and poor by blatantly favoring the larger special interest group, destabilizes all nations in the west. Slaughtering off a favored minority group like the Palestinians might not be good for business.

For the record, the ICC and ICJ are at least trying (but too little too late probably). Maybe Salim Ramji (of Vanguard fame) gave them a call and had a friendly little chat? Political implosions like the French Revolution are bad for business afterall.

https://icj-cij.org/current-members

"Let them eat spam!" should be the slogan of both political parties in the USA.

Extortion in the trenches – New York Style

It is remarkably easy to have absolute control over the life of any normal person remotely without them being aware of that external manipulation. The target may suspect someone is "playing games" with them, but doesn't really understand that any large intelligence organization, national, international, or private individual can literally hijack someone's life and no one of "significance" will ever know about it.

Monitoring a target individual is child's play for the high and mighty power elites. Listening to and transcribing the content of every phone call, chat message, search engine request, etc. of target individuals has become ubiquitous.

In the good old days, you just slapped ‘em in the face with a glove, and dueled. Those were the good old days.

These days, one does not have to get one’s hands dirty directly approaching a target to turn that person into a slave.

For example, hire a moderately attractive male or female prostitute, while in the background have a “special party” set up for your target.

Have the prostitute meet the target “accidentally” someplace when you know the target has time, and might be lonely. Getting a target lonely is easy arranged too.

The prostitute then invites the target to a “small party,” at his or her brother’s or sister’s house. That it is a brother or sister’s house, and it’s a small party, indicates it’s a safe party. Nothing to worry about!

The people there are so very nice. “Have a drink! What would you like?” It doesn’t matter if the answer is water, a coca cola, wine or vodka. Any liquid can be drugged.

You’re having a great time! And feel so good. “These people are great!” you think.

More guests arrive, and you have another drink and another.

You’re flying! But you have to go to the bathroom. When you enter, you see two, or three or four, or whatever people, having wild sex together but don’t care! No problem. Afterwards back in the living room people are getting intimate, and wow! Fun!

Your ordinary morality and cautiousness just aren’t there. This is such a great party!

Into the blob you go, and never get out.

Two most probable scenarios follow.

Suddenly the police may come in. They may be fake or real.

Someone pops up with a video of you having sex with a child, and being sodomized at the same time.

You can’t remember it.

OR:

The next thing you remember is waking up at home the next morning.

“What happened?”

The phone rings. The prostitute says: “Hi! Great party last night, eh?”

You only remember the first part of that party. Nothing else.

That’s the way Rohypnol (aka “roofies”) works. Tweaked with some MDA and cocaine, possibly washed down with a disinhibitory like alcohol, and one is a slave for life.

The prostitute invites you to lunch.

And, after eating, when you're relaxed, s/he shows you a video from the night before.

You, are now a slave.

That is one very good reason the UN should move out of New York.

It has long been the contention of this author the UN should be located in the world's poorest country. Perhaps Niger would be suitable, as it's been at the very bottom of the UNDP's ranking list for so many of the past years. That environment would encourage the UN to do what it claims, and provide existential motivation to ensure peace in the region.

Chapter 15 The Technological Elite

Most people who know anything about American history know that in his Farewell Address to the nation, President Eisenhower warned the American public about the dangers of the "Military Industrial Complex." That is common knowledge.

But most people don't read to the very end of that speech where he warns about the potential abuse of power by a "technological elite."

Listening, watching, drugging, and making videos is one thing, influencing without being noticed is another.

With the 1) assistance of precision remote sensing equipment pioneered by engineers at any of DARPA's hundreds of sub-contracted universities and/or companies, combined with 2) very low and/or high frequency sound waves, possibly tweaked with highly focused EM wave generators (with the focus/actual force mainly generated at the convergence point between two or three such portable generators) 3) specific neurological circuits and/or other internal organs can be stimulated 4) eliciting specific kinds of dreams, energy levels, moods, behaviors and/or organ disfunctions.

Covert absolute control over a target's life can also be attained via real and/or perfect copies of intelligence and special police officers from any intelligence or other cultural organization (such as white supremacist or religious groups).

Asking highly suggestive "leading questions," about the target shapes the perceptions of the people around the target. A "Special Investigation" (highly secretive inquiry!) is usually enough to scare anybody's friends away, and not be helpful in finding, and/or maintaining employment.

Nevertheless, low-tech is evergreen

More subtle approaches are taken too. Cozy up to people of influence over the target, and hint there were "rumors" about the target, "nothing confirmed so far, but…"

They always end with the pregnant pause " but…," leaving the person with influence over the target fertile ground for all kinds of possibilities, including the worst of the worst, without actually saying anything like it.

Real or fake "intelligence officers" need repeat this is a "confidential inquiry," and "secrecy must be maintained," ensuring no word or hint of these contrived manipulations reaches the target. All the target gets is a very uneasy feeling, before being fired from his or her employment, and/or harassed out of his or her home, neighborhood, city or nation.

Likewise spreading rumors in the private clubs of the wealthy in any city can effectively blacklist the target for eternity, unless he or she has some advocate with discernable influence.

Using local police – in the USA often from the secretive "Red Squad," makes contracting organized crime to rob, smash up his/her car, intimidate or assault the target all too easy as well.

Gaslighting – a word that means making a person doubt themself - was the most popular word in the USA in 2022, according to Meridian Webster dictionary.

It's interesting that McAffee software, as of this year, has a deep-fake detection package, and they're calling it Project Mockingbird.

That is Ironic. Mockingbirds can imitate other birds and even other sounds as well.

Calling their software protection project mockingbird however "muddies the water" around the real Project Mockingbird in US history.

Spying on, suborning and/or otherwise manipulating reporters and the news is antithetical to the First Amendment's guarantee of freedom of the press.

Nevertheless, the records in the CIA's Mockingbird file go back at least to 1963.

https://www.fordlibrarymuseum.gov/sites/default/files/pdf_documents/library/document/0180/75573204.pdf

In any case, buying journalists is cheap, and anyone can be destroyed with a fake news story.

There's a Commandment against that for a reason: "Thou shall not bear false witness against they neighbor."

But laws now like always are for the poor not the rich.

"Morality is for losers," the powerful snicker.

"Nice guys finish last," is a common expression the US.

While the poor do the dead-man's dance at the end of a rope, the rich party on, party on.

In sum, it's a wonderful world for the rich, and extremely dangerous for anyone with any kind of moral approach to life, the courage to investigate uncomfortable truths, and act upon his/her beliefs, such as is required of journalists.

Consequently, real journalists – as compared to the "Mockingbird" kind of fake journalists working at corporate news – now have targets painted on us – and most uncertain futures.

Chapter 16 Who really is ruling the world?

Mostly a series of faceless big money executives, current and former civilian and military intelligence chiefs and vice-chiefs, current and former politicians, in addition to the leadership of various councils, thinktanks and independently wealthy individuals and collectives reviewed in this book, and others no doubt, situated in different tiers within that system.

There is no single "High Table."

What there are is a series of Tables composed of those with the most interest and influence in each economic/geographic/political/military arena.

Only a few know everyone, and they mostly listen instead of speak. When they do speak, it's more likely to be a slight nod, half a wink, or even just a smile.

"Who will rid me of this troublesome Trump?"

…one of those super-powerful and super-corrupt individuals asked, probably on the democrat side of the aisle.

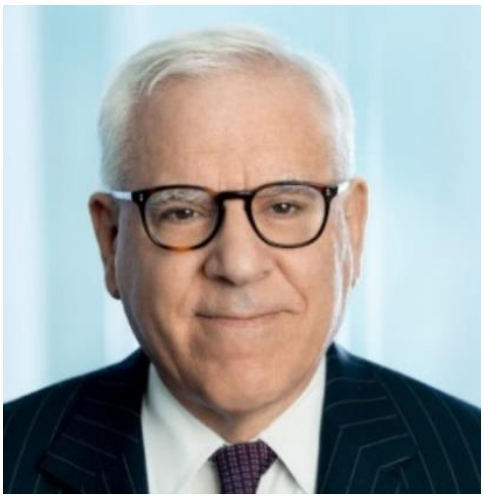
This man pictured below could probably identify the current names on most of the top tier tables of the blob but it seems unlikely he'd give away any spoilers.

Please meet Superior General Father Arturo Sosa Abascal, SJ, of Venezuela, 31st Superior General of the Society of Jesus (the Jesuits) in Rome.

https://www.jesuits.org/about-us/who-we-are/superior-general

With the Jesuits its always difficult to know which side they're on, as they play both; overthrowing governments, and refugee and charity work.

The Executive Chairman of the Board of the Council on Foreign Relations would probably know pretty much too, however like Superior General Father Arturo Sosa Abascal above, there may be an air gap between the face, that is not so invisible afterall, and those who really make decisions.



David M. Rubinstein CFR

Bosses rarely know anything. It's the secretaries that know it all.

It's a bit more difficult to find the head of Protestant churches in different countries.

The Church of England is led by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and 106 other bishops. https://www.churchofengland.org/about/leadership-and-governance

Add those Archbishops to the list for sure. I believe they have to be confirmed by the King.

Add him too.

A letter writing campaign to all the faceless leaders of the Blob politely requesting the cessation of their delusion that they can rule the world forever, might be in order and in fact long overdue.

The whole colonial thing didn't work out so well before, and it won't this time either. The US suckered Britian into WWII, and now WWIII?

Surely enough is enough and the good King Charles III of England can see the wisdom of stepping back on this ill-founded all-together too close relationship with DC.

Let's be honest, they're amateurs compared to the British.

Absolute power

…corrupts absolutely

> Despite the widespread notion that the idiom comes from Lord Acton, the idea has already been expressed a century earlier, in the late 1700's by William Pitt the Elder.
>
> https://digitalcultures.net/slang/absolute-power-corrupts-absolutely

That concept, beyond doubt is far older.

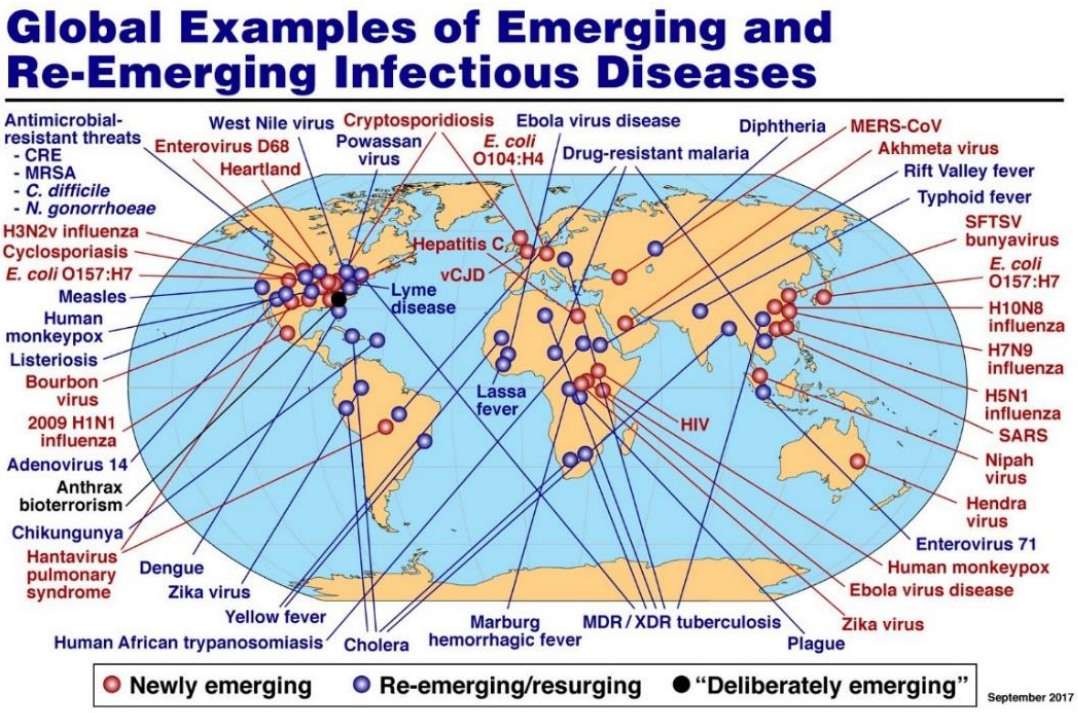
https://www.globalresearch.ca

The effects however are the same, regardless as to the origin of the quote.

Chapter 17 The real enemies

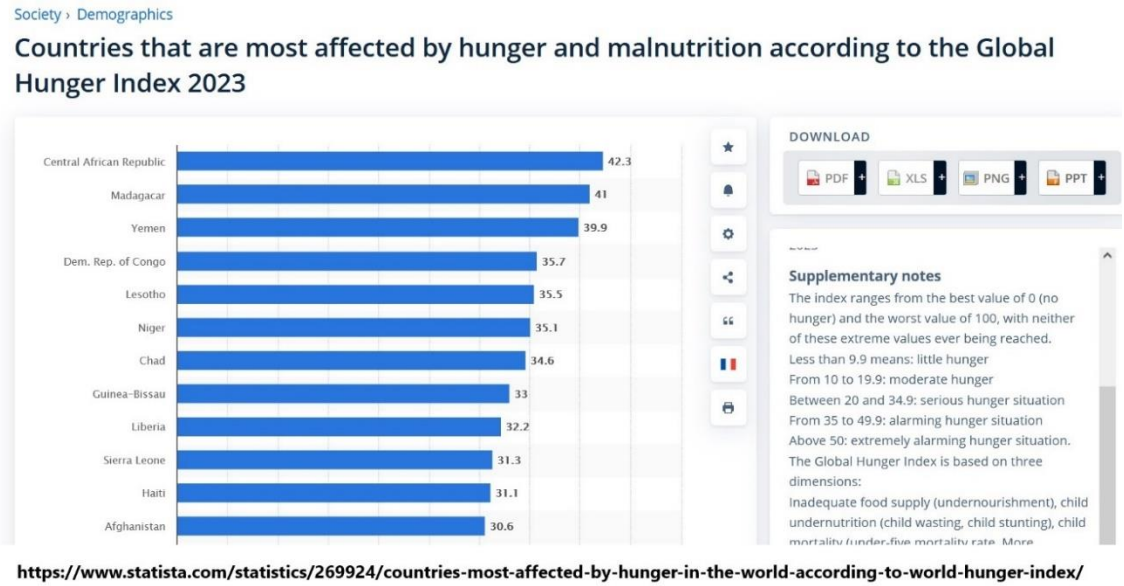
The US so-called Department of Defence lives for lies. The enemies are not who we think they are.

Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases



https://www.niaid.nih.gov/node/7937?404message&requested_url=/news-events/three-decades-responding-infectious-disease-outbreaks (Page has been deleted, but not the diseases.)

Starvation


Society › Demographics
Countries that are most affected by hunger and malnutrition according to the Global Hunger Index 2023
Central African Republic 42.3
Madagacar 41
Yemen 39.9
Dem. Rep. of Congo 35.7
Lesotho 35.5
Niger 35.1
Chad 34.6
Guinea-Bissau 33
Liberia 32.2
Sierra Leone 31.3
Haiti 31.1
Afghanistan 30.6
DOWNLOAD
PDF
XLS
PNG
PPT
Supplementary notes
The index ranges from the best value of 0 (no hunger) and the worst value of 100, with neither of these extreme values ever being reached.
Less than 9.9 means: little hunger
From 10 to 19.9: moderate hunger
Between 20 and 34.9: serious hunger situation
From 35 to 49.9: alarming hunger situation
Above 50: extremely alarming hunger situation.
The Global Hunger Index is based on three dimensions:
Inadequate food supply (undernourishment), child undernutrition (child wasting, child stunting), child
https://www.statista.com/statistics/269924/countries-most-affected-by-hunger-in-the-world-according-to-world-hunger-index/

https://www.statista.com/statistics/269924/countries-most-affected-by-hunger-in-the-world-according-to-world-hunger-index

Starvation now is primarily evident in Africa, Yemen, Haiti and Afghanistan, Palestine…

War

War is the enemy.

This is a war we should not be fighting:

Wreckage from U.S. air strikes in Mogadishu. [Source thecaravelgu.com]

Palestinians search for casualties amid deep craters filled with broken concrete and twisted metal, after Israeli air strikes on the Jabalia refugee camp in the northern Gaza Strip, October 31, 2023. REUTERS/Anas al-Shareef https://english.aawsat.com/arab-world/5004196-israel-bombards-rafah-ahead-talks-aimed-sealing-truce

And all of the above nameless and named icons of global capitalism and aggression should know this and will, one way or another learn, the easy or hard way.

An ancient consciousness is reawakening worldwide, in Africa, Latin America, Asia, Europe and even North America.

Its name is

FREEDOM!

The antithesis of all things USA has always represented regardless as to its pretenses to the opposite - from its ignoble birth in the blood and gold of Native Americans and African slaves until today, and hereafter until it tastes the bitter ashes it has meted out to the world for so long, UNLESS, it can do a 180^{o} turn in the very near future.

Why did Mao Tse Tung win the war against the nationalist Chiang Kai-shek?

Chiang Kai-shek was notoriously corrupt.

And Ngo Dinh Diem in South Vietnam?

> Ngo Dinh Diem (1901-63) was the president of South Vietnam between 1954 and November 1963. Staunchly Catholic and anti-communist but also given to authoritarianism and corruption, Diem's American-backed leadership of South Vietnam was a factor in the evolution of the Vietnam War.
>
> https://alphahistory.com/coldwar/ngo-dinh-diem

That was not "Communists" they were terrified of. It was the US military.

Vietnam – Photo credit: NY Times

On June 8, 1972, AP photographer Nick Ut took this photo of 9-year-old Kim Phuc as she ran from an American areal napalm attack. Nick Ut/AP – Downloaded from: https://www.npr.org/2012/06/03/154234617/napalm-girl-an-iconic-image-of-war-turns-40

And how is President Zelensky doing there in Ukraine?

> 2024 Oct. 10 **Ukrainian anti-corruption watchdog publishes damning findings**
>
> *In a sample of 392 mandatory disclosures audited by the body, just one was reportedly clean*
>
> Just one out of nearly 400 mandatory financial statements submitted by Ukrainian officials this year was completely free of discrepancies and violations when double-checked by the **National**

> **Agency for Corruption Prevention (NACP),** a consultancy reported on Wednesday.
>
> In almost a third of the sampled documents, investigators found serious deviations, according to Opendatabot, a firm which specializes in reporting on and interpreting government information disclosures for Ukrainian citizens and businesses.
>
> Ukrainian anti-corruption laws mandate that public servants report on their property and income while in office. If authorities discover discrepancies totaling in excess of 500 times the minimum montly cost of living – an adjustable metric used as a benchmark in various laws and regulations throughout the country – violators face criminal prosecution.
>
> According to Opendatabot, the NACP selected 734 declarations from over 1.2 million submitted by mid-September and has audited 392 of them. Investigators found that only one was completely without issues.
>
> https://www.rt.com/russia/605508-ukraine-income-declratations-errors

Sounds pretty corrupt.

Absolute corruption

Nobody can compete with the USA in the corruption department. The USA eradicated corruption completely - by legalizing it.

So simple.

The top-down permissive attitude towards corruption exemplified by the Supreme Court starting with *Citizens United Vs. FEC*, and winding up with Super-PACs and unlimited "donations" from annonmous sources is only legitimization of unlimited corruption.

Citizens United Explained

> **The 2010 Supreme Court decision further tilted political influence toward wealthy donors and corporations**. By Tim Lau
>
> January 21, 2020 will mark a decade since the Supreme Court's ruling in Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission, a controversial decision that reversed century-old campaign finance restrictions and enabled corporations and other outside groups to spend unlimited funds on elections.

> While wealthy donors, corporations, and special interest groups have long had an outsized influence in elections, that sway has dramatically expanded since the Citizens United decision, with negative repercussions for American democracy and the fight against political corruption.
>
> In the 2010 case *Speechnow.org v. FEC*, however, a federal appeals court ruled — applying logic from *Citizens United* — that outside groups could accept unlimited contributions from both individual donors and corporations as long as they don't give directly to candidates. Labeled "super PACs," these outside groups were still permitted to spend money on independently produced ads and on other communications that promote or attack specific candidates.
>
> In other words, super PACs are not bound by spending limits on what they can collect or spend. Additionally, super PACs are required to disclose their donors, but those donors can include dark money groups, which make the original source of the donations unclear. And while super PACs are technically prohibited from coordinating directly with candidates, weak coordination rules have often proven ineffective.
>
> https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/research-reports/citizens-united-explained

To be frank, the US has always been corrupt. However, now even the pretense of the US being a representative democracy has vanished.

China at least makes real effort to reign in corruption, defuse violence and channel aggression into more positive pursuits, like building useful things for example, whereas rather strong evidence suggests US throughout its history revels in, and profits from both extreme violence and corruption for they are one and the same entity.

In the event the US can not, or chooses to not back off, in the wake of the battles that are to come, will the USA be missed?

Sure. Definitely the NBA, some music, movies and games. It's mostly just good for entertainment these days anyways; like the European powers after they lost dominance to other European power back in the heyday of their world domination (e.g. see Venice in quote by Peter Frankopan above).

But guess what?!?! Those nations are still there. They didn't all die. Passing the mantle was/is not the end of the world. But, they're also drowning in aggression enhancing drugs, so they have pretty many problems too. That can be cured, but not with the CIA, CFR and Director of National Intelligence in power. Fresh faces are needed unhooked by a sense

of entitlement, untainted by greed and corruption, and acutely aware of the need to balance wealth and poverty more fairly throughout the world.

But the webs of corruption in Langley, the Pentagon and Capital, AFRICOM, School of the Americas, in the judiciary, Wall Street, the banks and deceit and destruction worldwide?

Relics of a bygone era. Clean up or go home and sulk. That is what any responsible parent would say to any atrocious three-year-old such as is the manner in which the US, UK and French policy makers are behaving.

“No, you may not take all the marbles forever! You must learn to play nicely with other children or you will be miserable and lonely forever!”

How is it Great Kings from 3,000 years ago could make peace, but the leaders of today’s world cannot? The answer is simple: These rulers of the Western world today personally profit from wars, and care not one bit about the suffering of the people or the future of their nations. They’ve sold the economic futures of their great-grandchildren to stoke their egos and predatory desire for more and more money and power.

Chapter 18 Lessons to be learned by Euro-Americans from 1258 BCE

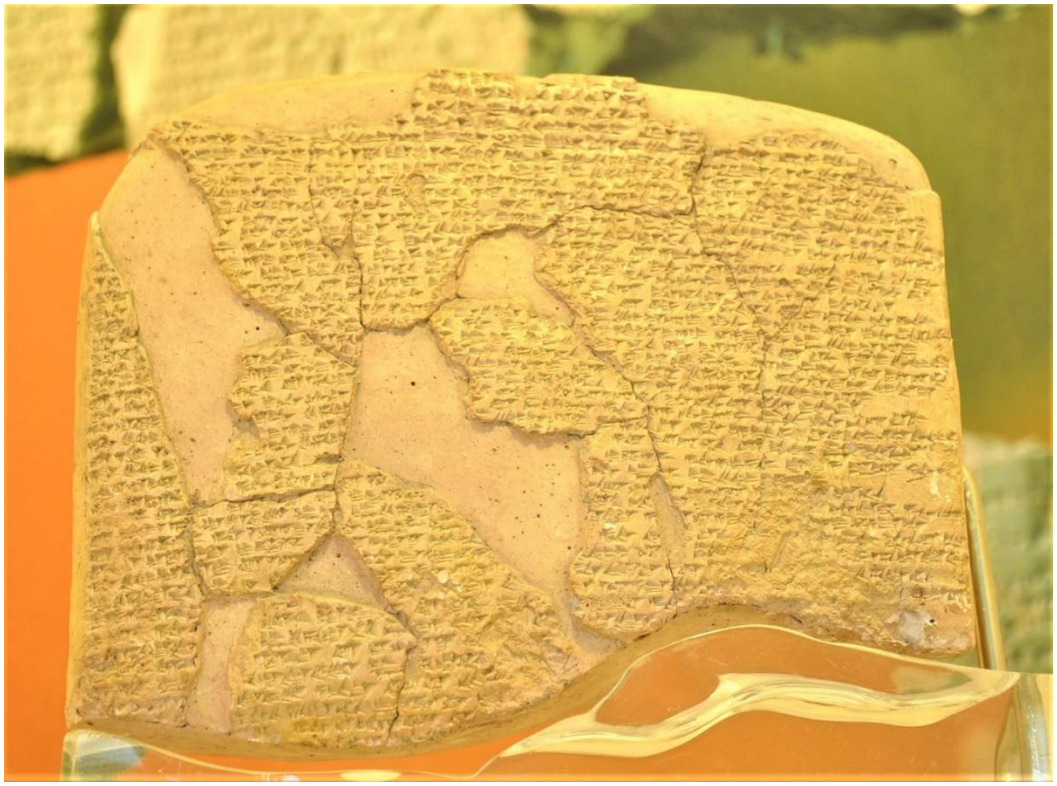


Photo by G, Brundage, First Archeological Museum, Istanbul (2017)

The Kadesh Peace Treaty – Something the Ancient Egyptians and Hittites agreed upon more than 3,000 years ago.

After the death of Muwatalli II, Hattusili III (died 1237 BCE) took the throne of the Hittite Empire and it was under his reign that the world's first peace treaty was signed in 1258 BCE reading, in part:

‘Ramesses, the great king, the king of the country of Egypt, shall never attack the country of Hatti to take possession of a part (of this country). And Hattusili, the great king, the king of the country of Hatti, shall never attack the country of Egypt to take possession of a part (of that country).’

https://www.worldhistory.org/article/78/the-battle-of-kadesh--the-first-peace-treaty

A simple agreement the high and mighty in today's western empire cannot even conceptualize due to Titanic egos surfing upon tidal waves of blood and money stolen from the poor around the world.

Instead, William Burns is, like all would be world conquerors of the past, going for broke, which in this case will bring the temple down as did mighty Samson in a suicidal fit of anger and despair.

The most contemptuous murderers in history

Francisco Pizarro: 480,000 Square Miles

Mahmud of Ghazni: 680,000 Square Miles

Napoleon Bonaparte: 720,000 Square Miles

Attila the Hun: 1,450,000 Square Miles

Cyrus The Great: 2,090,000 Square Miles

Tamerlane: 2,145,000 Square Miles

Alexander The Great: 2,180,000 Square Miles

Genghis Khan: 4,860,000 Square Miles

https://www.therichest.com/rich-powerful/the-10-greatest-conquerors-in-history/

They are remembered as "great" conquerors by those who celebrate power above all else, and butchers to their victims.

How many remember Alan Kurdi?

According to the Globe and Mail, the family, Syrian Kurds, had lived in Damascus, where Abdullah Kurdi was a barber, until 2011. After Syria's war began, they moved to Kobani, a city along the border with Turkey that has been contested between ISIS and Kurdish fighters and has undergone hundreds of airstrikes.

https://www.npr.org/sections/parallels/2015/09/03/437132793/photo-of-dead-3-year-old-syrian-refugee-breaks-hearts-around-the-world

The Syrian War, was and remains one of the CIA's golden moments in their falsely named "Arab Spring" that brought death to millions. Their battles large and small still rage today.

Five War Criminals

Five War Criminals

On left Jimmy Carter
- El Salvador
- Guatemala
- Angola
- Afghanistan

Second from left
Bill Clinton
- Balkans
- Iraq
- Sudan
- Rwanda

Center Left
George H.W. Bush
- Gulf War
- Panama
- Somalia

Center Right
George W. Bush
- Iraq
- Afghanistan

On right Barak Obama
- Libya
- Syria
- Yemen
- Afghanistan
- Ukraine

How long did each of the children they murdered suffer before they died?
It depends, each one was unique.

President Biden played a key in starting the Iraq War[51], Ukraine War[52], and the most recent phase of the Israeli genocide in Palestine[53]

[51] "When the (illegal, Iraq) war was debated and then authorized by the US Congress in 2002, Democrats controlled the Senate and Biden was chair of the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Biden himself had enormous influence as chair and argued strongly in favor of the 2002 resolution granting President Bush the authority to invade Iraq."
https://www.alainet.org/en/articulo/204828 (Previously published in The Guardian and then "disappeared.") https://archive.globalpolicy.org/security/issues/iraq/attack/law/2004/0916illegal.htm

[52] Consider the US overthrow of the Ukraine government in 2014, and OSCE data obtained Feb. 21 – Feb. 24 from this link verifying massive Ukrainian bombardment of Donetsk and abject failure to abide by Minsk Accords. How many times did Biden repeat "unprovoked" when the Russian intervention in that slaughter of innocents was provably massively provoked?

[53] 2024.07.21 What the top UN courts ruling means for Israel, By Tarik Cyril Amar
https://www.rt.com/news/601411-icj-israel-palestine-genocide/

WHITE HOUSE

Biden: Call to put Trump in 'bullseye' was a 'mistake'

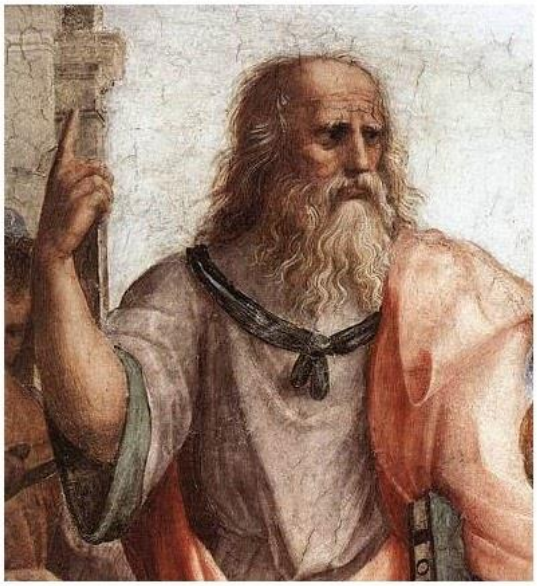
"I meant focus on him," he told NBC's Lester Holt.

https://www.politico.com/news/2024/07/15/biden-call-to-put-trump-in-bullseye-was-a-mistake-00168455

By Adam Cancryn and Lauren Egan
07/15/2024 05:39 PM EDT
Updated: 07/15/2024 05:59 PM EDT

And Iraq? Ukraine? Palestine?

Mistakes too?



Dictatorship naturally arises out of democracy, and the most aggravated form of tyranny and slavery out of the most extreme liberty.
- Plato

Chapter 19 SOLUTIONS

Mental health tests should be required before politicians are permitted to assume office

First, Euro-American political leaders all need mental health checks before assuming office. Any that think one nation or collection of nations should rule the entire world has mental health "issues" and thereby is clearly, definitively, and absolutely unfit to wield political power.

One measure of their mental health might including their attitude towards President Polk's strategy to gain political, economic, military and territorial power. Here, is President Polk's strategy.

> **Presidential Power and National Violence: James K. Polk's Rhetorical Transfer of Savagery**, by Stephen J. Heidt
>
> "President James Knox Polk is often lauded for his achievements as president, including the territorial acquisition of the western portion of the nation. Critical attention to this legacy mostly focuses on his rhetorical strategy for putting the nation into war with Mexico.
>
> "To date, no studies focus on Polk's rhetorical strategy for ending the war. In this article, I examine Polk's end-of war rhetoric, attending to his rationalizations for exiting the war, his justification for resuming diplomatic relations with Mexico, and his identification of a new enemy requiring presidential and national attention.
>
> "I argue that Polk's pivot from Mexicans to Indians rhetorically transferred tropes of savagery to Indians, reenergized violence against Indians, and facilitated the institutionalization of management of Indian affairs via the creation of the Department of the Interior.
>
> "I conclude that rhetorical critics should closely attend to the way end-of-war rhetoric enables presidents to transition from one enemy to another while reaping institutional benefits."
>
> Rhetoric & Public Affairs, Vol. 19, Number 3, Fall 2016, pp. 365-396
>
> https://scholarlypublishingcollective.org/msup/rpa/article-abstract/19/3/365/175343/Presidential-Power-and-National-Violence-James-K

Clever strategy, isn't it? Absolutely YES(!) if you're a Narcissistic mass murderer. Those individuals should not hold political office anywhere.

Given the majority within the US Congress, Senate, the president, as well as the leadership of the EU, and most especially NATO, all are "on-board" with the mass delusion that American hegemony of the entire world is reasonable and possible, each of those individuals (that vote for wars e.g. arming Israel and Ukraine for examples) should immediately be disqualified from office and quarantined from the public until they learn the error of their ways, at least, for they are exceedingly dangerous war criminals, even if the ICC and ICJ haven't caught up with them yet.

As it is, it appears one must be a psychotic with war crimes on your agenda to attain political office in the US and Europe.

The minority among the US Congress, Senate, as well as the leadership of the EU, and most especially NATO, that voted against funding and arming Ukraine and Israel are the only politicians that do not deserve to be sitting awaiting trial in the Hague, at this minute.

The war in Ukraine was choreographed years in advance by US foreign policy makers.

Likewise for the Palestinian counterattack Oct. 7, 2023.

Important precursors to change

It's difficult to accurately assess exactly what percentage of accurate information powerful American denizens of the Deep actually have.

Below is a random sample of some salient facts that exhibit the kind of realities most people in the world have to deal with on a daily basis. Those include things like contrived poverty, and war, pushed on them by Euro-Americans in their mad quest to rule the world forever. That goal itself is antithetical to the Mission of the UN Charter that mandates good neighborly conduct. It is a criminal goal. It's also obviously impossible.

The world is huge, and no nation, tribe or economic block can control the entire world. It is delusional to think it is possible.

This writer strongly suspects the majority of the faceless individuals collectively making decisions that guide American foreign policies can't even control their own desires or family, much less the whole world.

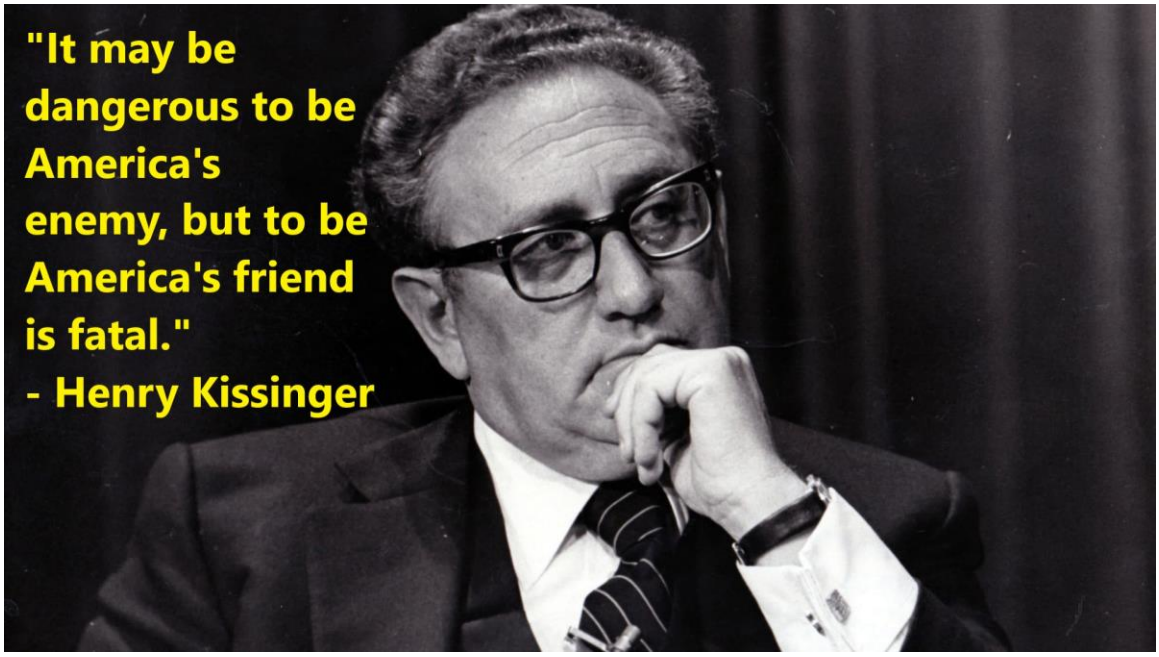
It's a fool's quest. Instead, please consider the random sample of useful information below, and then consider the suggested Solutions that follow.

As William Blum author of *Killing Hope, U.S. and CIA Interventions since World War II* notes:

The political leaders of the Asian tiger nations must cut their strings and put a short leash on their own corporations

…ideally all at the same time.

As Chapter 4 of this book makes perfectly clear, the Dulles brothers suckered Germany and Japan into WWII. Will the Asian tigers likewise be conned into their own, and all of Asia's possibly everlasting doom?



Kissinger said this in late November 1968 after Nixon was elected president, but before Nixon was inaugurated. It wasn't a public statement, just a statement to William F. Buckley Jr. in a phone call, with Buckley taking notes. Also see:
https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB10001424052748704828104576021823816289798

As stated elsewhere in this book, the plan of the CIA is to turn the entirety of Asia into one huge Ukraine.

The Ukraine War and Palestinian genocides are simply designed to normalize those "activities" such that no one will complain too much when the big guns are turned on China, and/or deeper into Russia.

I chose the current title of this book as a warning to the Asian Tigers leadership: Every man, woman and child in those nations is living in a fool's paradise if they think the people of that nation will not be slaughtered like sheep as are Palestinians now, when it is convenient for the CIA. And that time may be sooner than anyone thinks. It could start tonight.

Who rules Japan? The Keiretsu

It is the Keiretsu not the political leadership that have the power in Japan. Politicians only serve at the beck and call of that vast “headless combine."

https://www.investopedia.com/terms/k/keiretsu.asp

Who rules South Korea? The Chebol

https://businesschief.asia/leadership-and-strategy/top-10-chaebol-chiefs-driving-conglomerates-in-south-korea

Who rules Malaysia?

- The UK/American approved Malay oligarchy/plutocracy of former prime minister Mahathir Mohammed & now current PM Ibrahim.

Who rules the Philippines?

They don’t have that much in the way of industry, though this writer has noticed Philippine prostitutes working in Middle Eastern and other Belt and Road countries. That’s tragically sad but not surprising. The Philippines has had to deal with total American domination since the American led genocide there in 1898. Photos of ditches piled high with Filipino corpses are easily found on the internet.

The President, Bongbong Marcos however, can, can continue to go along with other SE Asian hostage countries, or finally, and wisely cut the strings before WWIII is launched. Once it’s launched there will be no going back.

Stand together or die alone

There is however a simple enough way for those governments to get control of the big money corporations that really rule those nations. Diplomatically inform the US, UK, and Australians their bases (and in the case of Australia, port) are welcome no more.

One might something like: “Honestly, we are doing the US a favor. Both US and world news reports the US is degenerating into a 3rd World county. Closing these military bases is a blessing in disguise.

Who rules China?

> 2021-09-12 John Ross: Democracy and policies in China far greater than the west
>
> Editor's note: In a dialogue on democracy in Beijing last Thursday, diplomats, scholars and experts discussed various democracy

models in many countries, as well as the changes and functions of democracy in today's world. Below are excerpts from John Ross' speech. Ross is a senior fellow at the Chongyang Institute for Financial Studies of the Renmin University of China.

It is highly ironic that the Biden Administration would choose this particular time in history to gather together the "Western democracies" when almost all of those countries face serious crises placing into question the effectiveness of their own form of governance.

All of these nations are facing serious questions of trust by their populations. Here in the United States, a large portion of the electorate is even convinced that the last presidential election was a total fraud. Never before have these nations faced such a crisis of confidence among their own people. While the Covid epidemic and the measures required to deal with it have aggravated the situation, that crisis had been brewing for a very long time. The fundamental problem is that the political elites controlling the governments of the "Western democracies" have largely distanced themselves from the needs of the people.

The growing disparity between rich and poor, continued racial discrimination, the neglect of the great pockets of poverty in the inner cities and in the countryside, have led to the sense among a large portion of the population that government has completely forgotten them. The great mass of people that violently broke into the U.S. Congress on January 6 was simply a reflection of the mood throughout the nation.

But the real objective of this gathering is to rally the forces of the Western alliance, the NATO countries, and their satraps to follow the US in a show of force in opposition to Russia and China, whom the Biden Administration have labeled "autocracies." Yet both these countries are democracies, each with their own particular brand of democracy, which is largely determined by different historical and cultural circumstances than in the West.

China in particular has proven to have developed a particularly effective system of governance, one in which the people in the grass roots have the ability to raise issues which, if important, can then be then taken into the legislative discussion through their representatives on the NPC or the CPPCC, and much of this will be improved with the new Whole-Process People's Democracy

> proposed by Xi Jinping. The workings of this particular system of governance has pulled over 800 million people out of poverty and helped to raise the nation to a position of moderate prosperity.
>
> While the ruling Communist Party is directly focused on meeting the changing needs of the Chinese population, most Western parties, such as here in the United States, are more interested in meeting the needs of the corporations and the moneyed interests, including the military-industrial complex, who have helped finance the campaigns that brought them into power.
>
> https://en.youth.cn/RightNow/202112/t20211209_13345375.htm

How to either tactfully gain the cooperation of, or if necessary, put a leash on the corporate giants of Southeast Asia that ultimately choose and protect the leadership of those nations?

Perhaps the elected leaders could invite the CEOs of the major conglomerates to tea and discuss the situation rationally and dispassionately. That might work. The CEOs are humans too, most probably have families, and it seems unlikely they would like their nations to be involved in WWIII if possible.

Then, were this writer the leaders of those counties, I would nationalize those corporations at least temporarily, whether the CEOs like it or not.

In the simplest possible terms, fighting a world war against China and Russia on behalf of the United States is national suicide. Hence, for a corporate CEO to support permitting the US to have military bases and ports within their territory, would be treason.

Every single day counts now, as the Asian tigers are being weaponed in extreme ways (see: Chapter 4, 2024, Sept 27 above for example), and the US, or a "private military corporation" can all too easily launch the false flag operation against Russia or China that will start WWIII at – any – time.

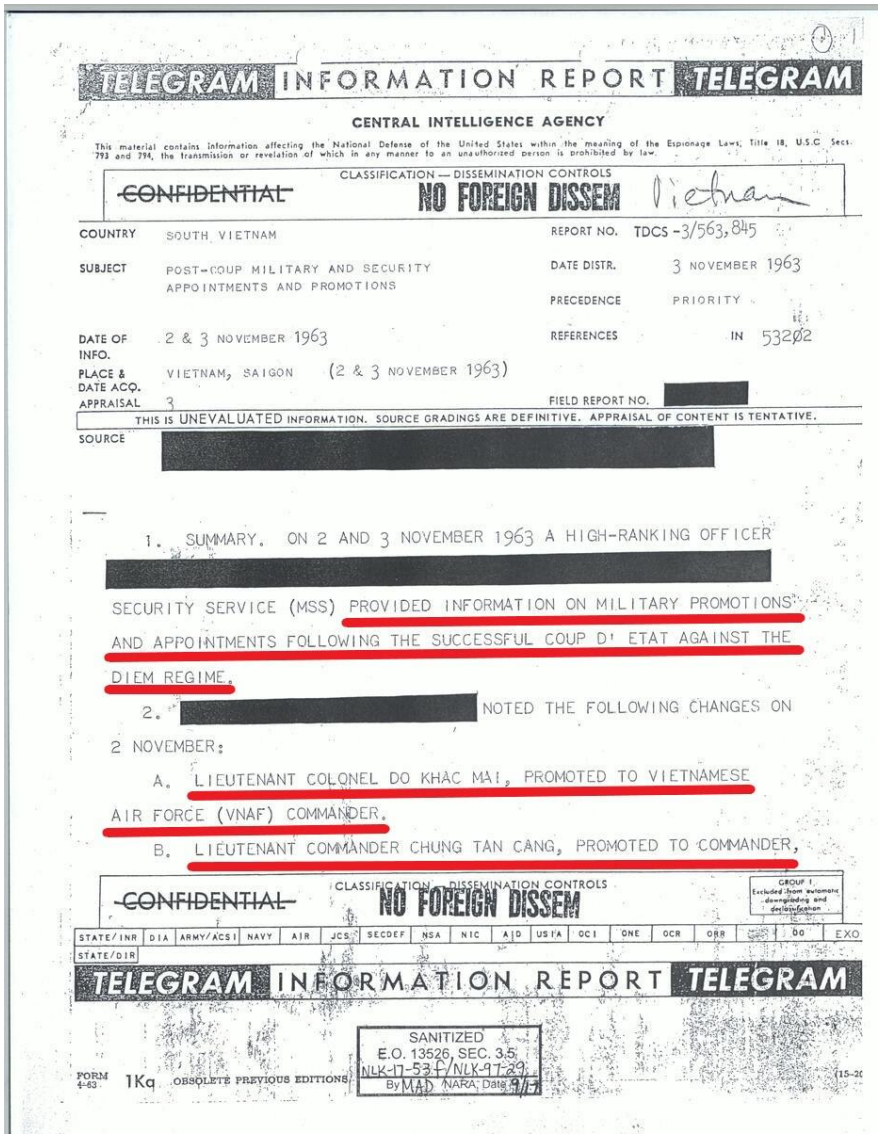
> October 27, 2024 TAIPEI, Oct 26: The United States has approved USD 2 billion in arms sales to Taiwan, including the first-time delivery to the self-ruled island of an advanced surface-to-air missile defence system, in a move sure to anger China.
>
> **https://www.dailyexcelsior.com/us-approves-usd-2-billion-in-arms-sales-to-taiwan-including-advanced-missile-defence-system**
>
> 26 Oct, 2024 US greenlights more arms sales to Taiwan
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/606507-us-state-dept-approves-arms-sales-taiwan

Arms supplies to Ukraine are drying up. And, who is next on the US “Menu?” Either Iran or China. It’s 50/50.

The vast majority of Europeans were very surprised at the onset of WWI and WWII. Such things happen swiftly.

The war of 1812 was also quite an unexpected horrid tragedy for most Native Americans and many white Americans as well. That was an unnecessary war. The British say they sent a message that they didn’t want a war with the US, but it was too slow and President James Madison went ahead and started it anyways. And who did most of the fighting and dying? Proxy Native Americans, of course.

There is no harmonizing with the USA. They will smile and kill national leaders and their families, before appointing their choices for the civilian and military leadership of whatever remains of those nations. That is SOP. Recall the words of Henry Kissinger regarding the fate of US “friends.”



TELEGRAM INFORMATION REPORT TELEGRAM

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION — DISSEMINATION CONTROLS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NO FOREIGN DISSEM Vietnam

COUNTRY SOUTH VIETNAM

REPORT NO. TDCS-3/563,845

SUBJECT POST-COUP MILITARY AND SECURITY APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

DATE DISTR. 3 NOVEMBER 1963

PRECEDENCE PRIORITY

DATE OF INFO. 2 & 3 NOVEMBER 1963

REFERENCES IN 53202

PLACE & DATE ACQ. VIETNAM, SAIGON (2 & 3 NOVEMBER 1963)

APPRAISAL 3

FIELD REPORT NO. [redacted]

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION. SOURCE GRADINGS ARE DEFINITIVE. APPRAISAL OF CONTENT IS TENTATIVE.

SOURCE [redacted]

1. SUMMARY. ON 2 AND 3 NOVEMBER 1963 A HIGH-RANKING OFFICER [redacted] SECURITY SERVICE (MSS) PROVIDED INFORMATION ON MILITARY PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL COUP D' ETAT AGAINST THE DIEM REGIME.

2. [redacted] NOTED THE FOLLOWING CHANGES ON 2 NOVEMBER:

A. LIEUTENANT COLONEL DO KHAC MAI, PROMOTED TO VIETNAMESE AIR FORCE (VNAF) COMMANDER.

B. LIEUTENANT COMMANDER CHUNG TAN CANG, PROMOTED TO COMMANDER,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CLASSIFICATION — DISSEMINATION CONTROLS NO FOREIGN DISSEM

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

STATE/INR | DIA | ARMY/ACSI | NAVY | AIR | JCS | SECDEF | NSA | NIC | AID | USIA | OCI | ONE | OCR | ORR | DO | EXO | STATE/DIR

TELEGRAM INFORMATION REPORT TELEGRAM

SANITIZED E.O. 13526, SEC. 3.5 NLK-17-53-1/NLK-97-29 By MAD NARA, Date 9/17

FORM 4-63 1Kq OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

The reader can download a whole folder of documents from the JFK library like the above proving that Kennedy was not "on board" with the assassination of the leader the CIA chose for South Vietnam, however the CIA went ahead and murdered President Diem (and his brother) just the same, here: https://www.jfklibrary.org/asset-viewer/archives/jfknsf-201-014#?image_identifier=JFKNSF-201-014-p0002

Also feel free to listen to a recording JFK made on the evening of Monday, November 4, 1963, less than three weeks before he was assassinated, here:

https://millercenter.org/the-presidency/educational-resources/jfk-memoir-dictation-assassination-of-diem

Diem and his brother were "just two" such loyal servants of the USA murdered by the CIA. Other US allies that "came to a bad end."

What the CIA does to its friends

Manuel Noriega

https://abcnews.go.com/International/panamanian-dictator-manuel-noriegas-complex-us-ties-lessons/story?id=47722429

https://www.conservapedia.com/index.php?title=Manuel_Noriega&mobileaction=toggle_view_desktop

https://manuelnoriega.medium.com/cia-dea-ran-the-drug-deals-1d9fc7c5933e (Now Censored/Blocked)

The Rise and Fall of Manuel Noriega: The CIA's Drug lord in Panama

https://www.imdb.com/title/tt34015509

Slobodan Milosevic

> Serbian spy's trial lifts cloak on his CIA alliance, by Greg Miller, March 1, 2009
>
> BELGRADE, SERBIA —
>
> At night, when the lawns are empty and the lamps along the walking paths are the only source of light, Topcider Park on the outskirts of Belgrade is a perfect meeting place for spies.
>
> It was here in 1992, as the former Yugoslavia was erupting in ethnic violence, that a wary CIA agent made his way toward the park's gazebo and shook hands with a Serbian intelligence officer.
>
> Jovica Stanisic had a cold gaze and a sinister reputation. He was the intelligence chief for Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic, and regarded by many as the brains of a regime that gave the world a chilling new term: "ethnic cleansing."
>
> But the CIA officer, William Lofgren, needed help. The agency was all but blind after Yugoslavia shattered into civil war. Fighting had broken out in Bosnia-Herzegovina, Milosevic was seen as a menace to European security, and the CIA was desperate to get intelligence from inside the turmoil.
>
> So on that midnight stroll, the two spies carved out a clandestine relationship that remained undisclosed: For eight years, Stanisic was the CIA's main man in Belgrade. During secret meetings in boats and safe houses along the Sava River, he shared details on

the inner workings of the Milosevic regime. He provided information on the locations of NATO hostages, aided CIA operatives in their search for grave sites and helped the agency set up a network of secret bases in Bosnia.

At the same time, Stanisic was setting up death squads for Milosevic that carried out a genocidal campaign, according to prosecutors at the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, which was established by the U.N. Security Council in 1993 to try those responsible for serious human rights violations in the Balkan wars…

https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-2009-mar-01-fg-serbia-spy-cia1-story.html

Sadam Hussein

https://archive.globalpolicy.org/iraq-conflict-the-historical-background-/us-and-british-support-for-huss-regime.html

https://www.sbs.com.au/news/article/cia-files-prove-america-helped-saddam-as-he-gassed-iran/dgtex5ueu

The Achilles trap: Saddam Hussein, the United States and the Middle East, 1979–2003 By Steve Coll, New York, Allen Lane, 2024, 576 pp. £30.00. Isbn978 0 24168 665 2. Available as e-book.

Extract

The Iraq War of 2003 is considered a major failure of US foreign policy and, along with the failed intervention in Afghanistan, a sign of America's hegemonic crisis. The ambitions of the George W. Bush administration—to democratize Iraq and the Middle East through regime change—have been extensively analysed, and the invasion had numerous unintended consequences. On top of the 300,000 lives that the civil war in Iraq has claimed, it has subsequently led to issues of extraterritorial detentions; the use of torture at Abu Ghraib; the legal limbo of Guantanamo; and the regionalization of the war in Syria.

Steve Coll has written several books on the US in the Middle East. In Directorate S (London: Allen Lane, 2018) he analysed the intricate relationship between the CIA and the Pakistani state. The Achilles trap details the US–Iraq relationship, from the 1970s to the 2003 war. The book draws on extensive research—more than one

hundred interviews, oral histories, the recordings of Saddam Hussein's governmental meetings and his interrogations from when he was captured by the US. There are three parts: the first covers the period from Saddam's rise to power in 1979 and his aim to develop a nuclear arms programme; the second deals with Iraq's invasion of Kuwait and the implementation of the international sanctions regime; and the third explores Iraq's tumultuous relationship with the US after the 9/11 attacks. Coll covers three decades' worth of misperceptions that each side holds about the other, examining the perceptions of the Iraqi president, the four US presidents and their respective intelligence services. A cocktail of prejudices, wrong assumptions and intelligence manipulation aiming to legitimize policies led to a shift from repeated attempts at being allies to becoming mortal enemies.

Mariano Aguirre, The Achilles trap: Saddam Hussein, the United States and the Middle East, 1979–2003, International Affairs, Volume 100, Issue 4, July 2024, Pages 1804–1805, https://doi.org/10.1093/ia/iiae139

Note: Having read two other books by Steve Coll this writer believes he is a remarkably well informed and objective writer.

Col. Gaddafi

Sep 4, 2011 · US and UK spy agencies built close ties with the Gaddafi regime from 2002 and the CIA co-operated on secret renditions, papers found in Tripoli suggest...

https://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-africa-14774533

The CIA's ties to the Gaddafi regime

The Wall Street Journal reports:

The Central Intelligence Agency and Libyan intelligence services developed such a tight relationship during the George W. Bush administration that the U.S. shipped terror suspects to Libya for interrogation and suggested the questions they should be asked, according to documents found in Libya's External Security agency headquarters...

http://warincontext.org/2011/09/03/the-cias-ties-to-the-gaddafi-regime

The above are just a few of their "friends" the CIA murdered or had imprisoned. They were chosen for this review because they were high profile national leaders that trusted the CIA. There is no counting the number of other "friends" the CIA has murdered around the world since the creation of that notorious criminal organization.

The following document contains some details of other assassinations and planned assassinations by the CIA.

https://www.fordlibrarymuseum.gov/sites/default/files/pdf_documents/library/document/0005/7324009.pdf

Most people the CIA kills are not high profile. In fact, they are killed to ensure they can never become high profile. Probably the single most commonly used way for them to kill someone is get them hooked on narcotics and then "isolate and alienate" the target person.

There have been and continue to be countless other victims of the CIA on every continent.

Can the reader guess why this writer uses so many quotes in this and my other books and articles? Am I just a lazy writer that doesn't feel like paraphrasing?

No, the answer is because the majority of the online references I use are systematically deleted from the internet. Public access to that information is censored by the CIA. Don't believe that? Download my 2017 books posted on academia.edu and click on the links. See what percentage survived.

The speed of that censorship is increasing. Already just since starting this book (less than a month ago) some of my references have disappeared and I had to find new sources.

Just so, US proxy nations are deleted, and any kind of national/cultural sovereignty deleted as well.

Thus, harmonizing with the CIA is just passing the buck to one's children and grandchildren who will pay for that relationship *in extremis*. It is a cruel legacy to leave as sooner or later, they will be up next on the Nazis' menu.

CIA coup of US government

As recorded earlier in this book Allen Dulles in 1961 was quoted as saying he was afraid of the growing power of the CIA. He was fired as Director of CIA shortly after. JFK was assassinated two years later after threatening to "splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it into the winds."

Thus, it appears there is a high probability that "Nazi faction in the CIA" successfully executed a coup in the US in the early 1960s.

Where did the Nazis get the idea of eugenics? From the USA.

Sorry, you're not white enough

Let me be frank. The 80% of the world's population that is not white is on the menu.

And as the case of President Diem proved, even being Catholic(!) does not help.

The lives of our families and national citizens survive solely at the discretion of the CIA as it systematically slaughters entire populations, AKA via genocide.

We, our children or grandchildren will be very lucky to be simply murdered like President Diem.

If not so lucky, sons, daughters and/or grandchildren will be gang raped in a prison, and then they will bring in their loved ones and then start gang raping him or her or them until you sign a confession to crimes you did not commit.

That's AMERICAN!

A father and son's confession or something else?

Proxy wars are darned good business for the USA, and though it might seem impossible for its corporate leadership to find greater depths of depravity into which its blood-soaked roots can sink, this case of Jamal Hussein Ahmad Radi and his son Abdullah strongly suggest there are no limits to infamy.

In June, The Grayzone reported what appears to have been the extreme torture of a Palestinian father and son to generate a coerced confession to the rape and murder of Israelis.

https://thegrayzone.com/2024/06/27/palestinian-father-son-confession-debunked

No follow-up news has been reported and the father and son are presumed to still be in "detention," if they are still alive.

Reading both sides of this story, for The Times of Israel also presents a side, one must ask: Why is it the only confession of this kind happens to be from a father and son?

Why no other Palestinians? Only a father and son?

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure this out.

For those not familiar with The Grayzone, it has often been quoted by Chinese and other international press due to their in-depth journalistic investigations debunking, among other things, American unsubstantiated "reports" of a "genocide in Xinjiang" and other "strategic disinformation" smearing China. Via those and other courageous investigations, The Grayzone has earned credibility not only in China, but throughout the Global South.

Wikipedia, a Zionist controlled online publication of course dismisses any and all information contrary to the dictates of the Military Industrial Complex as “conspiracy theories.”

These coerced confessions fit the sickeningly familiar pattern of targeting the family members of those who resist colonial expansion. These father/son potentially torture-induced confessions must be investigated and this pattern halted without delay given piling more and incendiary “disinformation” into this 77-year merciless war against Palestine will only guarantee further expansion of this war.

The potentially coerced confession of Jamal Hussein Ahmad Radi, 47, and his son Abdallah 18, raises questions regarding the torture methods that appear to have been used to get “confessions,” that upon close examination entirely lacks credibility.

How long could the reader hold on, and refuse to make a false confession if your father or son, mother or daughter were being tortured right in front of your eyes?

Though there is as yet no absolute proof that is what happened, meticulously done investigative research by “InTrust WeDoubt” and The Grayzone indicate that is the most likely scenario. One does not often get such explicit confessions from Palestinian prisoners of war, and a father/son combination like that is very unusual as well.

The Euro-American-Israeli obsession with promoting unproven lurid, unsubstantiated allegations of extreme sexual violence by Palestinians must be investigated by both ICJ and ICC with extreme speed.

Meanwhile, the Israelis so called “Self Defense Forces” (IDF) certainly appear to be engaging in sexual violence themselves, boasting about it, and openly justifying it.

Don’t believe it?

That is exactly what the US proxy Israelis are doing in their prisons to Palestinian captives now.

> 2024.07.31 **Israeli lawmaker defends anal rape of Palestinian captives -- Eight reservists have been accused of sodomizing a prisoner with a broomstick**
>
> https://www.rt.com/news/601924-israel-prisoner-abuse-scandal/

Perhaps the reader would prefer a source like CNN?

> **'They told me to strip.’ Former Palestinian detainee says he was sexually abused in an Israeli prison**
>
> By Tareq Al Hilou, Abeer Salman and Nadeen Ebrahim, CNN

> https://edition.cnn.com/2024/08/25/middleeast/former-palestinian-detainee-sexually-abused-in-israeli-prison-mime-intl/index.html

Maybe CBS?

> Israeli lawmaker defends alleged rape of Hamas prisoner as far-right protesters rage over IDF troops' detention, by Debora Patta, Tucker Reals, July 30, 2024
>
> https://www.cbsnews.com/news/israel-hamas-war-idf-palestinian-prisoner-alleged-rape-sde-teinman-abuse-protest/

So, dear leaders of US ally countries, you don't mind passing this future on to your children and grandchildren?

Unlike a football game where passing the ball backfield to let the clock run out, there is no clock on this "game" as the British like to call it. It's just a matter of time.

On the bright side, it's entirely possible most of the people in North Asia at least will be incinerated in the war the US is planning for China. That, in this writer's opinion, is far better than the long slow torture before death which is inevitable for those with the "misfortune" of not being "white enough," as explored elsewhere in this book.

True, the discomfort of telling the US: "Go home and take your weapons of mass destruction with you," can be awkward, however the choice between that discomfort and what's going on in Palestine now should not be difficult for anyone with a family or any sense of social responsibility and loyalty to their nation.

"But our economies are tied to the American economy! We can't just jump ship! Our economies will crash!"

Yes, that is true if 1) you don't work together with other "ally countries" such that US has no choice but to continue doing business with you all, and 2) coordinate with other members of the "Axis of Resistance," including China and Russia as a "b-Plan" at least.

What are debts anyways? The world economy is glued together with mostly imaginary money stored on computers. Need I elaborate on that point? I don't think its necessary.

The strange, even unbelievable fact is everyone can and should be rich. In such a scenario all global economies will soar. The only reason that is not the case now is that the US, Israel, UK, France and NATO together have cleverly colluded to induce global poverty, with **COVID-19** and this New Cold War as examples.

In fact, the New Cold War is just the same Old Cold War wearing new clothes and everyone with a brain and even a modicum of critical thinking skills and knowledge of history, knows it.

The question is, how many more must die before, for example, the "Asian Tigers" figure out they are on the menu too and it's only a matter of time before they suffer genocide too.

"But, as long as we don't challenge the US, we'll be OK!" they might think.

Yes, perhaps, living on their knees, for a while, but remember one very important fact.

In 1961 Allen Dulles warned that a Nazi faction *within the CIA* had gained disproportionate power. He, the Director of the CIA was afraid of them. He was fired not long after.

White supremacism is the name of the "Master Race" "Great Game" here. Disbelieve it at your own risk and the risk of your families and nations.

Next year, coincidentally of course, will be the 700th anniversary of the First Council of Nicaea, the first ecumenical council of the Roman Catholic church, which took place in the ancient city of Nicaea (now Iznik, Turkey). Prior to that council, Emperor Constantine who convened the grand event, then a Roman general of common origin, earned considerable fame roaming around ancient Persia (now Iran) with his Roman army, slaughtering opposition wherever he found it.

It is also interesting to note, the Visigoths sacked Rome only 85 years later in the year 410, leading very quickly to the end of the Western Roman empire and 1,000+ years of feudalism and horror in Western Europe, while the Middle East, Northeast Africa and Central Asia experienced the Golden Age of the Abbasid Empire, and China, the Tang Dynasty.

It wasn't until European plundering of the Americas started in the early 1500s that the Renaissance was launched. Thus, the glory of the European Renaissance was financed with the blood and gold from the Americas.

Which begs another question: "Can Euro-America be self-supporting without plundering other lands and people?

Should the US Congress and Senate, the ICJ and ICC agree the answer is "Yes," perhaps the goal of humanity with a shared future can be realized. If the answer is "No," it appears the end of – not only western hegemony – but also civilization in the northern hemisphere, may be only minutes, days, weeks or months away.

How to gain their release? Simple enough have someone refer this case to the ICJ which can issue a warrant for the arrest of the father and son for the crime of rape, as evidence of a crime against humanity. No story of Hamas raping Israelis has yet emerged that will stands upon credible evidence.

If what the Israelis say is true, their claims will be vindicated. If, however, the father and son are not released to the ICJ, one can presume the Israelis killed the victims of equally serious crimes against humanity.

Where are Hussein Ahmad Radi and his son Abdullah now?

Who was Stepan Bandera?

> **Stepan Bandera - leader of the Organisation of Ukrainian Nationalists**
>
> …He pushed the activity of the OUN towards individual terror against the representatives of Polish authorities and against Ukrainians who were believed to collaborate with enemies. 23.04.2021
>
> The followers of Bandera formed their units alongside the Wehrmacht and established special marching groups to take over territories captured after the German attack on the Soviet Union and which organised and enacted numerous pogroms against Jews in Western Ukraine. The Lviv pogrom saw one slogan repeated throughout the city: Long live Adolf Hitler and Stepan Bandera – death to the Jews and the Communists.
>
> https://eng.ipn.gov.pl/en/digital-resources/articles/8044,Stepan-Bandera-leader-of-the-Organisation-of-Ukrainian-Nationalists.html

https://www.timesofisrael.com/hundreds-of-ukrainian-nationalists-march-in-in-honor-of-nazi-collaborator

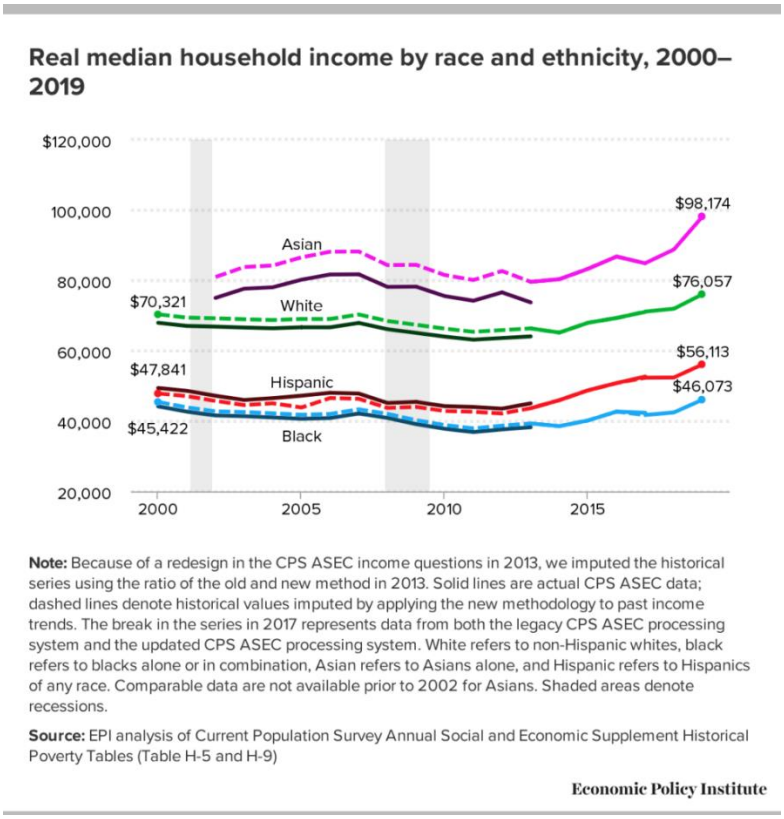
https://www.timesofisrael.com/thousands-march-to-honor-nazi-collaborator-in-kiev/

https://www.historyanswers.co.uk/history-of-war/stepan-bandera-the-holocaust-1939-1943/

It wasn’t just Jews he killed. All those who are not provably white fell victim to the Nazi’s pogroms.

As for Asians?

The US leadership in Langly are terrified of all Asians because on the average they study and work harder than other ethnic groups leading to this:


Real median household income by race and ethnicity, 2000–2019
$120,000
100,000
80,000
60,000
40,000
20,000
2000
2005
2010
2015
Asian
White
Hispanic
Black
$98,174
$76,057
$56,113
$46,073
$70,321
$47,841
$45,422
Note: Because of a redesign in the CPS ASEC income questions in 2013, we imputed the historical series using the ratio of the old and new method in 2013. Solid lines are actual CPS ASEC data; dashed lines denote historical values imputed by applying the new methodology to past income trends. The break in the series in 2017 represents data from both the legacy CPS ASEC processing system and the updated CPS ASEC processing system. White refers to non-Hispanic whites, black refers to blacks alone or in combination, Asian refers to Asians alone, and Hispanic refers to Hispanics of any race. Comparable data are not available prior to 2002 for Asians. Shaded areas denote recessions.
Source: EPI analysis of Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement Historical Poverty Tables (Table H-5 and H-9)
Economic Policy Institute

http://sustainabilitymath.org/2020/09/21/what-is-median-household-income-by-race-and-ethnicity/

That, obviously is not acceptable to a bunch of racist Nazis.

Eugenics

Eugenics go back to the ancient Spartans that routinely killed any baby that appeared inferior in any way.

Eugenics became popularized in the 1880s in the US and was supported by many of the "brightest minds of the time, including "including Alexander Graham Bell, Woodrow Wilson, Victoria Woodhull, and Thomas Edison."

> With the popularity of social Darwinism and the ideas of Herbert Spencer—the doctrine of "survival of the fittest"—in the late 19th century, acceptance of people with disabilities diminished. Respect for and aid to people with disabilities and the poor eroded. At the same time, many people believed that criminal and other behaviors or traits, such as addiction and homosexuality, were inherited. Eugenicists justified eliminating the "unfit" by citing the betterment of society.

> The idea of creating “better citizens” is called eugenics and became popular in the 1880s. Eugenic ideas were embraced by scientists, politicians, feminists, and many others, including Alexander Graham Bell, Woodrow Wilson, Victoria Woodhull, and Thomas Edison. In 1907, Indiana became the first state with a forced sterilization law, allowing doctors to castrate or sterilize people in institutions against their will. The Supreme Court’s 1927 Buck v. Bell decision upheld such laws. By the 1970s more than 60,000 individuals had been forcibly sterilized under thirty-three state laws.
>
> https://americanhistory.si.edu/explore/exhibitions/everybody/citizens/eugenics

Also see: https://www.nicholls.edu/cheniere/2021/05/20/eugenics-in-the-united-states-the-forgotten-movement

Thus, add together American born white supremacist Nazism and the eugenics movement, and one can easily recognize that:

The “Pivot to Asia” is not well intentioned for anyone in Asia.

Please review the war of 1812. Proxy Native American fighters were killed fighting for both sides even more so than either warring parties Britian and France. What a “clever” way to clear them out of the way for real Americans!

Converting to Christianity did not slow down the blue coat slaughter of those devout Native Americans by one nanosecond when they were inconvenient.

Turning Asian against Asian is mildly clever for the decision makers in Langly, however a very bad bet for its “friends” called the US “tigers” in East Asia, NATO member countries surrounding Russia’s western front, and everyone else worldwide as international supply chains are so well integrated worldwide cutting Asia out via a massive world war will inevitably lead to prolonged global economic devastation and something as bad as or worse than the Dark and Middle Ages in Europe that lasted about a thousand years.

Thus, the US plan for “global hegemony in perpetuity” (as outlined in the US DPG document quoted above) is suicide on a global scale.

On the other hand, cutting the world’s population by 70% and eliminating an even higher percentage of Caucasians might be considered a splendid plan from the point of view of a Eugenicist.

It's what's left out of articles dealing with controversial subjects…

> "The main problem with the media today, as earlier, is what is left out of articles dealing with controversial issues. For example, the very common practice during the first Cold War of condemning the Soviet Union for taking over much of Eastern Europe after the Second World War. This takeover is certainly based on fact. But the condemnation is very much misapplied if no mention is made of the fact that Eastern Europe became communist because Hitler, with the approval of the West, used it as a highway to reach the Soviet Union to wipe out Bolshevism once and for all; the Russians in World Wars I and II lost about 40 million people because the West had twice used this highway to invade Russia. It should not be surprising that after World War II the Soviets were determined to close down the highway. It was not simply "communist expansion".
>
> "Or the case of Moammar Gaddafi. In the Western media he is invariably referred to as "the Libyan dictator". Period. And he certainly was a dictator. But he also did many marvelous things for the people of Libya (like the highest standard of living in Africa) and for the continent of Africa (like creating the African Union)."
>
> https://williamblum.org/aer/read/155

Censorship

> "The *de facto* censorship which leaves so many Americans functionally illiterate about the history of US foreign affairs may be all the more effective because it is not so much official, heavy-handed or conspiratorial, as it is woven artlessly into the fabric of education and media. No conspiracy is needed. The editors of *Reader's digest* and *U.S. News and World Report* do not need to meet covertly with the representatives from NBC in an FBI safe-house to plan next month's stories and programs; for the simple truth is that these individuals would not have reached the positions they occupy if they themselves had not all been guided through the same tunnel of camouflaged history and emerged with the same selective memory and conventional wisdom."
>
> William Blum, *Killing Hope, U.S. Military and CIA Interventions since World War II*, p. 15

The Wright brothers

> "The boys of Capital, they also chortle in their martinis about the death of socialism. The word has been banned from polite conversation. And they hope that no one will notice that every socialist experiment of any significance in the twentieth century – without exception – has either been crushed, overthrown, or invaded, or corrupted, perverted, subverted or destabilized or otherwise had life made impossible for it, by the United States. Not one socialist government or movement – from the Russian Revolution to the Sandinistas in Nicaragua, from Communist China to the FMLN in Salvador – not one was permitted to rise or fall solely on its own merits; not one was left secure enough to drop its guard against the all-powerful enemy abroad and freely and fully relax control at home.
>
> "It's as if the Wright brothers' first experiments with flying machines all failed because the automobile interests sabotaged each test flight. And then the good and god-fearing folk of the world looked upon this, took notice of the consequences, nodded their collective heads wisely, and intoned solemnly: Man shall never fly."
>
> Killing Hope – *U.S. Military and CIA Interventions since World War II*, Updated Version, 2004, P. 20

Fake news by omission – the Haiti example

> "'I'm happy to have a president that will bluntly speak the truth in negotiations,' Eric Prince commented on Breitbart News. "If the president says some places are shitholes, he's accurate." Thus did Mr. Eric Prince pay homage to Mr. Donald Trump. Prince of course being the renowned founder of Blackwater, the private army which in September 2007 opened fire in a crowded square in Baghdad, killing 17 Iraqi civilians and seriously wounding 20 more.
>
> "Speaking of Haiti and other 'shitholes', Prince declared: "It's a sad characterization of many of these places. It's not based on race. It has nothing to do with race. It has to do with corrupt incompetent governments that abuse their citizens, and that results in completely absent infrastructure to include open sewers, and unclean water, and crime. It's everything we don't want in America."

“Like the US media, Prince failed to point out that on two occasions in the recent past when Haiti had a decent government, led by Jean-Bertrand Aristide, which was motivated to improve conditions, the United States was instrumental in nullifying its effect. This was in addition to fully supporting the Duvalier dictatorship for nearly 30 years prior to Aristide.

“Aristide, a reformist priest, was elected to the presidency in 1991 but was ousted eight months later in a military coup. The 1993 Clinton White House thus found itself in the awkward position of having to pretend – because of all their rhetoric about “democracy” – that they supported the democratically-elected Aristide’s return to power from his exile in the US. After delaying his return for more than two years, Washington finally had its military restore Aristide to office, but only after obliging the priest to guarantee that he would not help the poor at the expense of the rich – literally! – and that he would stick closely to free-market economics. This meant that Haiti would continue to be the assembly plant of the Western Hemisphere, with its workers receiving starvation wages, literally! If Aristide had thoughts about breaking the agreement forced upon him, he had only to look out his window – US troops were stationed in Haiti for the remainder of his term.

“In 2004, with Aristide once again the elected president, the United States staged one of its most blatant coups ever. On February 28, 2004, American military and diplomatic personnel arrived at Aristide’s home to inform him that his private American security agents must either leave immediately to return to the US or fight and die; that the remaining 25 of the American security agents hired by the Haitian government, who were to arrive the next day, had been blocked by the United States from coming; that foreign and Haitian rebels were nearby, heavily armed, determined and ready to kill thousands of people in a bloodbath. Aristide was pressured to sign a “letter of resignation” before he was flown into exile by the United States.

“And then US Secretary of State Colin Powell, in the sincerest voice he could muster, told the world that Aristide “was not kidnaped. We did not force him onto the airplane. He went onto the airplane willingly. And that’s the truth.” Powell sounded as sincere as he had sounded a year earlier when he gave the UN a detailed (albeit

imaginary) inventory of the chemical, biological and nuclear weapons in Iraq, shortly before the US invasion.

"Jean-Bertrand Aristide was on record, by word and deed, as not being a great lover of globalization or capitalism. This was not the kind of man the imperial mafia wanted in charge of the Western Hemisphere's assembly plant. It was only a matter of time before they took action.

"It should be noted that the United States also kept progressives out of power in El Salvador, another of Trump's "shithole" countries."

https://williamblum.org/feed

[Permission to quote granted by William Blum via email March 15, 2018]

Thomas Hobbes' Leviathan

"It was not that aggression did not exist in other societies. As numerous examples across other continents would show, any conquest could bring death and suffering on a large scale. But, periods of explosive expansion across Asia and North Africa, such as in the extraordinary first decades of the spread of Islam or during the time of the Mongol conquests, were followed by long periods of stability, peace and prosperity. The frequency and rhythm of warfare was different in Europe to other parts of the world: no sooner would one conflict be resolved than another would flare up. Competition was brutal and relentless. In that sense, seminal works like Thomas Hobbes' Leviathan were quintessential texts that explained the rise of the west. Only a European author could have concluded that the natural state of man was to be in a constant state of violence; and only a European author would have been right."

Peter Frankopan, The Silk Roads – A New History of the World, 2015

The sack of Rome

Peter Frankopan, The Silk Roads – A New History of the World, 2015, p. 253

“But by that time, it was too late – as far as Rome was concerned. Displacement across the steppes north of the Black Sea had created a perfect storm that led to the empire’s frontiers on the Rhine being overwhelmed. A series of raids in the late 4th Century cleaved Rome’s western provinces wide open, with tribal leaders gaining personal kudos from military successes as well as material gains that drew more and more followers and gave fresh momentum to further attacks. As the imperial army struggled to make a stand against the attacking hoards, one wave after another crashed through the empire’s defenses, leading to the devastation of the province of Gaul. Things went from bad to worse, when Alaric, a particularly effective and ambitious leader, marched his tribe of Visigoths down through Italy and camped outside Rome to bully the city into buying him off. As the Senate desperately tried to do so, he grew tired of being stalled and in 410 stormed and sacked the city.

“Shock resonated across the Mediterranean. In Jerusalem, the news was met with disbelief. ‘The speaker’s voice failed, and sobs interrupted his speech’ wrote St. Jerome, ‘the city that had conquered the whole world had itself been conquered…’ who could believe it? Who could believe that Rome, built up through the ages by the conquest of the world, had fallen, that the mother of nations had become their tomb? At least the city was not torched, wrote the historian Jordanes with the weary resignation of a century’s hindsight.

“Burning or not, Rome’s empire in the west now fell apart. Soon Spain was being ravaged, attacked by tribes such as the Alans, whose homeland lay far away between the Caspian and Black Seas, and whose trade in sable skins had first been carefully charted by commentators writing in China nearly two centuries earlier. Another tribal grouping, the Vandals, who had been displaced by the Huns, reached Roman North Africa by the 420s, taking control of the principal city, Carthage, as well as the vibrant and lucrative surrounding provinces that supplied most of the western half of the empire with corn.

“As if all this was not bad enough, in the middle of the fifth century, having flushed forward a hotch-potch of tribes, Terevingian, Goths, Alans, Vandals, Suevi, Gepids, Neurians, Bastarnians and others besides, and others besides – the Huns themselves appeared in

> Europe, led by the most famous figure of late antiquity: Attila. The Huns caused pure terror. They are 'the seedbed of evil,' wrote one Roman writer and 'exceedingly savage…'
>
> "These days it is voguish to talk of an age of transformation and continuities that followed the sack of Rome – rather than to describe period as the Dark Ages. And yet, as one modern scholar argues powerfully the impact of the rape, pillage and anarchy that marked the fifth century as the Goths, Alans, Vandals and Huns rampaged across Europe and North Africa is hard to exaggerate. Literacy levels plummeted; building in stone all but disappeared, a clear sign of collapse of wealth and ambition; long distance trade that once took pottery from factories in Tunisia as far as Iona in Scotland collapsed, replaced by local markets dealing only with exchange of petty goods…
>
> "Contemporaries struggled to make sense of what, to them, was the complete collapse of the world order. 'Why does [God] allow us to be weaker and more miserable than all these tribal peoples?' wailed the fifth-century Chrisian writer Salvian; 'Why has he allowed us to be conquered by the barbarians? Why does he permit us to be subject to the rule of our enemies?' The answer, he concluded, was simple: 'Men had sinned and God was punishing them…'"
>
> End quote - P. 50

Practical realities – Target Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) or Iran?

The BRI is not to be confused with the evil American version called OBOR.

OBOR is a sick joke of American foreign policy makers that diminishes the real-world need of underdeveloped nations to have things like electricity, transportation, bridges, industrial parks, ports and other infrastructure. This is not a joke and no "bore." These are real-world needs of real human beings.

Don't believe it? Spend a while in rural Africa, Asia or Latin American without electricity and health care for a while. It's tough.

Many news and ed/op writers have, in regards to the Ukraine war and Palestinian Genocide asked: "Where is this going?"

The Ukraine War was and remains a dead-end plan. Any serious threat to Russia can and will trigger thermonuclear war. So, what's the point if the whole Ukraine War?

The blowback on the US has been horrific already as that war has greased the wheels on ditching the dollar in favor of safer currency exchange mechanisms such as BRICS is developing.

Ditto for Palestine. The blowback on Israel is significant.

Already the International Court of Justice has issued a rather strong opinion regarding what's going on there.

In its Advisory Opinion, the Court responds to the questions posed by the General Assembly by concluding that:

- the State of Israel's continued presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory is unlawful;
- the State of Israel is under an obligation to bring to an end its unlawful presence in the Occupied Palestinian Territory as rapidly as possible;
- the State of Israel is under an obligation to cease immediately all new settlement activities, and to evacuate all settlers from the Occupied Palestinian Territory;
- the State of Israel has the obligation to make reparation for the damage caused to all the natural or legal persons concerned in the Occupied Palestinian Territory;
- all States are under an obligation not to recognize as legal the situation arising from the unlawful presence of the State of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory and not to render aid or assistance in maintaining the situation created by the continued presence of the State of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory;
- international organizations, including the United Nations, are under an obligation not to recognize as legal the situation arising from the unlawful presence of the State of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory; and the United Nations, and especially the General Assembly, which requested the opinion, and the Security Council, should consider the precise modalities and further action required to bring to an end as rapidly as possible the unlawful presence of the State of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory.

  Legal Consequences arising from the Policies and Practices of Israel in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including East Jerusalem

  The Court gives its Advisory Opinion and responds to the questions posed by the General Assembly. No. 2024/57 Dated 19 July 2024

And IDF openly attacking UN Peacekeeper headquarters in Southern Lebanon?

Has DCI William Burns lost his mind? Did he ever have one? Not a healthy one, or he would never have been elevated to the position he holds.

Raising again the question: What's the endgame? Where is all this leading?

The Conservatives' "A Plan"

It is the firm belief of this writer the Ukraine War and Palestinian Genocide are only opening moves of US strategists designed to desensitize the voting publics of Western Europe and the US in preparation for what they, the American "Intelligence Community" plan to do to China. Whatever it is, it will probably be far worse than what they have been doing the past few years in Ukraine and Palestine. The guidelines in the DPG are clear and specific as recorded above, and bear repeating:

> "Our first objective is to prevent the re-emergence of a new rival. This is a dominant consideration underlying the new regional defense strategy and requires that we endeavor to prevent any hostile power from dominating a region whose resources would, under consolidated control, be sufficient to generate global power. These regions include Western Europe, East Asia, the territory of the former Soviet Union, and Southwest Asia.
>
> "There are three additional aspects to this objective: First the U.S must show the leadership necessary to establish and protect a new order that holds the promise of convincing potential competitors that they need not aspire to a greater role or pursue a more aggressive posture to protect their legitimate interests. Second, in the non-defense areas, we must account sufficiently for the interests of the advanced industrial nations to discourage them from challenging our leadership or seeking to overturn the established political and economic order. ***Finally, we must maintain the mechanisms for deterring potential competitors from even aspiring to a larger regional or global role."***

https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/shows/iraq/etc/wolf.html

That last sentence is chilling.

China has been Target Number One since at least 2011 with the publication of "America's Pacific Century," written by none other than Hillary Clinton Herself. She is a "China Hawk," and on that point even Harvard.edu and Financial Times agree.

That article originally published in Foreign Policy magazine, the flagship publication of the Military Industrial Complex, is no longer accessible via Foreign Policy magazine, however can be found in other more obscure locations that often redact the text.

That the Ukraine War and Palestinian Genocide were designed to desensitize western audiences prior to what the Department of Defense plans to do to China, appears obvious in the context of the DPG document.

How will it unfold?

No doubt the Department of Defense has a set of preferred scenarios, however, the simplest is probably a reasonable guideline to the more complex.

And that is:

1. Kamala Harris elected President.
2. A false flag operation is mounted to implicate China in shooting down a US fighter jet or attacking an American ship in the South or East China Sea.
3. President Harris is advised that the US cannot win a conventional war against China, at this time, however targeting one major industrial/commercial Chinese city with a nuclear weapon would send the needed message, and US analysts have determined China will not hit back if only one city is demolished.
4. President Harris is then impeached and her China friendlier Vice President Mr. Waltz will waltz into the White House and take over.
5. The end result will be the world will see China is not a safe investment haven, China's internal supply chain will be broken for years to come, the Belt and Road will die, and the US will be there to pick up the broken pieces.

If, on the off-chance China does manage to keep the Belt and Road Initiative going, the US will resort to guerrilla warfare using its vast armies of fake Islamic, real terrorists to blow-up high-speed trains, and the US Navy to pirate Chinese ships.

This is not so different at all from the years leading up to the War of 1812 with the US taking the British role, though no doubt the British will be happy to participate as an equal partner.

> From 1783-1812, the British Parliament issued twelve "Orders in Council," which declared that any merchant ship bound for a French port was subject to search and seizure. Because the United States traded regularly with France, the Orders put a heavy strain on Anglo-American relations…
>
> When James Madison was elected to the presidency in 1808, he instructed Congress to prepare for war with Britain. On June 18, 1812, buoyed by the arrival of "war hawk" representatives, the United States formally declared war for the first time in the nation's history. Citizens in the Northeast opposed the idea, but many

> others were enthusiastic about the nation's "Second War of Independence" from British oppression.
>
> Ironically, the British Parliament was already planning to repeal its trade restrictions. By the time the ship carrying news of the declaration of war reached Great Britain, almost a month and a half after war had been declared, the restrictions had been repealed. The British, however, after hearing of the declaration, chose to wait and see how the Americans would react to the repeal. The Americans, after hearing of the repeal, were still unsure how Great Britain would react to the declaration of war. Thus, although one of the main causes for war had vanished, fighting began anyway.
>
> The poorly trained U.S. army, numbering roughly 6,700 men, now faced an experienced adversary fielding over 240,000 soldiers spread across the globe. America's military fleet was large, but Britain's was much larger.
>
> https://www.battlefields.org/learn/articles/brief-overview-war-1812

Should President Waltz object to any of that he can be brought to heel via the usual bag of tricks like bribery, blackmail, or threats to his family, etc.

The above scenario explains why the US bothered with the loser Ukraine War and winner Palestinian genocide. The CIA has convinced the American political elite working Americans just don't care about Ukraine anyways, and are happy to see Muslims get slaughtered under any circumstances believing that Islam is a violent terrorist religion that abuses women (even though nothing could be further from the truth). Furthermore, Americans have to be "toughened up" to "face the reality" of "great power competition."

The Liberals' "B Plan" (even if Trump is elected[54])

> **Updates on the Middle East conflict** by Robert Wright's Nonzero Newsletter Oct. 12, 2024
>
> **In an interview with 60 Minutes, Kamala Harris said that Iran is America's "greatest adversary"** because Iranian leaders have "American blood on their hands," an apparent reference to the fact that Tehran has provided weapons to groups that have killed US

[54] Trump is actually a liberal. No conservative would hang out so openly with Epstein. The Republicans know the left-leaning media has so "liberated" Americans no real conservative would stand a chance in an American election, particularly after the recent overturn of Roe v. Wade (abortion ban) by conservative Supreme Court Justice Samuel Alito. https://www.scotusblog.com/2022/06/supreme-court-overturns-constitutional-right-to-abortion/

> soldiers. The comment drew consternation from a diverse array of foreign policy analysts. **Some hawks chided Harris for underestimating the threat from China, which is widely considered America's most powerful adversary.** More dovish analysts—like Sina Toossi of the Center for International Policy—argued that Harris's framing needlessly increased the chances of a US-Iran war at a time when an escalating Iran-Israel conflict had already raised them to a disturbing level. "If we continue down this path of reflexively demonizing Iran, we are doomed to repeat the mistakes of Iraq—locking ourselves into a cycle of endless conflict with no clear benefit to US security or stability in the region," Toossi told Politico.
>
> https://open.substack.com/pub/nonzero/p/israel-assassination-backfires-and (Bold added by this author.)

The tragic fact is the US political elite feed on blood.

They must apparently attack someone and Kamala Harris appears to have "cold feet" in regards to jumping right into a war with China now, though she has been a consistent China hawk in the past.

> **Intelligence officials have briefed the Trump campaign on Iranian threats**. A look at what's known September 26, 2024
>
> https://apnews.com/article/trump-iran-assassination-election-harris-09648f806d7a7f52965782e0edc67e96

> **What we know about Iran's alleged threats to assassinate Trump** September 25, 2024
>
> https://www.npr.org/2024/09/25/nx-s1-5126621/what-we-know-about-irans-alleged-threats-to-assassinate-trump

> **Trump suggests Iran tied to assassination attempts, issues blunt warning**
>
> He threatened he would blow Iranian cities to "smithereens." By Ivan Pereira September 26, 2024
>
> https://abcnews.go.com/International/trump-lashes-iran-security-officials-warn-rise-foreign/story?id=114086967

So, now Trump is parroting the "Intelligence Community" in deciding to take out Iran first.

That also explains why Netanyahu is always snickering. He knows his "infractions" of the UN Charter and subsequent international law will be forgotten in the massive chaos that will follow regardless as to who wins the election and regardless as to whether the US goes after China or Iran first. In either case, he's "sitting pretty," he thinks… provided he has an underground bunker and jet hidden in there as well, in case the B-Plan is enacted – because it is likely Israel will no longer exist if Iran is chosen as a target for a major war. Iran is not Iraq and has had a long, long time to prepare.

Ultimately however, it doesn't matter who sits in the White House. The decision to go after China or Iran first could be decided by any competent Private Military Company (PMC) that can at a moment's notice launch the false flag operation that will trigger either the A or B plan. The major PMCs also have several alternative scenarios mapped out and profit/loss balance sheets all prepared guiding their own decision making, independent of DC and Langly.

Problems with the A-Plan: Target China and the BRI

1. The US is "decoupling" (erecting illegal trade barriers) from China in anticipation of a war against China. Nothing in the foreseeable future can prevent that, except extreme inter-political party civil violence followed by an economic crash of such extreme proportions leaders they have no choice but to abandon their current foreign policies, close their foreign military bases and start, for the first time, to responsibly manage their own country.
2. The American people are sick of American wars, and the majority don't trust the US government. The known massive brutal slaughter of innocent children and women in Palestine using American weapons, and the expensive pointless Ukraine War are furthering that distrust and turning it into contempt. Adding a war against China, the home of Kung Fu Panda, will be too much.
3. The international community shares many of the same feelings with the average working American: Sick of US wars and slaughter of innocents. It's not complicated. China actually has friends, whereas the US only has economic hostages. People don't like that. The US could find itself suffering a global trade embargo such as this world has never seen before.
4. Predicting how China will react to a false flag operation and then an open act of war like dropping a thermonuclear bomb is a chancy proposition. The US has no idea what defensive or offensive weapons the Chinese Ministry of Defense actually has because they don't advertise like the US. The US could find itself completely without telecommunications and other satellites within a few seconds. Who knows? The US for example used Chinese booster rockets for decades and Russian space technology is at least as good as the US if not better. The degree of their cooperation is not exactly known. Given the time interval it is certain both

China and Russia can also “melt a highway” as the US did on the Highway of Death during the Iraq War, if not entire cities.

https://www.warhistoryonline.com/modern-day-conflicts/highway-of-death-gulf-war.html

A thumbnail sketch of “Preventive Solutions” is offered in the Conclusions of this book.

Either the US and Western Europe quit their efforts at maintaining western hegemony in perpetuity, or there is a very high probability of thermonuclear war. In the event of such a war, Western civilization will cease to exist, and never return.

Russia and China will sustain significant damage; however, both have planned for this eventuality since the US dropped nuclear bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

Both are at least somewhat prepared for this eventuality. The US in particular is not used to an international war on its home turf.

In the West, the survivors of the initial nuclear attacks are highly likely to kill each other. Euro-American media has so weaponized media, the people are born for war.

That is not a healthy perspective on life. There will be not much left after such a war except the politicians hiding in underground bunkers and some remnants of the military who also have deep underground shelters. Neither of them will be too popular with the survivors on the ground or worldwide.

Problems with the B-Plan: Target Iran

1. Israel will cease to exist.

2. Iran might win.

3. The US will start to experience terror such as it has never experienced before.

4. The price of oil will skyrocket and the political party of whoever is in the White House will pay.

5. The ICC, ICJ, UNGA, UNSC and world community will not be pleased. Whichever president launches such a war and their political party will be ostracized until the end of time.

6. The ranks of Islam will double. It is a truism in history that suppressing a religion only makes it stronger. Any and all Americans around the world will be in moral danger for decades at least.

Iran survived the Iran-Iraq War when Iraq was loaded with American weapons, including chemical gas, and had American logistic support back when Sadam Hussein was working for the CIA.

https://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2013/08/26/215733981/new-details-on-how-u-s-helped-saddam-as-he-gassed-iran

https://www.nytimes.com/1992/01/26/world/us-secretly-gave-aid-to-iraq-early-in-its-war-against-iran.html

The US attacking Iran again is a really bad idea. They are looking forward to it and finally have the chance to legitimately hit back. The tortures of the American backed Shah of Iran are not forgotten, nor the martyrs in the Iraq Iran War.

Recently, as of this writing (October 17, 2024) Israel announced it will retaliate against Iran's military, not oil or nuclear facilities. Given Israel's Modus Operandi (MO) dealing with Palestine, civilians will be the primary targets, that is, the classic Israeli terrorism they have used since 1948. The Century and a half of Euro-American exploitation and extreme abuses of Iran are at hand.

https://cynthiachung.substack.com/p/irans-century-and-a-half-fight-for

Besides, Donald Trump knows perfectly well it was not Iran that tried to have him assassinated. A more likely villain would be his old nemesis from back in the "Lock her up" days, who has a great deal to fear if he is elected president again. He's not a complete idiot. A maniacal, arrogant, racist, anti-Islamic, power-hungry Narcissist, true, but not a complete fool either.

The US "Intelligence Community" is only pointing their bony finger at Iran to protect that other maniacal, arrogant, racist, anti-Islamic, power-hungry Narcissist, former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton.

It is a circus in DC, to be sure, and Americans love it, except at tax time, and when they can't pay the rent due to neo-liberal economic practices by both political parties.

Though war is certainly profitable for Vanguard, this writer believes the liabilities associated with both plans A and B outweigh potential rewards, at least at this time. US debts are too huge; they can't even afford to pay the interest on their outstanding debts and support another prolonged war.

Certainly, Vanguard CEO Salim Ramji can see that. The US defaulting on its loans would be like Spain defaulting on its loans in the second half of the 16th Century leading to a cascade of economic woes that will set the global economy back resulting in more economic migrants, refugees and other costs for the international community the UN can't afford. Hello Visigoths! (See "The sack of Rome," above.)

Ending economic sanctions and ceasing expenditures on hegemonic wars

Neither Russia nor China will budge one nanometer on these demands: 1) ending economic sanctions worldwide, and 2) ceasing expenditures on hegemonic wars.

The US and Israel are guilty of Grave Breeches of International Law in Palestine, Sudan and other nations.

The Will of the International Court of Justice and General Assembly of the UN have been made clear.

International law and international court opinion summary

Palestine

https://www.icj-cij.org/case/186

https://www.ohchr.org/en/press-releases/2024/06/states-and-companies-must-end-arms-transfers-israel-immediately-or-risk

https://news.un.org/en/story/2024/09/1154496

The imposition of collective punishment is a war crime

https://guide-humanitarian-law.org/content/article/3/collective-punishment

https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/en/ihl-treaties/gciv-1949/article-33

https://ihl-databases.icrc.org/customary-ihl/eng/docindex/v1_rul_rule103

https://casebook.icrc.org/node/20499

https://casebook.icrc.org/a_to_z/glossary/collective-punishments

https://casebook.icrc.org/a_to_z/glossary/war-crimes

Grave breaches

> Not all violations of the laws of war are sanctioned in the same manner. The Geneva Conventions and Additional Protocol I identify a limited set of violations – the grave breaches – which are particularly serious violations that give rise to specific obligations of repression for States. Grave breaches must be prosecuted by High Contracting Parties on the basis of the principle of universal jurisdiction. Together with other serious violations of IHL, grave breaches constitute war crimes.
>
> See War Crime, Individual Criminal Responsibility; Universal Jurisdiction; Breach, Violations; Genocide; Crimes Against Humanity; International Criminal Court; ICTY; ICTR; International criminal law; Individual criminal responsibility;

https://casebook.icrc.org/a_to_z/glossary/grave-breaches

Also, on this issue of the illegality of unilateral sanctions, see:

US sanctions violate human rights law and international code of conduct, UN experts say

06 May 2019

https://www.ohchr.org/en/news/2019/05/us-sanctions-violate-human-rights-and-international-code-conduct-un-expert-says

> Expert Consultation on "The Notion, Characteristics, Legal Status and Targets of Unilateral Sanctions," convened on 26 April 2021 by the Special Rapporteur on the negative impact of unilateral coercive measures on the enjoyment of human rights, Prof. Dr. Alena F. Douhan.
>
> ... **"There is a proliferation of terminology to describe sanctions. However, the most important distinction is between UN sanctions – authorized by the Security Council – and sanctions imposed by States or groups of States without such authorisation.** It is important to avoid terms like "retortions" that presume legality, because most measures not authorized by the UN will be illegal. Illegality is likely to arise because unilateral measures often conflict with the obligations of the imposing State.
>
> "One example is the obligations of States under GATT, which is part of the WTO Agreement and binds 164 countries. **It prohibits quantitative restrictions of trade (including "other measures")**

aimed at particular countries and it prohibits discrimination: see e.g. Articles XI and XIII. There is an exception (Art. XXI) for measures that must be implemented under the UN Charter: i.e. UN sanctions. The implication is that only the UN can direct sanctions. States cannot take unilateral measures.

"Another exception (also Art. XXI) allowing measures that a State considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests is narrow. It is confined to measures concerning fissionable materials, trade in weapons and trade in time of war or other emergency in international relations. Moreover, the assessment of necessity is an objective one which WTO tribunals should be able to test: see *Nicaragua v United States* in the ICJ at e.g. paragraph 282.

The WTO cannot deal with unilateral sanctions because the United States has blocked appointment of replacement members to the WTO Appellate Body, which is no longer quorate.

This should not obstruct conclusions elsewhere on the illegality of unilateral measures having regard to WTO/GATT. Indeed, it may reinforce them.

" Unilateral sanctions designed to coerce or displace target governments contravene the UN Charter and customary public international law because they disregard the sovereign equality of nations and the principle of non-intervention. Most States take that view. The US has accepted an "intention" not to apply economic pressure (Declaration on the Inadmissibility of Intervention in the Domestic Affairs of States, etc.), and undertook not to do so in the Charter of the Organisation of American States.

" Unilateral sanctions cannot be justified as countermeasures because they are rarely framed as such, they are not generally based on prior breaches of public international law by Target States and because the imposing State(s) can rarely claim injury. Also, per the International Law Commission, countermeasures must not violate fundamental human rights. **Unilateral sanctions do. They kill. Witness their known impact on Venezuela and Iran during the COVID crisis. They amount to collective punishment without trial, under law that is usually retrospective and vague.** Indeed, the measures are often deliberately vague in their impact to maximize uncertainty and 'overcompliance.' None of this is consistent with the Rule of Law."

https://www.ohchr.org/sites/default/files/Documents/Issues/UCM/expert-consultation-26April2021.pdf (Bold text added by this author.)

Later on, in that document Prof. Dr. Schroeter pointed out that "there is no basis in current international law for a broad statement that all unilateral sanctions are illegal."

However, he is wrong about that. Read the quoted citations regarding "Collective Punishment" below. They are clearly and unambiguously illegal.

To quote the foundation document of Sanctions Kill:

> They impact a third of humanity in 39 countries. They are a crime against humanity used, like military intervention, to topple popular governments and movements. They provide economic and military support to pro-US right-wing forces. The US economic dominance and its +800 military bases worldwide demands all other countries participate in acts of economic strangulation. They must end all normal trade relations, otherwise they risk having Wall Street's guns pointed at them. The banks and financial institutions that are responsible for the devastation of our communities at home drive the plunder of countries abroad. Many organizations have been fighting Sanctions and Economic War for some time. NOW is an opportunity to combine efforts to raise consciousness on this crucial issue.
>
> https://sanctionskill.org

On the bright side

- If a President orders the end of all economic sanctions, the US people will cheer.
- If the US President announces a shift of priorities from foreign adventurism to domestic and international rebuilding the people will cheer.
- If the DPG and other documents that demand American hegemony in perpetuity are revoked and shredded as the misguided ambitions they always were, the people will cheer.
- The president that agrees to the terms herein will become the most popular president in US history and accredited with Making America Great.

Naturally, the wealthiest 30% should pay to begin reparations to the victim nations, even those not in any way directly related to war, as they fed from the same ocean of blood that was created by the insatiable war industry.

Most Americans have no idea what the US government is doing around the world but will enjoy the entertainment of major policy shifts. Americans generally speaking are easily entertained, even if the US government did something good for a change.

The above are *a priori* foundational requirements for any agreements to help bail the US out of the vastly deep hole it has dug for itself economically, politically, and militarily.

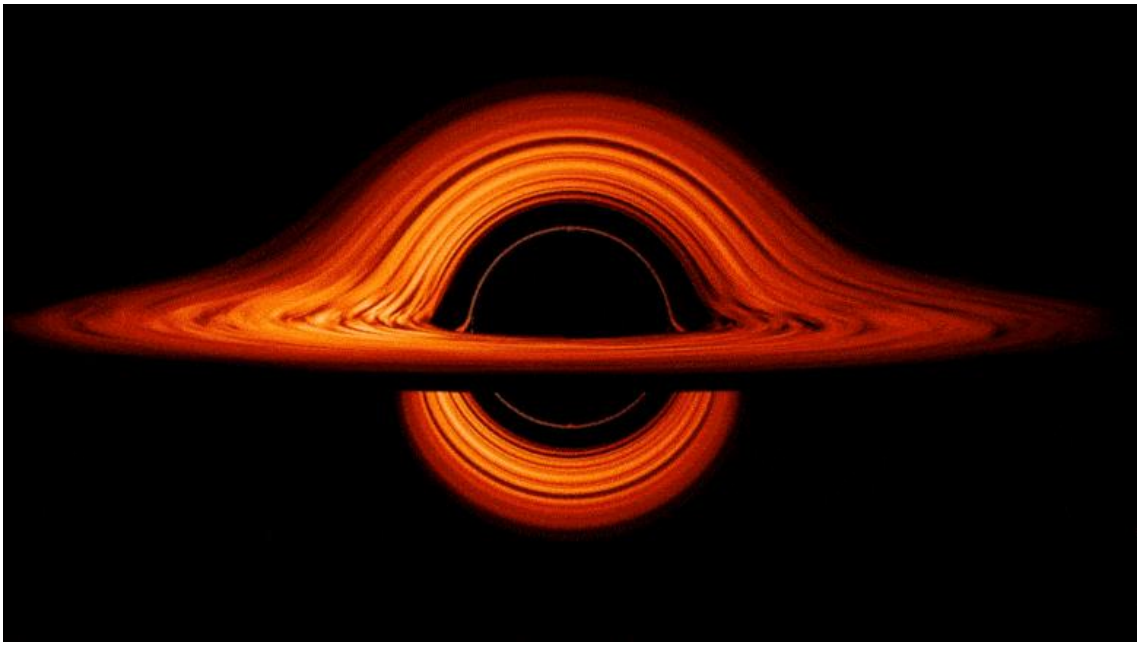
The US government is on the brink of insolvency, and needs China to help bail it out to solve even the mildest of economic ripples, because the US has beggared Germany,[55] and smashed Japan's economy[56] just the same.

US/Russia/China similarities

First of all, the US, Russia and China are more alike than they are different however the similarities and differences are heterogeneous.

- The US and Russia both have high rates of alcoholism and suicide.
- The Gini coefficient of the US and China are close.

Unfortunate fact about the USA:



The gravitational field of a black hole. "This new visualization of a black hole illustrates how its gravity distorts our view, warping its surroundings as if seen in a carnival mirror." Credit: NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center/Jeremy Schnittman https://scitechdaily.com/stunning-new-black-hole-visualization-from-nasa-illustrates-how-its-gravity-distorts-our-view/

[55] Via demolition of Nord Stream 2

[56] First in the 1980s, and more recently via COVID-19 and more recently breaking supply chains due to US primary and secondary sanctions on China.

- The **US national debt** is spectacularly unique,

These issues need to be addressed.

Some cooperation on very important issues need to begin.

All wars must be immediately suspended, permanently.

a. Diplomatic blitzkrieg in all US generated conflict zones, starting in Sudan, Somalia, DRC, and elsewhere.

Squadrons of diplomats specially trained for this task can and must be sent into negotiate cooperative peace treaties. The US need not attend those negotiations as the US created the conditions in which those wars began. However, US experts may attend in an advisory role to Russian, Chinese and for example Indonesian diplomats. That will be helpful because American experts know best exactly how they wired up those conflicts in the first place, e.g. war criminals Roger Winter and Dr. Eric Reeves. (Referenced above – See "Sudan," and "Great Lakes Region.") Their assistance in this matter might be rewarded with reduced sentences when they are found guilty in the ICC, however they must understand, they are not there in a negotiation capacity; only as advisors to other real diplomats.

The US created those humanitarian crises (wars), and the least they can do is start to help to resolve them. So far, no CIA officer has ever been prosecuted in an international court. Clearly new precedents need to be established, starting with DCI William Burns as he represents the greatest threat to the entirety of humankind in the world, now.

b. Immediate Israeli withdrawal from all Palestinian occupied lands

Israel must immediately be ordered to withdraw all military forces, and illegal squatters on Palestinian land. Failure to do so must result in immediate vote in the GA to suspend Israel's vote in the GA, and forcibly, if necessary, arrest Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu along with other Israeli political, military and intelligence leaders responsible for the genocide. Israeli utter contempt for international law cannot go without the most severe of responses from the international community, for genocide is the most severe of international crimes.

c. The following persons are protected by international humanitarian law:

a. wounded, sick and shipwrecked members of the armed forces who have ceased to take part in the hostilities;

b. prisoners of war;
c. civilian persons who because of a conflict or occupation are in the power of a Party whose nationality they do not possess;
d. medical and religious personnel;
e. parlementaires;
f. civil defence personnel;
g. personnel assigned to the protection of cultural property.

In regards to **a)** wounded, and sick **b)** Prisoners of War, and **d)** medical personnel, Israeli armed forces have shredded international law with absolute impunity.

d. Ukraine and Russia – A mutually rewarding peace treaty

Ukrainians must get used to the idea that it was cynically used by the US to attack Russia, and prepare for the permanent loss of Luhansk, Donetsk, Kherson and Zaporozhye Regions, in addition to Crimea that it lost in 2014 due to an American imposed conspiracy. The USA should be required to pay the government of Ukraine for that land value, which will be hundreds of billions of dollars (in addition to reparations to families of victims of that criminal war thrust upon them by the United States of America, and reparations to rebuild infrastructure destroyed and damaged in that criminal war).

Even with those guarantees, this may not seem fair to some Ukrainians; however, they must understand the slaughter of more than 14,000 minorities in Ukraine from 2014 was not fair to those victims, their families or communities either. Residents in the victim states of Crimea, Luhansk, Donetsk, Kherson and Zaporozhye deserve to live in peace for the first time in 10 years, without fear of reprisals. Permanent peace treaties need be signed by both Russia and Ukraine.

For those who don't know Ukraine's history, most of the modern Ukraine was given them by the Russian Czars and/or Soviet Union. That is one of many reasons Russian targeting and ground forces have been very careful to avoid innocent civilian casualties, that is, they are of the same blood.

American policy makers and corporations however don't register those kinds of concerns because they see quarterly dividends as the only factor worth considering (besides the ascendency of the political parties they adhere to).

Ukrainian forces in Kursk should be permitted to withdraw safely, as war crimes tribunals need to be established to determine who are most responsible in the Zelensky administration. An emergency international arrest warrant needs to be issued by ICC, pending referral by a member state. There is little doubt the ICC has already done preliminary legal analysis. That effort must be expedited post haste.

Ukrainians should be happy to know, once peace is restored, they can get their lives and security back again, and start mining the vast wealth they have in rare and precious

metals. Ukraine can and should become a very wealthy nation in a relatively short time. The US and NATO aligned Western European nations owe Ukraine (and Russia) very large reparations. In other words, ending this catastrophic war is a win/win solution for all parties involved, except those responsible for starting it and they are in Langly, D.C. and of course that profit-driven army without a (legitimate) cause, NATO.

e. Withdrawal of all US and NATO troops to their home countries

The US and Western European nations must withdraw all NATO troops back to their home countries. There is no need whatsoever for NATO, and it should be disbanded except perhaps for some tiny contingency within each nation to settle local disputes *in Europe*. In any case, endless efforts to surround, intimidate and provoke Russia must end for all time. Reneging on the Minsk Accords as President Putin so often refers to was just one of a much longer series of promises broken by the collective West.

See for example:

https://www.thecitizen.in/index.php/en/newsdetail/index/4/21542/--bleed-russians-in-ukraine-like-afghanistan---us-game-plan

> Declassified documents show security assurances against NATO expansion to Soviet leaders from Baker, Bush, Genscher, Kohl, Gates, Mitterrand, Thatcher, Hurd, Major, and Woerner.
>
> https://nsarchive.gwu.edu/briefing-book/russia-programs/2017-12-12/nato-expansion-what-gorbachev-heard-western-leaders-early

(Above link is no longer functioning. Would that be considered obstruction of justice in regards to possible future criminal prosecution of President Biden?)

f. The Gini coefficient within and between all nations needs to be radically lowered.

The wealthy people in all advanced nations must be educated so they can deal with this and not try to run away with their money. They will be caught. The world is tiny now and there isn't a rock on this planet they can hide under anywhere.

And agreement must be made with all nations within the General Assembly to work on that goal and realistic timelines must be set.

g. Emergency care must be sent as soon as is humanly possible to all nations and regions suffering hunger, unclean water, and disease.

Ω

A brief note to the two US presidential nominees for the 2024 election

Dear Ms. Harris and Mr. Trump,

Frankly I don't care which of you wins the upcoming election.[57]

I only care that for the first time in US history, an enduring period of peace begins and lasts in perpetuity.

Either of you can do this, and Make America Great for the first time in its long blood-soaked history.

In anticipation of your mutually favorable response to this article, I wish you both the best of luck.

By the way, both of you could rescind your current choice for Vice President, and make an agreement to nominate the loser of this election as VP. The founding fathers of the USA did that. It is not without precedent.

That might prevent a Civil War.

Please consider that seriously, if you truly care about your nation.

You now have the decision of Solomon to consider. Please choose more wisely than Avril Haines did (as referred to herein above).

Best regards and may God's Mercy and Justice Guide Your Decisions,

G

[57] However I am very concerned that Elon Musk may be right in his prediction published in RT Sept. 30, titled: "Harris will plunge US into 'nightmare' – Musk" though not for the obvious reasons most would guess. There are a number of ways the Democrats have (via immigrants), and can even further manipulate (via mail-in votes that have no paper verification) the outcome of the upcoming election. And that, can elicit a much worse reaction than the half-baked clowns on January 6th. Thus, the letter above is not a joke, but a very serious suggestion I hope both candidates reconcile themselves to.

To Everyone Else:

The killing and torture must stop, permanently, for all time, everywhere

The UN needs an army armed with non-lethal weapons above and beyond what are commercially available now. I know of a few safe alternatives to end any battle post-haste without any permanent damage to anyone at all. No spoilers here.

As for torture, it is absolutely unnecessary regardless as to the recurring theme of the very popular all-American TV show "24 Hours."

Kiefer Sutherland (playing Jack Bauer) did an excellent acting job, perhaps even too good as most presidents these days don't read much and instead watch TV.

Thus, torture is so vogue in the US, giving permission to everyone else in the world to follow suit.

THAT MUST STOP IMMEDIATELY AND PERMANENTLY

If necessary, the US should invade Israel and release all of the illegally held prisoners as soon as is humanly possible because we all know Israelis are torturing many to death for information they don't even have.

There was a time 30+ years ago I was working as a journalist in a Southeast Asian nation, got a "jab" and was still answering questions when I woke up. Luckily, I was and remain what I always have been, a simple honest reporter. (It was also lucky I never learned Russian, but that was the early 1990s and a much different Russia than today.)

The central themes of the movie Inception (starring Leonardo DiCaprio, Joseph Gordon-Levitt, and Elliot Page) however, unlike 24 Hours, does have some validity. That was one of the goals of the MK-ULTRA program: Get inside peoples' head where one can plant, remove AND twist memories any way the programmer likes.

Just so, eliciting memories is easy with even basic background information on the individual being held.

There are no more secrets in this world and torture is just terror by another name. It must end along with this sick obsession with killing that too many, especially Americans have been hypnotized into enjoying.

That brutal violence for example is to account for the very high suicide rate among US combat veterans, increasing school shootings and wars.

All of that extreme violence must end. There are always better solutions to problems than killing people. Always.

I used to work in neurophysiology and I know the Department of Defense has "snapped up" and locked down so much incredible research and so many marvelous technologies that can be used for good (like healing) instead of evil (like killing).

We are all being locked into a "Dark Ages" now by the Department of Defense that is "hell-bent" on world domination rather than "humanity with a shared future" such as President Xi talks about. It is possible.

He too no doubt sits on more than one "High Table," but his is often a minority voice, and now everyone in the world has a minority voice except the winners of debates at those "high tables," and they're not so smart after all, given they have brought humanity to very precipice of a bottomless abyss from which there will be no escape, unless we ALL "back-off" NOW.

A good stepping stone down from that pulpit of the God-like power people use for killing is sports.

That is one of the surest ways to exorcise the demons, while keeping one's feet pretty much on the ground. Besides, that endorphin buzz is a hell of a lot better than nightmares and suppressed (often totally unconscious) guilt that eventually leads one to despair (depression and hopelessness combined) and suicide, which often takes the form of unhealthy lifestyles.

https://news.sky.com/story/exercise-even-better-than-anti-depressants-at-treating-depression-study-finds-13071944

https://www.eurekalert.org/news-releases/1034295

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC10870815/

Those who kill without any qualms, need even more help and though some cases may seem hopeless there many more learning options than most people know about, some of which are quite entertaining and even fun and healthy. That won't "cure" them instantly, and many will have "legal issues," however where these is life, there is hope.

Peace is possible and it starts by having hope and a plan for a better world.

Engineering, whether internal or external to the human is the science of creation that can be turned to building instead of destroying.

Say "Amen" or "Amin" or whatever to that, but please persuade Ms. Harris and Mr. Trump to have a chat and prevent civil disruption *before* it happens for once.

Is that a commie plot? I don't think so because as previously stated I don't care who wins, I want the damn war between the two political parties to end because it's loaded up like ten tons of TNT right now, sitting right next to every child, woman and man on earth.

The world economy affects us all everywhere. The entire world is interconnected – again – in more ways than most people can imagine.

Thank you for reading. Peace with dignity and self-determination for all.

(That, is the formula for real FREEDOM.)

G

Food for thought

Our leaders, those with faces at least, are not what they appear to be

Guest Editorial: **Parody Biden and Blinken - Who's the War Criminal?** By Lim Teck Ghee, Sep 30, 2024

President Biden told the United Nations General Assembly Tuesday that he thinks “everyday” about the 13 Americans who died in a suicide bombing at Kabul’s airport during the botched pullout from Afghanistan — hours before a House committee moved to hold Secretary of State Antony Blinken in contempt for failing to give testimony on the attack.

“Thirteen brave Americans lost their lives, along with hundreds of Afghans, in a suicide bomb. I think [of] those lost lives — I think of them every day,” Biden, 81, said in what he promised would be final speech to the UN — stumbling slightly over his script.

https://nypost.com/2024/09/24/us-news/biden-says-he-thinks-every-day-about-13-americans-who-died-in-suicide-bombing-at-kabul-airport-in-likely-final-speech-to-un/

What NYP did not catch on the White House hot microphone

Biden: So what did you think, Blinky of my UN speech.

Blinken: Absolute home run, Boss. In fact, out of the park. One of the greatest speeches in the UN. We are getting it out in all languages. Voice of America, Radio Free Asia, PBS boys are covering it. Also CNN, NBC and ABC. Starmi liked it so too, Modi. It's all over BBC and Indian media.

Biden: Yeah. But nothing for America in Fox News I'm told by Karine. Those Fox b……s really fight dirty. Dirty!

Blinken: Not to worry. We have our Fox boys in Post put you on their front page. Did you see it?

Biden: Saw that. Love it. Shows Murdoch may be changing his mind on Don the Con. That should bring Karma a million Rep votes at least. Many more. You know, I could have won in Nov. They all let me down. Hilary, Bama, Nancy….

They will be sorry if Con Don wins. You know if Jill had not changed her mind, I would have gone on. And I would have won.

Blinken: Definitely Boss. You are the greatest. I hope Karma doesn't screw up big time.

Biden: Okay, she is younger but she's not smart at all. I really am worried about leaving the country in her hands. Gave her the soft jobs and you know what, she totally f…ed up. On border security, migrants, Mexicans, black voters, women, young. Lost me so much support.

Can you imagine? She and her office kept complaining that I was giving her difficult, impossible assignments. They kept bitching all the time. Come on!

Blinken: Yes I heard a lot. Heard that they claimed you were incompetent and half asleep all the time. They were jealous of me making the news too. Said I was crowding her out of the front page.

Biden: Frankly, just between you and me. Karine can do a better job. That girl has been fighting on the frontline for us every day while Karma has been pussyfooting.

Blinken: Pussyfooting Karma, Ha, ha. Good one. You are right. God, I just hope she wins. Trumpi will be giving me a hard time if he wins, you know.

Btw, The House just pushed through 1.6 billion to take down China. That money should be spent on recruiting the best people - you know, us veterans who have been to Beijing and know how to deal with the media to pull Xi down. Will be great if you can put in a good word for me when I leave this office Boss.

Biden: Don't worry Blinky. You have done a helluva job. Even if Don Con, Con Don wins, there's plenty of moolah to go round for everyone. Don't like to blow my trumpet but I worked my ass off to get the 25 anti-China bills passed. Record this one. And this will guarantee that all here will do nicely even if Con Con wins.

Blinken: I know. It's money, media and missiles and we call the shots on all of them.

Speaking of the three Ms, Zelly has been pestering me for more money and missiles. A lot more. Greedy really that clown. The money is not a problem. But he wants more ATACM and a couple of LRHM to target Moscow and Putin.

Blinken: Say no to him Boss. We can't afford to push Putin to the edge. There's no way he will not retaliate. That man has been consistent on red lines and we cannot ignore them.

Biden: Yeah. I have to find some way to see that Zelly continues fighting and doesn't go back empty handed.

But it's not looking good at all for Ukraine. Lost a lot of ground. I don't know how much longer they can carry on really. New York Times is telling us to cut a deal with Putin and move on.

Man, that war doesn't look good for us. Too many lives lost even if they are not American. Should have left Crimea with Putin. That's all he really wanted you know. Now he will get it all the same and we will be left with a huge bill for years to come. Bloody Europeans and NATO's fault. I was never crazy about pushing the Russians back.

Deep pause

Any way out of this, Blinky? I can't sleep properly thinking of how I could have made the difference.

Blinken: Sorry Boss. You know I haven't been able to give Ukraine much attention because of Gaza. Am going over to Jerusalem again soon. We have to get Nethy to agree to a truce.

He's making the US and all of us Jews look terrible with his endless killing. Practically everyone is calling us war criminals.

Biden: Shit. Don't forget, us Zionists are even called worse. Someone wrote that Zionism has been etched into my political life and consciousness. He's right, you know. I will never live this down. Still a Zionist but the 40,000 dead will always be associated with us.

Deep breath

This massacre of children and women needs to stop, Blinky. I am a Zionist but not a war criminal. You have to push harder, man.

Blinken: I am but Nethy has gone mad. Look, you and I are soon no longer around to deal with the Palestinians and Gaza. You have to make sure CNN tells the world we tried to bring peace and that we don't have bloodied hands.

Biden: Yeah. I'll do it. I have to do it. My final message as Prez will go into the history books and I have to look good. Team is working on it.

Blinken: Make sure you mention the great work I did as Sec.

Biden: Definitely Blinky. Got to go. Jill's paging for me to take my pills.

Note

Sam Altman, founder and CEO of OpenAI, tops the list of this year's "50 Most Influential Jews," published yearly by The Jerusalem Post. Altman is followed by Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu. At number 3 is U.S. Secretary of State Anthony Blinken

The most significant change in ranking goes to comedian-turned-President of Ukraine Volodymyr Zelensky, who was number one last year but has been dropped from the list completely this year.

Explaining the reasons for Blinken's high ranking, the paper writes: "As someone who is both Jewish and the U.S. Secretary of State, Antony Blinken would make this list no matter what. But one can argue that he is the first openly and proudly Jewish U.S. secretary of state in that he always knew he was Jewish, identified as such, and has never tried to downplay his Jewishness to stay in favour

https://www.helsinkitimes.fi/world-int/24380-anthony-blinken-3rd-most-influential-jew-in-the-world-zelensky-dropped-from-the-list.html

ATACM: The MGM-140 Army Tactical Missile System is a supersonic tactical ballistic missile designed and manufactured by the US defense company Ling-Temco-Vought (LTV), and later Lockheed Martin through acquisitions.

LRHM: The US Long-Range Hypersonic Weapon also known as Dark Eagle with a reported range of 1,725 miles, consists of a ground-launched missile equipped with a hypersonic glide body and associated transport, support, and fire control equipment

By Lim Teck Ghee

https://open.substack.com/pub/murrayhunter/p/guest-editorial-parody-biden-and-029

Author's note: I do believe Mr. Lim has accurately captured the level of mentality we normal humans have to expect from our "dear leaders." The only thing I disagree with is I believe Blinken and Biden are totally on the same page with Netanyahu which is the only thing that could explain his totally confident, self-satisfied smug smile.

We must be wiser

…in all respects than the western power brokers described above – if our species and civilization are going to survive.

Playing thermonuclear "brinksmanship" games over the South and China Seas, and Baring straits is a shortcut to globicide.

It should never have come to this, but it has, and either the collective west backs off now rapidly, or it will be too late for all of us.

What does one say to the world's most unrepentant mass murderer and thief?

The title of this story is not a rhetorical question.

That is to say, an answer is required given the existential dilemma in which the world finds itself now. Ouch, that is most unfortunate.

Yes, it surely is. So, an answer please?

Does one "tip one's hat" and say: "Howdy" for example?

Which would raise the question: "Has any target of that unrepentant mass murderer and thief ever been spared by groveling at its feet?"

And what if the answer is: "No, but sometimes one can delay that most unrepentant mass murderer and thief from going about his grisly business, because it has a very busy schedule with so many people it wants to kill and steal from."

A wise one might suggest "Just be very, very quiet and maybe it won't notice you."

That might sound good, but what if that supranormal mass murderer and thief is so greedy and active it just gobbles you down and nobody notices because you were so quiet all the time?

That is a conundrum!

Conversely if one runs around screaming "There's a supranormal unrepentant mass murderer and thief killing and stealing running around loose!" certainly that would speed up one's inevitable fate, no?

The truly objective would be rather obliged to agree with that however, might also add: "You might study the supranormal unrepentant mass murderer and thief and try to figure out its priorities and if you are truly pathetic enough and not even worth robbing it might just ignore you for a while." True, true, maybe.

Or not, it's hard to say really. Remember Panama?

What other options does one have?

Well, there are a few.

For example, one could try to "buddy up" with the world's most unrepentant mass murderer and thief. However, the wise would surely advise you: "Of course you will lose what few friends you may have now, and when that supranormal thug is brought down, you will surely be brought down with it." True, true.

Another option would include forming a coalition of all those on the menu of the unrepentant mass murderer and thief and in that way possibly present some reasonably strong defense against the intended murder and robbery.

True, true! However, by raising an "army of the courageous" one will most certainly draw the attention of the world's most egregious mass murderer and thief, faster.

True, true!

How to start such a coalition?

Someone with nothing to lose could say something simple and honest like: "I don't like you; you mass murderer and thief!"

But the wise would surely caution against that: "Don't antagonize it."

And, yet, it is from that nucleus of truth and morality the coalition must start.

Frankly I'd go with the minority coalition. I actually invented that idea in kindergarten, believe it or not.

End, or not, its up to the reader to decide.

¡Viva la Revolución! But please remember, the revolution is to be human, and not some misguided killer.

Instead of Mutually Assured Destruction (MAD), we could have:

"Mutually Assured Prosperity!" (MAP)

The latter sounds better, wouldn't all sane people agree?

Photo by this author

“Do not go gently **into that dark night and** Don’t **give up the fight.**

But, could we do it intelligently for once please?

The DPG[58] needs editing.

[58] What? Don’t know what the DPG is? Please go back and read this book again. Or, for those with ADD, jobs or homework, like this writer sometimes, you can do a word search.

Liuzhou Forest City by Stefano Boeri Architetti

This first Chinese Forest City will host 30,000 people in a community where all buildings are entirely covered in nearly a million plants of over 100 species, as well as 40,000 trees, that produce approximately 900 tons of oxygen.
https://www.earth.com/news/china-worlds-greenest-city 06/26/2017

Back cover

If you love your family and don't cherish the idea of WWIII, this is the book you should read. Never before in human history has the world stood on such a precipice as now.

As many have noted, World War III has already begun, though the Western press has covered it over with smooth talk blaming the victims of violent aggression when they finally get up and fight back. The right to self-defense is enshrined in international law.

This book reviews today's news, history, international law, and decisions and opinions of the International Criminal Court (ICC) and International Court of Justice (ICJ).

The writer, Gregory Brundage has lived in, and/or at least traveled on all five continents since he was six years old in 1963. In addition, he was a university student for 15 years (1973-1988), and is the son and grandson of university professors. In addition to that, he was a competition fighter from 1970 to 1984.

His parents met at Fordham University a bastion of the Jesuits and premier recruiting ground for the CIA in the early 1950s. Fortunately for him, his mother very much detested war and violence, and preferred Socrates to democracy. That was partly the result of watching her older brother, a military intelligence officer (who was caught in Russia and traded back, and then worked as a liaison between the Pentagon and ground forces during the bombing of Laos and Cambodia, 1970 –1972), slowly destroyed by his occupation. When this writer was 12, after another a year plus travel across western Europe and the near death of his father in Madrid (1967), his parents had a "meeting" with him, the first of its kind.

In that meeting he was informed that he "would not follow in the family tradition," as they "had given enough." That was 1969. At that time his father was teaching at a state university in the US, and their house was across the street. So, he happily joined the peace and love generation's revolution for civil rights and against the Vietnam War.

He has spent most of the past 32 years living and traveling in Asia, stumbling into one horrific CIA operation after another in different countries, only confirming his mother was absolutely right in detesting violence and war.

With that as a background, it should not be surprising this writer has clear and articulate opinions regarding US hegemonic goals. His travel and personal experiences, e.g. at the birth of the Taliban in Pakistan in 1993, the Civil War in Sri Lanka, Kashmir and so on, combined with his research abilities, years working as a journalist, and friends on all continents makes him uniquely qualified to write a book that honestly and sincerely helps people understand what is really going on in this seemingly crazy world now.

In this book Mr. Brundage combines heart-rending tragedies with insightful sarcasm making this a rollercoaster of a read. His linked references are extensive. Lastly, he offers solutions, as his peace-loving Irish-American Catholic mom always hit him if he complained about something without offering a solution.

This book is an honest appraisal of the world today by a highly educated man who has lived all over the world since he was a child in 1963.

If you love your family and don't want them incinerated in WWIII, please read this book.